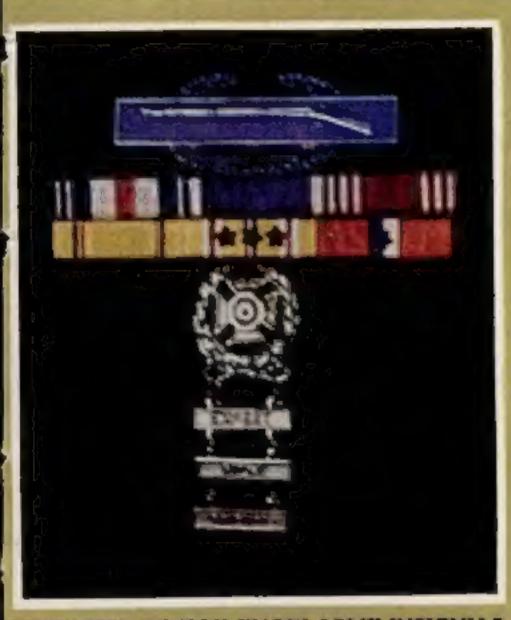
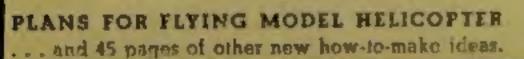
POPULAUR SCIENCE DCT. 25¢



HOW WELL DO YOU KNOW ARMY INSIGNIA? See how many questions you can answer on page 116.

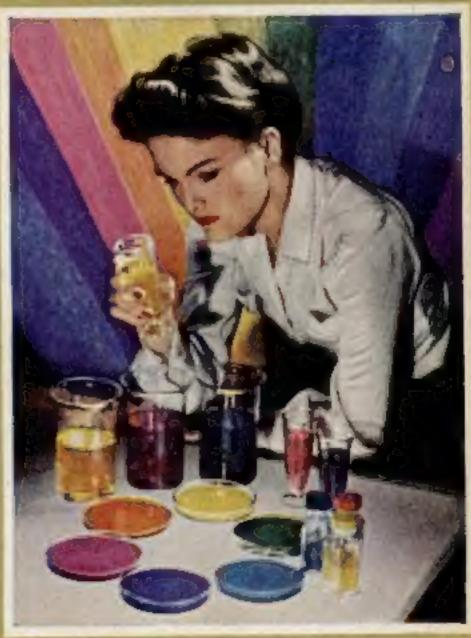




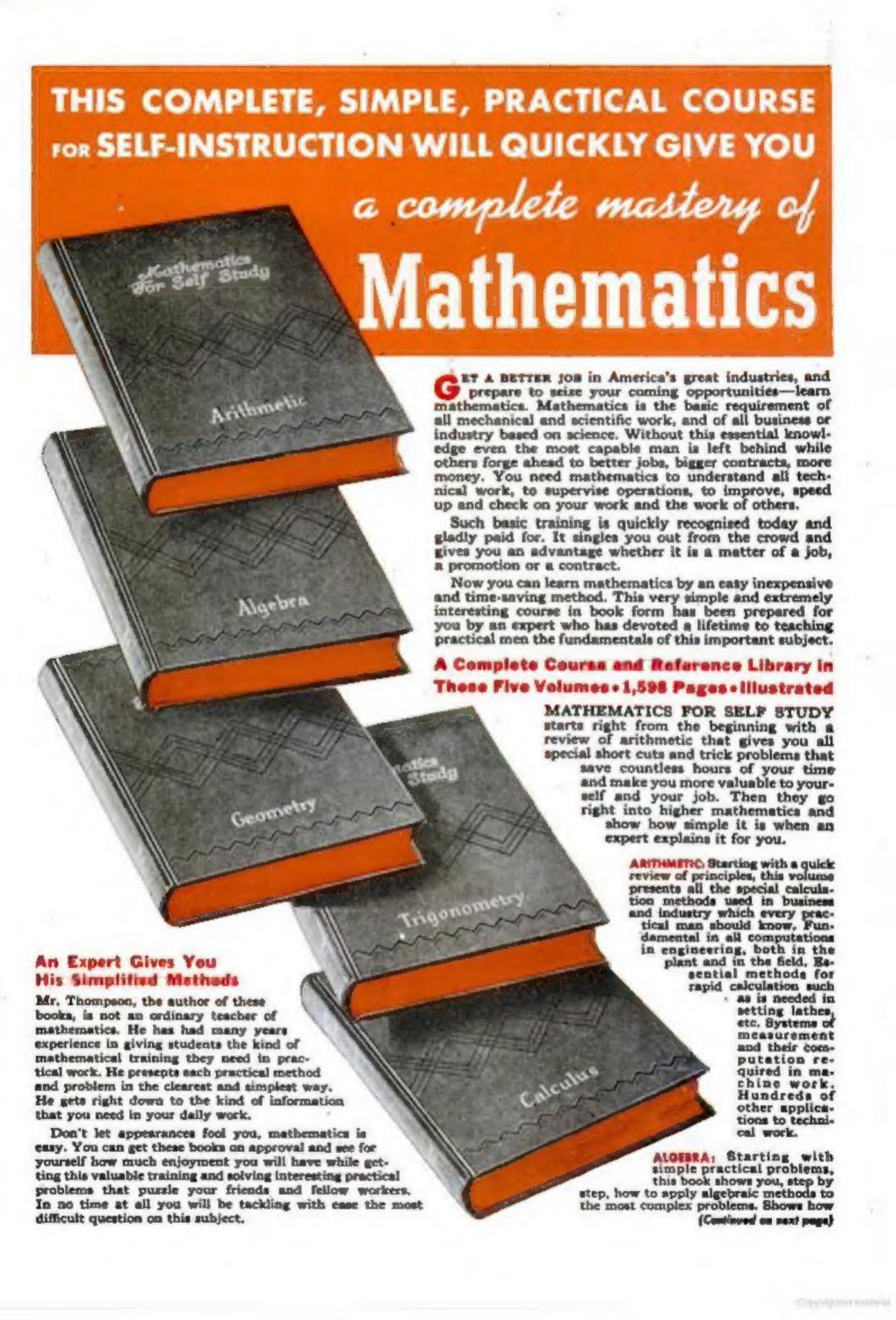


THE GOLD BUTTON MILLIONS WILL WEAR. It represents honorable discharge from U. S. forces.

HOW TO CHOOSE COLORS FOR A PURPOSE. Fourteen pages of practical pointers. Page 100.



WHAT ATOMIC BOMB REALLY IS



This One 8FU6-69D-AG5K

MATHEMATICS-BASIC REQUIREMENT for TODAY'S JOBS

is the stepping-stone to

Your Success

needs of our gigantic industrial program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand.

And in the best of these jobs, the jobs which offer the highest pay and the greatest assurance of steady employment, a knowledge of mathematics is requiredbecause mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, inexpensive home-study method.



MATHEMATICS for Self Study

by J. E. Thompson, B. S. In E. E., A. M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

(quatisued from appeals page)

to solve problems which are involved in all business and industrial work relating to machines, engines, boats, autos, planes, etc. Logarithms and slide rule, and many other practical applications.

GEOMETRY: States clearly all needed facts about plane figures, circles, polygons, etc. Covers all the topics essential in drafting and engineering. Deals with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design. Sheet-metal work, so important in sirplane construction, is a direct application of these principles.

TRIGONOMETRY: This volume makes easy the principles of angles and triangles, shows you how to use tables that explain their functions. Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry. These methods are explained simply, with actual examples of calculations of height and distance as applied to meteorology, the determination of the position of a ship at sea, the construction of buildings, bridges, and dams, the cutting of gears, etc., etc. All necessary tables for making these computations are furnished.

CALCINUS You will enjoy mastering calculus in this interesting new way and will find it will enable you to solve problems that can be solved in no other way. This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems. It is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also

Examine These Books for 10 Days FREE!

Sand no money new. The caupen of the right brings you the 5 books for 10 days' trial. After 10 days, if not completely satisfied, return the books to us without obligation. If you keep them, send us the small down payment of \$2.95, balance in three manthly payments. Mail the coupen today. D. Van Nestrand Company, Inc., Publishers, 250 Feurth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle. Typical problems in-cluded in this book are the calculations of the length of paper, cloth or belting in a roll, time and swing of a pendulum, rise and fall of electric current in a coil, the work done by expanding gas or steam.

These are but a few of the hundreds of practical subjects simplified and clearly explained for you in this complete home study course in mathematics.

MAIL THIS COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$2.95 as first payment, and \$2.00 a munth for three manths until the total price of \$2.95, plus a few cents

(If you send remittence of \$8.95 with this coupum, we will pay the postage, Some seturn privilege, refund guarenteed.)

Address

(if you know it)

For FREE CATALOG of best books of practical instruction and technical information, check here.

PSM-10-45

POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 147 NO. 3

Mechanics & Handicraft A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for OCTOBER, 1945

Cover: Kodachromes by William W. Morris and Hubert, Luckett.

News

What Next with the Atom?	65
How We Harnessed Atomic Power	69
Jobs for Surplus War Material	74
Ex-Sailor Runs Own Antique Shop	79
Greatest War Prison Break	82
How Radar Will Help You	84
P-51 Mustang: 4-in-1 Fighter	90
Compulsory Training Is Vital	91
The Two-in-One Refrigerator	94
How to Choose Colors	100
Quiz Yourself on Army Insignia	116
Rescuing Flyers Lost in the Arctic	122
Fortunes in Air-Mail Stamps	128
Forced Feeding for Planes' Guns	132
Odd Facts About Ears	134

Automobiles

Gus Gets into a Tight Spot	138
Useful Auto Hints	141
Alcohol Peps Up Auto Engine	142

Home and Workshop

Skyhook Flying Model Helicopter	148
High-Relief Panel Carving	
Victorian Chest Gets a New Face	
Hauling Out Your Boat	170
Model Air Compressor	174
Pictures by Packaged Light	180
Seeing Eye of Electronics	
Dragsaw Feeds Hungry Fireplaces	
Glass Blowing for the Beginner	



MAJOR GEORGE F. ELIOT (Page 91), whose military background stems from the first days of World War I, has become one of America's leading military and political analysts. He served on the western front in the First World War and returned to active duty with the Military Intelligence Division, War Department, in the recent conflict.

ASSISTANT EDITOR . . . Fred O. Newman COPY EDITOR . . . B. T. Elebardi AVIATION EDITOR . . . C. B. Colby HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR . Horry Walton ART EDITORS . Harry Somuels, Michele de Santis

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES: Alden P. Armognac, Valta Terrey, Frank Rawsome, Jr., Carl W. Bertsch, Ruth Westphal, Edward F. Alten, Deven Francis, Gold V. Sanders, James L. Freeman, R. P. Stevenson, Robert German, Elsie E. Brandt, Carol Ennis.

ART ASSOCIATES: Stewart Reuse, William Patrick, Samuel Dukler, Frances Cooper.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris, Hubert Luckett.

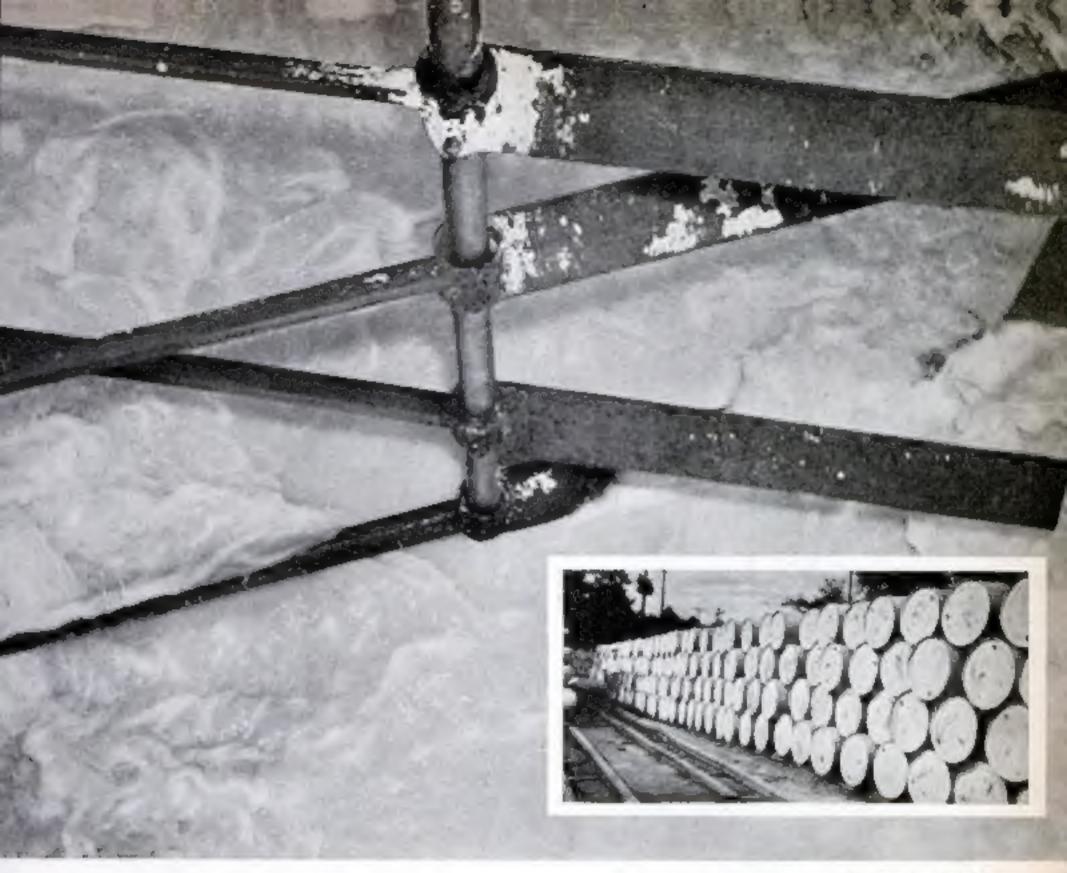
Published monthly at 355 Fourth Avenus, New York 10, N. Y., by Pupular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C., Witson, Itaymond J., Brown, Stephen P., Glennon, E. Ray Keefer, Vice-Presidents; F. W., Briggs, Secretary, Entered as accond-class matter Dec. 25, 1916, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter be. Post Office at New York under the act of English of Convention as second-class matter bec. 25.

Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved to the United States, Great Britain, and In all combined to the United States, Great Britain, and In all combined to the Post Office at New York under the act of Copyright.

Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved to the United States, Great Britain, and In all combined to the Post Office at New York under the act of English of Copyright.

Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved to the United States, Great Britain, and In all combined to the Post Office at New York under the All Post Office at New York under the All Post Office at New York under the All Po

Copyrighted mission



Phone Courses of Electrica Powelst Co., Int.

Soap from pine trees helps make better tires

Another example of "building for today, testing for tomorrow"

In the large vat above, and in the barrels awaiting shipment, is more soap than most people will use in a lifetime. But nobody is going to bathe with it. It will be used in making synthetic rubber for tires—a new kind of synthetic rubber developed by B. F. Goodrich.

Some sort of soap is used in making all types of synthetic rubber. Until recently it was soap derived from animal fats. The new soap shown here is made from rosin that comes from pine stumps. This different soap makes a definite improvement in rubber. Tires made from the new subber give more wear than tires made from ordinary synthetic. They run cooler . . . and this is important, because hear destroys subber. It's doubly important in big truck tires, which often get as hot as boiling water.

The new rubber was developed several months ago, and made in plants operated for the government by B. F. Goodrich. It was used in military tires, and was kept a military secret. Then it was released for use in heavy truck tires. Now it is going into passenger car tires made by B. F. Goodrich.

This is only one of dozens of improvements that B. F. Goodrich has made since offering the first tires containing synthetic subber ever sold to motorists in America—in June 1940. All these improvements are indications of the kind of extra value, extra safety and extra wear you get whenever you buy a B. F. Goodrich tire. The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio.

More miles with

B.F. Goodrich

FIRST IN RUBBER

IN SERVICE ON EVERY FRONT



"Reckon Oncle Rafe's mighty tired of eatin' fish 'n aigs"

NOW YOU CAN BUY AUTO-LITE SPARK PLUGS

Like many products you preferred, the bulk of Auto-Lite Spark Plugs made these war years have been going to the armed forces—for trucks, jeeps, half-tracs, combat vehicles of all types.

Now comes the good news! Auto-Lite Spark Plugs are again available. So, next time faulty plugs in your car need replacing, you can get ignition engineered Auto-Lite Spark Plugs to help restore power and economy. In actual tests by the American Automobile Association, when faulty plugs were replaced by new Auto-Lites, mileage was increased as much as 12%.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
TOLEDO, 1, OHIO Merchandising Division TORONTO, ONT.
BACK THE ATTACK-BUY WAR BONDS

Tune in the
AUTO-LITE
Radio Show
STARRING

Bick Haymes
HELEN FORREST - SORDON JENAINS'
ORCHESTRA
Every Tuesday Night - NBC
Teaturing men and women on
the fighting fronts

City tyme named



City (per min)



VICTORY REVEALS A MYSTERY

More than two years ago, an engineer of the Laboratories visited U.S.S.Boise, returned with a mysterious box which went into the Laboratories' vault. Now, victory opens the box and discloses a special kind of electron tube called a magnetron. It was part of a Radar which furnished data to aim U.S.S.Boise's guns during the night action off Savo Island on October 11-12, 1942. Because of the high frequency generated by this magnetron, the Radar was not detected by the enemy, and the action was a complete surprise. Six Japanese warships were sent to the bottom in one of the early Pacific victories.

This magnetron is a symbol of the Laboratories' enormous war program. Half of it was devoted to Radar, the other half gave birth to radio transmitters and receivers, sonar apparatus for the Navy, loudspeaker systems for ships and beachheads, fire-control apparatus for anti-aircraft artillery. Coming months will unfold the story.

Bell Telephone Laboratories' war work began before the war; until now, it claimed practically all our attention. With victory, we will go back to our regular job—helping to bring you the world's finest telephone service.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Carrol tri I Installe



"The I.C.S. Business Course which I took back in 1907 did me immeasurable good."

PHILIP MURRAY

President, Congress of Industrial Organizations

"I am deeply indebted to the early training I received from the I.C.S. Engineering Course."

EDDIE RICKENBACKER

President, Eastern Air Lines

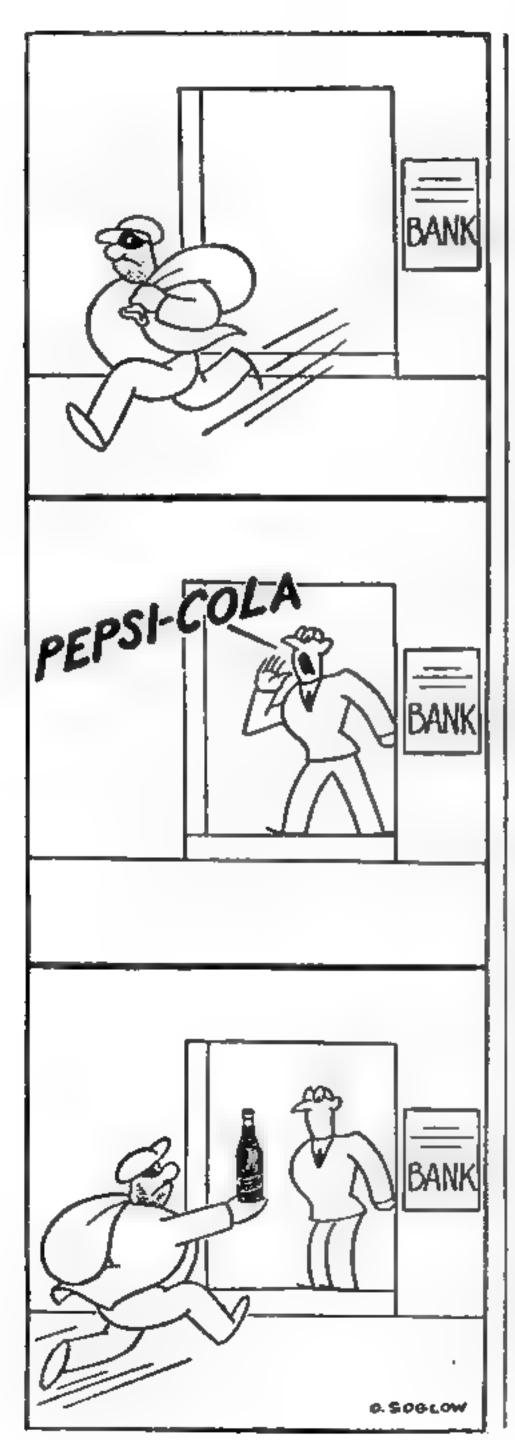


INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Without cost or obligation, p Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Beating Plumbing Refrigeration Steam Fitting Chemistry Courses Chemistry Courses Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Mig. Iron & Steel Petraleum Refining Plantim Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architectural Drafting Architectural Drafting Civil Engineering Cool Mining Civil Engineering Cool Mining Civil Engineering Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Structural Drafting Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering	Electrical Courses Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Power House Electric Practical Electrician Practical Electrician Practical Telephony Telegraph Engineering Internet Combustion Engineer Courses Auto Technician Aviation Dissel-Electric Aeronautical Engineering Airplane Drafting Flight Engineer Foundry Work Heat Tree-tment of Metals	Ship Drafting Ship Pitting Shop Practice Steel Mill Workson Tool Designing Welding Gas and Electric Radio Courses Radio, General Radio, General Radio Operating Radio Servicing	which I have marked X: Tentile Designing Woolen Manufacturing Business ared Academic Courses Academic Courses Accounting Advertising Business Correspondence Business Management Certified Public Accounting Contractal Cost Accounting Pederal Tan First Year College Foremanably French Good English High School Higher Mathematics Hithtenting Motor Traffic Sales manually Sales manually Sales manually Sign Lettering Stenography Traffic Management
Nant			
edea :		ient	Working Hours

Carrol Ind Indiana



Coming Next Month

THIS SENSATIONAL NEW AIRPLANE threatens to revolutionize the design of to-day's standard transport planes. The trick is in the fuselage, which has been made so that it exerts lifting power instead of being shear dead weight. Not yet being produced in quantity, the plane is being flown, proving its capacity for heavier loads and for greater speed with no increase in power. Photographs and drawings will enable you to identify this modified flying wing when you see one coming.

KNOCK-DOWN AND DRAG-OUT sounds like a fight, but it refers to the knock-down floating dry dock that the U.S. Navy built in as many as 10 sections and drugged out to the other side of the world one by one. A fully illustrated article—photographs, of course, and the kind of dramatic explanatory drawings you're used to seeing in POPULAR SCIENCE—tells the story of these seagoing repear bases for our big battleships.

LEUNA, CITY WITH NINE LIVES. Just outside of Leipzig was Germany's most gigantic chemical industry—a mammoth plant for making synthetics, much of it under ground. There were similar and interchangeable units, about three square miles of them. When one or more were bombed by Allied planes, the others kept up a terrific pace. But even a cat can survive only eight killing attacks. So it was with Leuna. Read the blow-by-blow description.

PRESSED FLOWERS DON'T FADE if Helen Park, New York decorator, selects them, puts the squeeze on with tons of pressure, and encloses them between sheets of glass. The whole process is described and illustrated (in color, of course) with specially taken pictures that show every step in the operation, as well as the final striking results.

HOW'D YOU LIKE TO MAKE A MIKE? Whether you intend to build a microphone or not, you will find this story on the electrical ear of radio both fascinating and instructive. For the home experimenter, it is a must. Full directions are given for making several types of microphones that will work, all illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

THESE MEN KNOW THEIR FIDS and marlinespikes. They are the salty old professional ship riggers who splice ropes and cables—men who learned their craft through years of experience on tall-water windjammers. Here's a seaworthy, workmanlike exposition of an art that was old when Columbus discovered America in you know when.



Can this happen to YOU?

It was the President talking—telling George that while he would like to give him the job-to promote him to an executive position, it was im-

possible to do so.

This was a bitter blow to George—he had known for some time there would be a vacancy in his department—the department manager was moving up—a new department head would be appointed. By semority George was entitled to the job, had been counting on it.

It would mean more money—those unpaid bills would be taken care of—the children would have more advantages—there would be travel, recreation.

nocial activities.

George had been a fine, loyal employee for twelve years—doing his assigned tasks well—heping by faithful service to win some day an executive posi-

tion with his company.

Now all of these hopes were being swept away as in a dream he heard his chief continue—"You see, George, in these days it is ability to produce that counts. You're not ready to take on the bigger job—you have made no preparations which would enable you to fill it properly. The man who is going to get that job is Martin. He has been with us only four years, but during that time he has not only been studying the relationship of his department to the business as a whole, but he has been studying and preparing himself at home

Poor George—no one to blame but himself. Busi-ness is full of "Georges"—men who do not realize the importance of preparing definitely for promotion. They forget that long experience on one job does not necessarily prepare them for the job above. And almost never do they reach the executive job and the bigger money.

Fortunately, there is a way—simple, practical, thoroughly proved by thousands—for the "Georges" to make sure of promotion. Modern home study the LaSalle way—gives them rather quickly the knowledge and ability to handle the job ahead. It does not interfere with their present job—instead it helps. It is moderate in cost and intensely interesting.

In fairness to yourself —

If you are one of the men in business doing routine work —going along in a low pay job, there is one thing, in fairness to yourself, you should do right away—and that is—FILL IN AND MAIL THE COUPON BELOW AT ONCE. It can be the turning point in your business career toward the bigger rewards business is willing to pay to the man who is trained. Our FREE booklet "TEN YEARS PROMOTION IN ONE" IS most inspiring. Don't let a postage stamp and one minute stand between you and full details regarding our training and opportunities to which such training leads.

LaSalle Extension University

Dept. 1083-R 417 So. Doorborn, Chicago S. III.

I am tired of being like "George." I want at least to investigate the possibilities of home study for me. Send me FREE, "Ten Years Promotion in One" and your free 48-page booklet on the business field I have checked below.

□ Accounting □ Poremanship □ Industrial Management □ Executive Management □ Law □ Business Law □ Sulesmanship □ Suriness Correspond-

Present Position

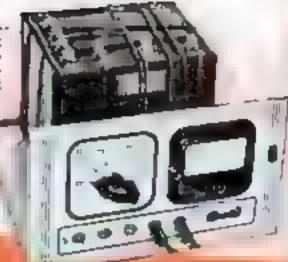
Address





You build this A. M. SIG--NAL GENERATOR to get Valuable at the Provides ampitt bis meduated a gnars or test and experim at purposes

Radio Servicing Days nany good n h y for there was Mind Residence and all all all



BUTH RADIO WITH THE 6 BIG KITS OF

BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO I Will Train You at Home

A. E. SMITH, Provident National Radio Institute Our 31st Year of Training Mon for Success to Badlo

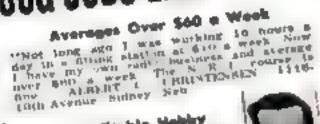
Here's a practical way to learn Radio at home in spare time—to train for a good Radio job, or to start your own spare time or full time Radio Service Businessi

You get Radio EXPERIENCE building real Radio Circuits with kits of standard parts I send. You get solid KNOWLEDGE of Radio, Television, Electronic fundamentals from my easy-to-grasp lessons. You follow the same "50-50" method that helped hundreds of beginners make \$5, \$10 EXTRA a week in spare time while learning . . . and prepared them for full time Radio jobs at good pay.

Puture for Trained Man Is Bright in Radio, Talevisian, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. There is good money fixing Radios in your spare time or own full time business. And trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation and Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming

MEN I TRAINED AT HOME Get Good Jobs Like These



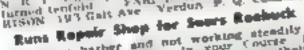
Fixing Redies Prefitable Hebby

I am doing radio work in my spars time and find it a profitable bubby My raits earnings run about \$100 k work 1 certainty am nice run about \$100 k a curse part of took your \$1 \$1.00 k NANTE ZIMBEL Charley North pabuts Has Good Job in Broadcasting

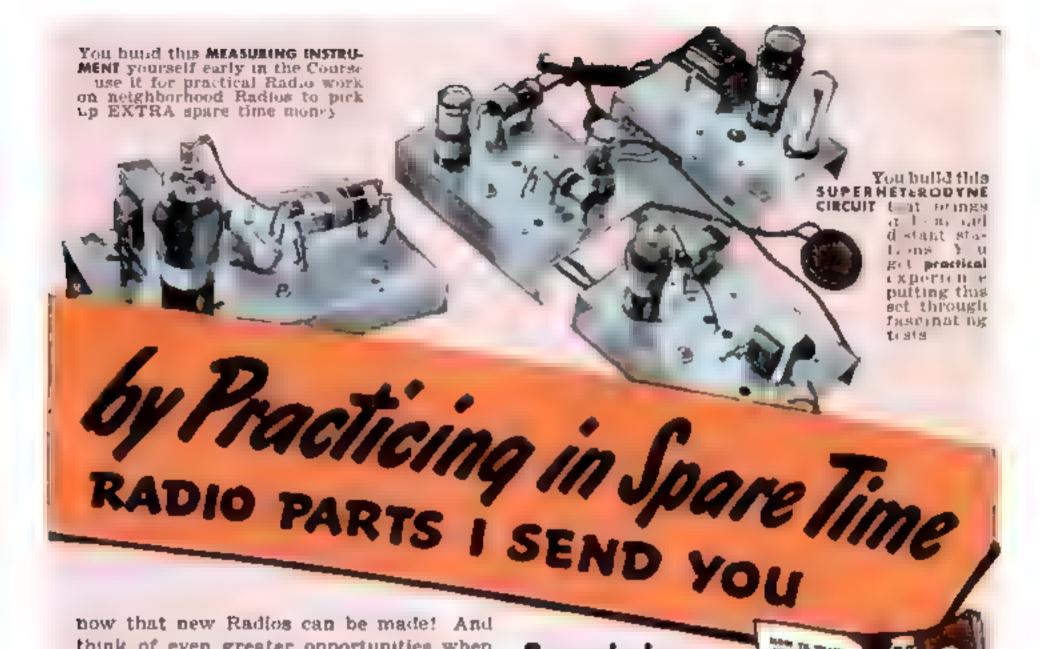


The N R I roters gave me the strength to tarbie other without fear of fall are At present I am a toenster of the engineering staff of a args threatest at the supplemental at the strength of a args threatest at

From Elevator Mon to Supervisory Job Since taking your Course I have moved up from pleyator operator to apprecianty job in our kiertronics it vision My investment in the part kiertronics it readon has been to larmed tenfold taken yerdung. Q. Canada, 113 Gait Ave Verdung.







now that new Radios can be made! And think of even greater opportunities when Television, and Electronics are available to the public! Get into Radio NOW

Many Beginners Soon Moke \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radior in spare time while learning. You LEARN Radio principles from my ensy-to-grasp Lessins PRACTICE what you learn by building real Radio Circuits with the six kits of Radio parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money while getting ready for a good full time Radio job

My Radio Course Includes TELEVISION * ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY MODULATION

Find Out What N. R. L. Can Do for YOU

MAIL COUPON for FREE 61-page book It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read the details about my Course Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. Just MAIL COUPON in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal

—J. E. SMITH, President, Dapt. SKP3, Notional Radio Institute, Pioneer Name Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

FO CLOSOD PART

Sample Lesson Win Rich 64 Page Book Remarks in Radi Receiver Servicing Localidate Delect & Re a I I inbenk era I P I nestortee Gang For Conde et e) il kero t wer t n ho ob se or Ma, Coupa a NOW for your CETTING ACQUAINTED WITH MICHAEL STANDAG MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dapt. SKP3. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 9, D. C. Ma we FIFF without the Sample Lasson at 1 6 1 pe her Win Bich Leanrigh in Ra to ' the fermion to be a factor and to Name A 1 fress TER. Of your hand of the him a



What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force-why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and distillusionment. Why remain possed in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

For You - A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosscrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Scaled Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. This is the Day and Age of Mastery Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to create it as you wish 2.

The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe M C V .. The Restructions (AMORC)
Restructed Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me wahout obligation the free, Scaled Book, which tells how I may obtain the or areal facts about the Counic loress which affect toy life.

NAME	 *************	***************************************
Address	 ~~~~~	

CITY STATE......

The Resicracions are NOT a Religious Organization

15 Minutes a Day!

for success,

the mituminum

Address

Give me just this and I'll prove I can make you

ANEW MAN!

I'm 'trading-in' old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them. I'm giving them the kind of powerful, healthy HE-MAN build that spells SUCCESS in life and business.

Only 15 Minutes a Day!

Are you ALL MAN—tough-muscled, on your toes every minute, with all the up-and-at-'em that can lick your weight in wildcats" Or do you need the help I can give you — the help that has already worked such wonders for other follows everywhert."

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, acrawny 97-lb, weakling. And NOW it knows that I am the holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." How did I do it. How do I work miracles with the bodins of other men in only 15 minutes a day." The answer is "Dynamic Tennion," the amazing method I discovered and which changed his from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here."

In just 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home. I'm ready to prove that "Dynamic Tension" can lay a new outfit of solid muscle over every inch of your body. Let me put new smashing power into your arms and shoulders—give you an armor-shield of stomach muscle—atrengthen your legs into real columns of surging stamins. If lack of exercise or wrong living has weakened you inside, I'll get after that condition, too, and show you how it feels to LIVE!

FREE This famous Book that Tells You How to Get a Body that Men Respect and Women Admire

My book, "Bverlasting Health and Strength," tells you exactly what "Dynamic Tension" can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. RESULTS it has produced for other men, RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! If you want to learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day, then man!—get this coupon into the mail to me as fast as your legs can get to the letterbox' CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110

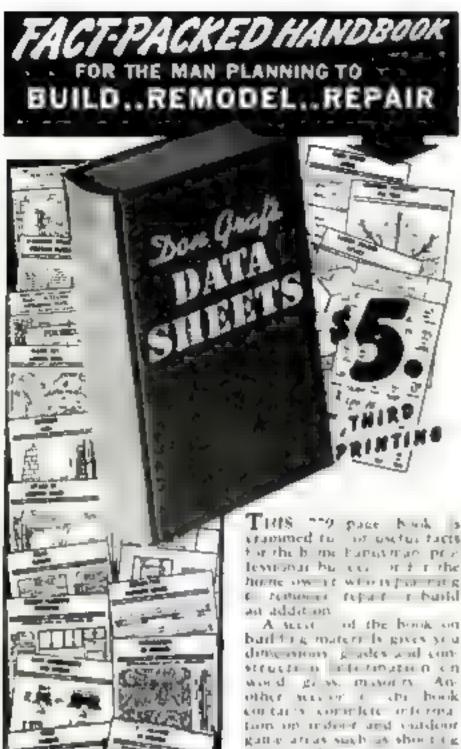
MAIL THIS

115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

1 want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will beep make a New Man of mo—gays me a healthy, blacky body and in muscular sevelopment Send me your free bank. Eccelerizing Mealth and Strength."

Name ... (Please print or write plainly)

Threk here if under 14 for Bucklet A.



PARTIAL LIST **DF CONTENTS**

 Form Spring House • Lightning Presection for Trees • Cobinet Brawer Details • Sizes of Liquer Giasses * Coal Starage Bins + Venetien Bilads + Small Outdoor Swimming Pool & Water tily Garden Pool # Outdoor Brill Details of Window Boxes Ceder Clasers @ Kitchen Planning Principles 8 Basic Regulerments for Closets * Horseshoe Courts Official Standard & Ribbon-Type Con-crete Drives & Installation of Mirrors & Stonework; Tile Floors • Sultability of Woods • Floor Finishes • Wood Shingles • Bathroom Planning 8 Water Sources and Systems • Electrical Wiring Adequacy and hundreds of other subjects!

or united facts for the bone harmonian prize levisous by cor or fir the Home ow it who is for the g 6 removes report a build

A seest of the book on builting materi ly gives you difficulting a good and antistruction of comprise of cowould grow. mission raother access to the book contains committee informatamp up indoor and endenit gatter arras such as short tig ranger table ton in was ng pools, croque, courts, horse thoe courts, tenais courts, billiard rooms, etc. If you are going to build cabinets for ketchenwate or liquor glasses, you will find the

Hundreds of other hardto-locate facts include the construction of blackboards, coal bins, septic tanks, closets, dackrooms, movie theater, spring house, insulation, heating systems, roofing, flooring, fireplaces, window bures, pipe railings, log cabins, stairways, breakfast nooks, outdoor cooking grills, sundials, laly pools, brick, flagsione and concrete walks, concrete driveways. The Data Sheets are a standardreference all over the world for professional architects and builders-your assurance that the information cise, clear and correct \$5.09

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORP., Dogs. PS 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.



Use This Handy Order Form --BEINNOLD PUBLISHING CORP. Gest PS 230 West 42nd St., New York 18, P. T

End used find # for copies of the Graf a DATA SHEETS bound in the form on len days approved After ton days if I find that the book does not so I my needs I shall return the book and my maney wall be refunded

Number

Address

State City No. (O.D. Orders

Dieses send the descriptive interaluse

How to Make Money by Mail

Down-to-earth facts, directions (illustrated, for running business profitably, using expertly for your good fortune the em-CHEAP. Get orders by mail ship by express or freight or ma. Set out of the hindergarten. 3d printing of this book of weel' high a following years worth more.



THE EASY WAY TO STATE NEW year present accupation. Do it NOW. Extraordinary plain a mpieskil anow-

how No theory Fact story of rich experience of suthor E. R.ce day by day some maney that parent would corn us a for fune of why can t my cust you bester? or I wish I have been for arts the modified into gelf or why should my been utime do this when I know too how the miners is made? Union, you do not need manely or size! this way H's method outsmatically says all he is name day vendered no bath 1960. Pay are and go to borrowing from print and or friends he as same And he watry quickly a house of poor was and paid for White shall off \$5000 in mortgages a year after neine it a

44 Years of PROOF

Sounds Puby? Sure but this has been door steadyly for it years, at depleasion or no decreasion in the type author. That is why be noted to it it. luga, to man the good word about Make it go to the paper the great word about Water 11 go with anything you have which is so a fer if we made he plant with when wing in our matter to the wind party house your with just finishly into country house your so it is not \$100 taken in The imputer error to shall be trained for an early first linear win femplant a other hate in the first and an early start in the to properly in the property printing advertagement.

Profitable changes from softwary these and no the le Not usual cut do cil patters in adventure, a distance back to everyday fain, on distances writing

Take a charge on the tools being worth a fertake to you and you're and send \$2.50. Book the led same day index to received. Or sale two friends to that to \$3.50 points each a th your \$40 to get the a tools. Rund ado of invers whose letters we show you declare emphalically the substitution absolutes a feedbar to the lite may not true for success which bound his one in his his Best seller ad edition now or ing Cut out the Best seller 2d edition now or ling Cut out the super less the tiest name and address, mail a photospe with money order or check for \$2 50 to



HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Mokroso 76E, Massachusetts

This is the machine age, And back of every insching-This is the machine age, And pack of every inschange-every part are the engineers who designed it, the trained thereis who built it. No wonder there a high pay many opportunities to advance for these and spenishle men be one of them? Dor I at ck in a run let I C B a new you like may to success! These Set on a run let I C B a new that his years, offer authoritative, practice Courses to meet the new is of almost any man in incommitted tades. Significant and Engineering Deathing Machinetal Drawing Bhom Fractice. Write today for free bookers.

International Correspondence Schools, Box 7638-L. Scrawing R. Ps.

EN 9 15,110,115	
FAR AUE	
10 ac	
DRAWING	
777	
1310	
K	
De an ARTIST	
	ble Coore

The fascinating field of Art offers commercial opportunit es to men and women Commercial and Captocolous, Designing all in one complete course. TWO ART OUTSITS for

CI S	FREE B	of full in one and I	ng \$30 formations of Art. \$	SAR: S on to FF Rather CS C	Trained A	k, K	ART		÷
į	Name						Age	+	+

Address

CIU

NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive stems to make and sell for givilian consumption sesoon as the war le over: This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the emert thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention and yourself by applying for a patent now.

"PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly sale. It tells what facts, detalls, drawings, sketches, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and watnessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid; discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid to the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patenta covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of interest.

WHY YOU NEED EXPERT ASSISTANCE

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and comments set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the Inventor to ungage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff-carefully trained registered patent attorneys expert draftemen-experienced searchers-to serve you his have been serving inventors for more than 20 years.

TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your succom. Remember - in Patent Mattern, ACTION is IMPOR-TANT, Dalay can be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.

CLARENCE A. D'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON



"Worthy of your Trust" Registered Paleol Afterween 52-K Adoms Building Washington 4, D. C.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office. 52-K Adoms Building, Washington 4, D. C. Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your apecially prepared "Record of Invention", form FREE. This request does not obligate

9	
l	Name
ì	
į	Address

City..... State.....

(Please write or print plainly.)



Modern prospectors made these finds through reading an article in Popular Science Monthly for February. Here are L. E. Leipold, Minneapolis school principal, and his ean, with a 400-pound chunk of jade valued at \$4,000 and a white sapphire said to be worth \$2,000, both found in central Wyaming.

Acting on Popular Science Hint, Father and San Go Prospecting

I have always had an idea that jade is some mysterious substance such as petrified sea foam, worked on by the Chinese for generations in order to prepare something for display in American museums. That it existed in rough form never occurred to me until I read your article in P.S.M. for February. My 12-year-old son Darel read it at the same time, and our trip to Wyoming began to materialize. Planning a summer's trip is so much more interesting during the cold winter months.

Our trip was everything that a vacation should be. We visited Lander, and met many people connected with the jade trade. We camped in the mountains; we walked the old Oregon Trail; we killed rattlesnakes; we got lost, got wet, got cold, got thirsty, got hot and tired. But every morning we were ready for another day's search. We found jade, various kinds and amounts of it, in addition to many beautiful Sweetwater agates and several fine white sapphires. Ail



in all, it was a fine trip, inspired by POPULAR SCIENCE.

Darel is already planning another trip into that region next summer to prospect for gold. A mining engineer told him that "thar's gold in them that hills," and Darel wants to get his share. Fifty-dollar ore is a real enticement. And I can't very well let a boy his age go alone, can I?—L. E. Leipold, Principal, Nokomis Junior High School, Minneapolis, Minn.

Wonderful What You Can Do with a Sock and a Tin Hat

On the hot islands of the Pacific many of us soldiers have found a means of cooling drinking water merely through the process of evaporation. You suspend a wool sock in a helmet of water, and put a canteen in the top of the sock. It is surprising to note that within an hour's time the drinking water in



the canteen has become several degrees
cooler. The water in
the heimet we use
may be hot, but that
in the canteen will
be cool and pleasant
to drink. This process also works satisfactorily with cokes,
beer, or other bottied drinks.—Lt. A.
W. G., APO., San
Francisco, Calif.

Here's a New Idea for Joining Up Sewer Pipes

IN THE May issue of P.S.M., a reader says the method of joining two cast-iron pipes is crude. This may be so. It is true that lead shrinks while cooling. Well, why not use something that expands while it cools? Type metal, for instance, which is part lead and part antimony and expands as it solidifies. (I have not tried it.) I am not a plumber, but a draftsman at the U.S. Naval Gun Factory. C. M. W., Chevy Chase, Md.



you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. The first step toward inventive success always isand always has been—the application for a U.S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.

MAKE THIS RECORD NOW If you have an invention, and wish to occure it for the future, act at once. Have it duted now and recorded in our office. We will send you this FREE Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. Don't delay a magle minute in taking this im portant step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our FREE Invention Record Blank and New FREE Book Today!

HOW WE SERVE PATENT ATTORNEYS The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends-unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys faily qualified to represent you at the Patent Uffice. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the shifty to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most lavorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new FREE Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our FREE Invention Record Form-maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

We paint no glowing road to fortune-but if you have of the public accepts it—we can tell you it may provide the security and benefits you are seeking.

McMORROW & BERMAN

Patent Attorneys 142-E Atlantic Building Washington 4. D. C. OCTOBER, 1945

Know How Successful Inventors Protect and Sell Their Inventions

Our new FRER Book to the latest volume an Intentions and Patents off the press. It is book every inventor about have. Mall the coupon tolar for our book "How to Protect Finance and Mell Your Invention" and learn these important facts—

How to know if there is a prior U. S. patent OR your invention

How to save steps in getting patent ection. How we prepare your application for presen-tation to the Patent Office.

How you may patent an improvement on something in use now

How to obtain funds to patent and promate your invention. How to find a beyor or backer for

your invention. How to protect yourself in making royalty agree-

ments. These and many other inventive facts you it learn by synding our new PREE ticol. How to Pro-tret. Finance and Fell Your In-

wentlon.

MeMORROW PATENT ATTORNEYS Washington A. And the state of t

182.E Attantic Building. ROFECTION

ADDRES CITY.

STATE

OW

17

as Mileage piles up...



your car needs PYROIL more than ever!

Maybe you are wondering how many miles the old bus has left. From now on the miles you drive are plenty tough. Give your car every possible help to carry you through. Add PYROIL-and be sure that lubrication is efficient—that you have a protective coat of oil on cylinder walls-that wear, rust and corrosion are not encouraged through simple neglect. Ask your station attendant to add PYROIL-a pint in your grank-case and 3

ounces in your gas tank every 250 miles. Just say-"add PYROJL"-and add life to your car.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroll Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 988 Main Street, LaCrosse, Wis.



PYROIL COMPANY

988 Main Street, LeCrosso, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name

Address.

City or Town.....

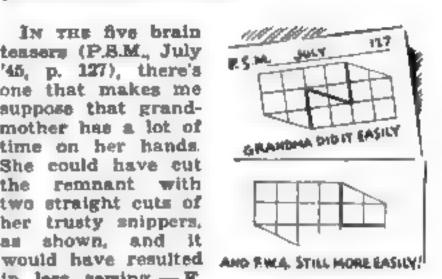


Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining bospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL. Company



Granny Could Have Saved Herself Work

IN THE five brain tensors (P.S.M., July '45, p. 127), there's one that makes me suppose that grandmother has a lot of time on her hands. She could have cut the remnant with two straight cuts of her trusty snippers. as shown, and it in less sewing. — F.



W. A., West Hartford, Con-

How U.S. Battleships Are Classed by Name

ON PAGE 82 of your March issue you talked about the New Jersey class buttleships. In all the books I have read, they are referred to as the lowe class battleships. A friend told me about this.—L. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Congratulations to you and your friend for your keen eyes in pounding on a technical slip, which first appeared in a Navy press release of December 15, 1944. Since such releases are usually notable for their accuracy, we passed along the statement. In respones to our further inquiry, the Navy Department officially settles the question once and for all. (1) The battleships in guestion are of the lowa class, not the New Jersey class. (1) Each battleship or other vessel receives an identifying number at the time that the group is designed. Members of our 45,000-ton class of battleships bear the numbers 61 to 66. The rule is that a class takes its name from the first number, which in this case is Battleship No. 61, the Iowa. (3) As it works out, the first ship of a class to be completed is usually—but not always—the one for which the class is named. It simply happens that the lowa is both.—Ed.

Don't Let This Man Down; Tell Him How to Recoat

I have on hand a Ross Rapid Computer that has lost all of the enamel and I have not been able to have it recoated. How can I do the job myself? I have been a reader for nearly 40 years, and have not been disappointed yet.-L. M. S., San Francisco, Calif.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE . . . \$4

New Itoff t ner to toverseased Juged, Fung I de Cover ng busic principles, servicing operation & repair of household, exceperrial & to just all refrigeration & air conditioning A good mine of essential Important facts for engineers, servicemen usels.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES-4 Yols.

A practical illustrated trade against on modern construction for raspensers joiners, buliares, mechanics and all moore waters in the pares, 3"00 it ustracions, flexible covers. Focast size Each volume soud separatery \$1 50 a tol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE \$4 A pract of quick two y reference book for guto niet actes, to men, opera os de ponera Espains theory, on trar a maker of ing of monera moner cars it ake, buses de acts appellance en gives 1 0 pages, for a laura cel 51 chaptes limited. A

planders took for mertanics. New Food derty co ered. AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.\$2 A practical, concess tout so we be quere in and arrest s ther T operat is such the satemance of mastern diesel or after to the she formers. Mines 2 costs Desert one past of a local first term, is posited as a Aulidean as placed on a local tank book at of extreme tutue in engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS..... O saper I matrairy tot es pier wal far a un wat og of e ecfrient apparatus. It shows e early how to wire apparatus for place Each e agram is complete & selfexpendency, Highly Endorsed Pocket Companies.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES-4 Vols.
A Pro-fical T age Assistant & Ready Reference Explains to p a n

language de by rienr a screent er a may after that a play three in near set of more to, a share place mean by Mar or P po Pitting and Air car to by I be a both to be a build become to y I so a but

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS
HANDY BOOK
Print of the Information Frinching and Information Mental William

RES paren la set uted, 11 test our 4 on 7 of ten. Important facts, figures, pointers in everyour language, had I have:

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. Statement Statement

1 Pager 14 sate-1000 I sat as wh. 201 Nec Facts Fully Indexed for tra a telegroup in a start a veur lat of processing to the processing of their metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pat em Development & Phop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST &

TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. \$4
Covers modern much be shop practice in al. its branches 5 practical books in 1 New Iron cover to cover To at less to set up de operate satiles serves and salt ing machanes shapers of a precised and all other mach be tools. I soll pages follows as a Practice 2—
2. In less sections 1—Machon Mach be high Practice 2— It up I sent from any & How to Draw 3-t area a loca & Mache-routies for heart and 4-Shop Phresies, 5-11 or to Lie the hold Buse 60 c appers. Easy to read and understand. A abopcompanion that univers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2 Mathe up ton for from a unity of televence 7:0 pages 5 0 to a 1 pages call mathematics from beginning from the trace correct. 10 DEATS 5 0 11 45

Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. 14. & Indexed. AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF

PRACTICAL ELECTRICATY S4
For the n scance one neers, contractions & all electrical works a
1440 I ages, 2600 I on Coners important electr a. information in han y form-throughly Marne Witt ne Harris Principles. Welcome Indexed. A key to a practical understanding of electricity

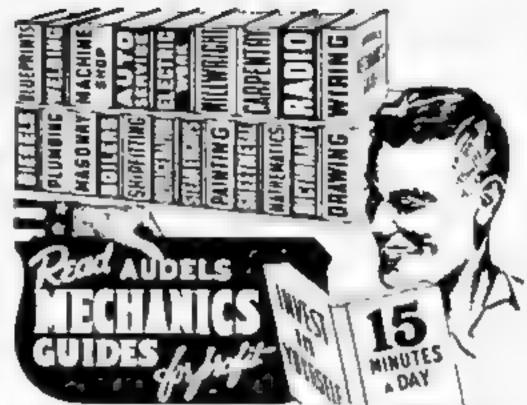
AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE. \$4

A key to the peac stal universitate me of ractor for a sing Frequency
Most unition, Teles ston, she. After and & Marine Italian For ractor
challenges, servicemen ampleant \$700 pages 400 I described &
I tagrama, Photos, Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index

Authent e clear, con se AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES .. \$2 stred. Covers photo electric ce is & their apparat our, Amp afters, Il amination, frequencies, voitage, photored, tubes, Ohm a Law, waring diagrams, e.c.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE. \$1
A conc. de. practica, test on operat on & ma menance of act well on much net for ac prechapter Over 100 pages strate to one sale methods of electric and scutplens welding including any one work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, lobor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home, Start the Easy Payments If solisfied.

· www.asCUT HERE - a a a a a a

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Flease mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (N) below I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them. Audole REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide , St. Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4. Audols WELDERS GUIDE Audols BLUE PRINT READING Audols SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book Audols SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER Audele MECHANICAL Dictionery Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE Audele DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL Audole MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . Audole SHIPFITTERS Handy Book Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides 4 vols. Audels PLUMEERS and Stromitters Guides 4 vols.) Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 tels,), Master PAINTER and DECORATOR Audels CARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vots.) Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 3 complete Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING Howking Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION . Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS Audels Wiring DIAGRAMS

Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICIT

Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS Howking ELECTRICAL Guides at SL such Audols ELECTRONIC DEVICES Audols ELECTRIC Dictionary Audols RADIOMANS GUIDE

Audel	H	EW II,	ELE III,	CTP	HC V,	LII VI,	ERAI VII,	RÝ a VIII	SL:	X,	Vel XI,	wmw XII	
Name						**							_



Sleek, trim, tailored, the 1945 Wearever Zenith introduces new beauty in appearance and performance. Designed and built with a precision worthy of a fine telescope. Precision that distinguishes the

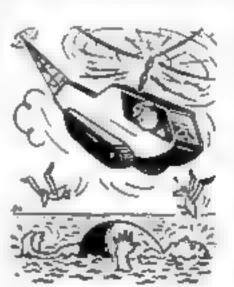
ingenious "C-Flow" feed, the 14-carat gold point, the very design of this handsome pen. See, try, buy the ruby-topped Wearever Zenith. Made by David Kahn, Inc., North Bergen, N. J.





South African Recommends Half-Tracks for Helicopters

You'll Fly After the War" interested me immensely, and I think the man with the contra-revolving-blade helicopter has really got something. But I would like to suggest that it be made to land on water as well as on the ground; also to have a small half track in place of wheels, a sort of flying Weasel. That is asking rather a lot, isn't it? But then, nothing is too much for the proved genius of the U.S.A. I would be pleased if you would pass this idea on to the designer; I'm sure he could use it to good advantage. Also let him know there will certainly be a huge



market for his product in South Africa, and I will be at the head of the line

I have read your excellent magazine for years, and do not hesitate to say that it is the very best publication of its kind. I have one objection to the "Popular Science" film, however—it is too short.—R, R. I.,

First-Class Private Made First-Class Suggestion

In your July issue, Pfc. A. V. suggests the use of silica gel in medicinal powder. I think this suggestion has been anticipated A few years back, a powder named Sylox was placed on the market. It contained silica gel tale, oxyquinoline-benzoate, boric and benzoic acid. The label suggested its use for Itchy irritations, poison ivy, athlete's foot, prickly heat, chafing, and minor skin abrasions. The preparation was supposed to take up moisture from the skin, leaving it smooth, cool, and comfortable. I believe the article referred to was one that I wrote.—W. E. B., Akron, Ohio.

I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO SUCCEED, RADIO

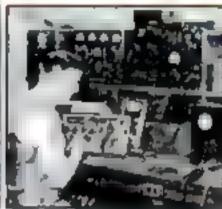




A RADIO SERVICE



A 6000 JOS M RADIO & TELEVISION ORGADICASTING



RADIO-ELECTRONIC



P. L. Sprayborry, one of the country's forement Sadio Feedbare.



NOW! YOU CAN PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD IN

RADIO — ELECTRONICS — TELEVISION



The offer I make you have to the oppecturity of a lifetime it a your ligchance to get ready for a winderful
future in the swiftly expanding field
of Kadin Sectionism INCLL 1980 Radio To so you five union which the
fion and industrial Electronism the
wheel NOW 8 the topic to start
Opportunit we are not are remendown Now 8 the topic to start
Opportunit we are not are remendown No revious experience
ps necessary T so as beens
the necessary T so as beens
for the starts circle at the
beginning of Kadia. You
can I get lost it pela the
startings that ects arrows in
such a clear a imple way
that you understand and
tomember And you can
positer my entire course
in your apare time It will
not therefore in any way

with your present duller. Action with your Traiting you will receive my familiar action with the property of the profession will be make some familiar profession will be present.

Prepares You for a Susiness of Your Own or Good Radio Job

My leaning will live you the broad to size it all procipes a st accessery as a because and a because and a because and a because and which to special at a limited from the limi

SPRAYBERRY TRAINING GIVES YOU BOTH TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE—SKILLED HANDS

There a only due right way to been Rathe Electronics. You must get it through with find suam study combined with actual shop practice under the personal Endance of a qualities Railly Teacher it a exactly this way that Sprayterry trains you supplying real Rad a parts for learn-by doing experience right at home. Thus you learn faster your understanding is clear cut you acture the practical "know how" executal to a good paying flacio job or a Radio business of your own.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mrg. Equipment.

The very same Radio Parts 1 supply with your ingree for gaining pre-ear persence in Radio Repair work may be stiggted through an eachier we Sprayberry wiring procedure in serve for complete fast accurate Radio Receiver treats a shooting. Thus under Sprayberry methods you do not have one

cent of outley for manufactured Test is to impen which is not only expensive but searce

Read What Graduate Says "One Job Hets About \$26.00"

There set week I fixed I reduce all good paying jobs and right now I am working on an amp he system This job along as my work keeps coming in this way I have only one word in ray and that is Thanks to my Sprayberry training and I am not alte d to boat about I ADRIEN RESJAMIN North Grassenordale Coun

DON'T PUT IT OFFI

Get the facts about my training now! Take the first is portant step toward the money mult at future of your dreams As features are fully explained to my high illustrated FRFE Carson which comes to you along with another valuable FRFF book you is be gled to own Mail Coupon AT ONLY.

JUSTOUT! FREE! down to final dadie Stagmans and Symbols.

rabiates a story of first all how to fred and underested any Radio Sel Crarram as of the Unchairs race a tions of all Radio symbols Send for the FREE book new and a nor with the bill send too another his FREE book describing my Radio



SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO F L. Sprayberry, President Room \$2105, Puoble, Columbia

Please rush my First homes at How to MAKE MONEY to BADIO 11 For TROND S and TO FN 157 DN and ' Bow to READ RADGO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS

Name Age

Address

City State (Mail in place envelope or paste on penhy postcard)

OCTOBER, 1945

The set of books that makes



MASTER MACHINISTS

and leads to bigger pay!

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 values—2366 pages—3616 (Hastretions (A combined home-utudy course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lather of its and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds gear design and production, jigs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. Plainty written completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wents to advance himself

Ma mency down-special price-easy payments.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-Hill, BOOK CO., \$30 W. 42nd St., M. Y. C. 18

dend me for less days chaminston, the American Machinata
Library If satisfactory (wil) send you \$1.50 in 10 days and
\$3.00 monthly in 1 the price of \$10.50 is paid if not wanted
1 will return the books postpaid. (Ye insure groups shipment
write plainty and fift in all times.)

Mamer					444		٠.		,	+ +
Nome Address .					+	+	+			+
City and diste	4	-				+ 1				
Company		*	4	,	+	+ 1				
Position							_	134	-	-

"The Supreme Authority"

is worth a short wait. Your dealer will be glad to order it for you

YOU may have had deficulty in

obtaining a copy of WEBSTER'S
NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition. Paper restrictions and greatly increased demand
are the reasons. But place your order now—
only a short west may be necessary
The Merriam-Webster contains 3.350 pages,
illustrations for 12,000 terms, and a total of
600,000 entries—122,000 more than any other
dectionary G & C. MERRIAM COMPANY,
Publishers, Springfield 2, Massachusetts.



Parks Offers Information On How To Prepare For Your Career in Aviation

Write for Parks' 64-page illustrated entalog describing how to prepare for your appearanties in Aviation.

For the past 18 years Parks graduates in Aviation Maintenance, Operations, and Agramentical Engineering have continued to assume positions of Leadership in the Industry.

Parks training is on the college level leading to an accredited Backelor of Science Degree.

You will find the answer to your questions of Auronauticut Career preparation by writing the College Registrar. He will send you, without charge, information of value to your listens. Write today!

PARKS AIR COLLEGE

PS-105 Cast St. Louis, Illinois



STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2%-year courses to Phill E servical Mechanical Chemical Badio, Acronso lest Engineers, Buginess Administry on Accounting and Secretal Melence

EX SERVICE MEN can complete work here in squitest possible that Special Prep Dept A so REFRENIER (Of BRES 36 Week Courses in Bucceping Desting Low tuition Low living costs, Cosmopolitan cludent body 82nd year Enter Sept., Jan. March, June Catalon, \$105 College Ava., ANGOLA, INDIANA



You can been place, rapid writing or lawy gramments writing for a all and busts so advancement wight a pass own home during the for my less than the most better Wests for my less than like to the as fit est between which shows what others have be by the batter of the fact the of the fact the pass to a sent the same with a benefitted floor shed bird written to the fit is also be added to the same with a benefitted floor shed bird written to the fit is also be added to the same with a benefitted floor shed bird written to the fit is also be added to the same with a benefitted floor shed bird written to the fit is a same with a benefit to the same with a benefit t

LEARN MARKEY CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Ency Picture Chart Mathed Inche Simplified Method Ibut has helped train creature of Trees & Picates Freches, "Out Our Way?" Winner Winkler, " Rey lat Fellers." "Strange As It Scena." "The Metabloca and many others. Karn while learning found for the Picture Chart to lest your ability Samples of merceworks students, and full details (State are) Landon School of Cartnessay, Dopt. 4536, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

RADIO EMOINEERING, Broadcasting, Service of the Desire Rad o taught thoroughly 48 weeks Engineering course equivalent to 3 years college radio work Approved Veloran Training Co-educational Catalog upon request Valparatin Totalical Institute, Dept. 503 Valparatis, Ind.

With So-Lo's

Repair furnaces, from costings, pipe leaks, etc. FIX-IKON is in powder form—mixed with weter is bordens into from itself! 2-oz [or 10c, 1 tb. cum 50c Many other So-Le Menders.

At Hardware or 10c Stores.



Millions Save with So-Lo Menders



You "LEARN-BY-DOING" at Home with Practical Equipment

KITS OF HADDO ASSEA BY DESCRIPE TO A SECOND RADIO ASSEA BY DESCRIPE TO A SECOND RADIO ASSEA BY DESCRIPE TO A SECOND RADIO ASSEA BY DESCRIPE TO A PODE A COMPANION AND A SECOND RADIO ASSET AND A SECOND RADIO AND A SECOND RADIO ASSET AND A SECOND RADIO ASSET AND A SECOND RADIO AND ASSET AND ASSET AND ASSET AND ASSET ASSET AND ASSET A

Home Movies Help You Learn FASTER ... EASIER

VRY 18 and White Property and State of Callets
for any tall FASTER FASTER

NEE Word tappers associated for the

HEE what tappers take of the are are colored and the seek of the s

Send for FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!

WELL-ILLUSTRATED

You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
Debot s a fragion act & even forms 1 - at at he

Yes a section of the section of the

Of the officer of the the

basisems of terring with it i

Propored Under Supervision of Dr. Lee Deferest

Deferest actor, as to a second as one property of the first and the father of the form of



PARKING INC., Chicago, III. 3

Deports a Training INC

25 - 41 North Ash as Ave I project

Chemic It I work I S \
S as me both and big book "VIC
TORY FOR YOU and Rit Supplement showing bow I may make inv

start in Radio Filetron's with your
numble A B C home training I an No ot

timple A	B C	home	traini	-6 I	an.	20	or gatee	7	
Name								Apr	_
Address.			_						

City___ Zone
City__ Le rised bere for special __ [

Zone State

THE HER



Many Patents...If Secured Now....Have 3-Fold Chance to Become Profitable

Do you realize the value of your laborsaving or time-saving device . . . your improvement on a machine . . . your gadget that does some job better or does a job automatically that has never been done before? Man-then think this over!

RIGHT NOW American manufacturers are beginning their production of AND RIGHT NOW is the time to have your patent application prepared and pleation prepared and prosecuted. The American people in fact, the whole world is walting to Your invention may be one of the countless new products manufacturers WAIT! Cash in on this unparalleled demand What THERE WILL NEVER BE the present for you to do ESTABLISH YOUR SUCCESS AS AN INVENTOR.



A theregoly maked state here at Victor J. Evans & Co., competent-ly takes care of all the details for you.... a procedure followed by many inventors. The en-personce of this staff is your assurance that your patent application will be prepared in the proper manner and spendily sushed to a conclusion. We've served men fine you for meanly fifty years,

GET THESE HOOKS-THEY'RE FREE-THEY TELL YOU WHAT TO DO

These two hig tooks Patent Protection 'and When and blow to Sell Y or invent on bave helped many inventors to success. They can help your Sixty-four pages of valuable informat in and gu dence well illustrated Show details of 112 mechanics' movements. They may be just what you need to complete your invent on Use the coupon SitW while it's tresh in your mind We it rish the books to you with free "Evidence of Invent-on" form that will bein you establish your claim



SEND THIS COUPON TODAY-

Registered Patent Attorneys for Hearly 50 years 940-L MERLIN BUILDING . WASHINGTON-4. D. C.

Please send me your books 'Patent Protection' and 'When and How to Bell your invention' also important 'Evidence of Javention' form, without cost or obligation.

Name

200

Address

Cley and State

GET INTO PLASTICS

Start Your Own **Business**

BE YOUR OWN BOSS Small Capital - Work at Home





Get into new Plastics business. Start in your own home. Small Capital needed. As you increase your knowledge and skill, you can grow with this Big lodustry. This opportunity is yours tuday. . . so get started now in what may mean a Big paying Plastice business of your own -- or prepare for postwar Plastics employment. This New educational plan gives you the sound fundamental knowledge plus the practical training put need to be a success in Pastics. The actual practical work consists of work og with many different types of Plastics materials - teaching you in your own home, fabrication, shaping, forming finishing, comenting methods, mild making, conting, compounding, dreing, etc. For full deformation send this ad with your name and address in an envalope or on a penny peatcard to Dept. M.

ICS TECH 4701 Euclid Avenue

SPRINGBOARD TO SUCCESS!

increased salary, larger responsibilities, a real career in-stead of just a job three are to be had by the trained draftemen. I C S makes the way to thursugh peach rai training open to year Check up and you'd faul that hearly charry "big name" American in engineering and production acquired experience at the drafting board blank of them started by writing for the I C S free backlet, fiend for it today! It can be the most important art of your life

Johnnastonni Correspondence Schools, Res 7838-L. Scrooton 9, Pa.

MOVIE PROJECTION

for Motion Picture Theatre Business offers portunities for trained from Cot into a fac-Got into a fascinating in) with a peace time future. Train at home in

THEATRE INSTITUTE

385 Washington St., Elmira, New York



919 Sunhaft Hall Building, Checogn 4, Britant



Fig. a today Write now for our Free Book " Haw to Become a Good Penman. It subsides aperiment and is in how others seamed to write a space time. Any one of for your space bright fully will count a pen justice at a for shaden writing Write color TAMBLYM SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP Ridge Building. Massas City, Mo. N-439 Ridge Bullefing.

THE PLASTER Industry seeds manufacturers on small scars and for big producting of Lamp and Cluck Stands art Goods and Novelties in Planter and Markle limits from Experience unnecessary by conterfal makes require for store are lives Rubber modifies furnished for sweed at 10c store are lives Rubber modifies for more large good returns as a chain store orders now being pieced. Ambittons may have chance for real prosperity Our Free book let will interest and benefit you

PLAGTER MOUSTRIEB, Bept. 2, 1965 Workington Sv., Bear York SS, N.Y.



THERE is security and opportunity to advance in the Government postal service. That's an attractive future in this world of rapidly changing economic problems. And the world-famous International Correspondence Schools are at your service to help prepare you for the Civil Service examination.

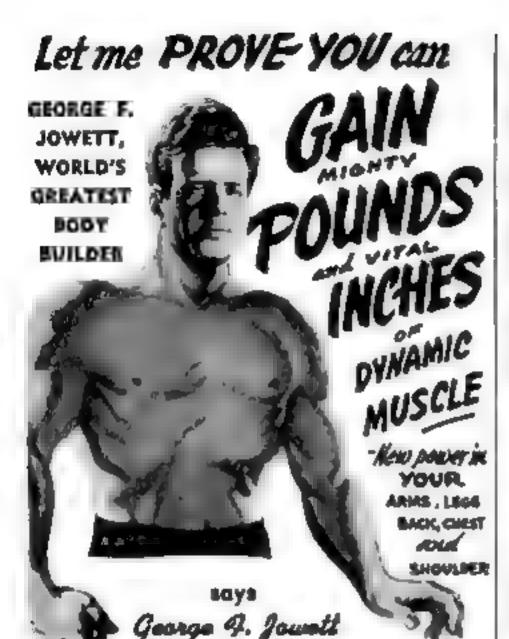
No school, or person, or organization can put you into a postal position under Civil Service. You do that for yourself — by preparing to meet the requirements and making a high rating. The purpose of L. C. S. is to prepare you well.

Our Postal Service Course is designed to cover requirements of the examinations given for Railway Postal Clerk, Post Office Clerk, and City Letter Carrier.

The cost is reasonable. The instruction texts provide a thorough knowledge of the subjects required. They give actual practice in performing the work of tests similar to those included in Government examinations. They prepare you not only to pass the examination but also to hold the position after appointment.

The coupon brings full information, Mark and mail it now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7436-L, SCRANTON Y, PENNIA, Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: Business and Academic Courses O Shop Practice O Steel Mill Worksto Tool Designing O Welding, Gas and Floride Chamistry Courses C Preser House Electric C Practical 1, ectrical C Practical Telephony C Chamical Engineering Chamistry, Analytical Chamistry In united Chamistry Mig Iroo & Picel . Advertising Accounting Arithmetic 🔲 Telegraph Engineering Business Correspondence Business Management Certified Public Accounting Radio Courses Internal Combustion Destroyed Destroyed Radio, General Radio Operation Destadio Servicing Petroleum Betterry Operator's C Auto Techniciae O Avietim C Diesel-Electria C Diesel Engines C Ges Engines College Preparatory Commercial Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architec-turn) and Mining Courses Cost Accounting **Pailroad Course** Carchetecture Carche | Rest Year College | Foremanship | French | Good English | High | | | High | | High | | | Higher Mathematics | | High | | Mechanical Courses D Air Brake D Car Inspessor E Locomotive Engineer C Loromotive Fireman Radrand Section Forem Steem Engineering Courses Hustraling | Motor Traffic Bottermaking Combustion Engineering Engine Running Marine Engineering Steam Electric Steam Engineering Postal Service 3 Socretarial Sai samanahip Sign Lottering [Ctenography Spanish Strong Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Tentille Courses Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Beating ☐ Plembing ☐ Electrical Designer ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting ☐ Electrical Engineering C Rayon Weaving C Testile Designing C Wacism Matterfacturing -----Working Present Oky...... State...... State...... _ Post/4070..... Consider residents send compon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Lid., Ministel, Canada, Schools excidents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Europeaus, Landon, W. C. 2, Lugland. DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES



OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms? Add inches to your chest? Brusden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I ve duns for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

"I help you tears the "Progressive flower Method" Unbugh w ch ? re-but to the helder of mure strength erecuts than any other lines at the records than any other lines at the record for teacher! No mailer how a kenny or fishing you are; your ran learn py methods right in your own home, Through my proved servets I show you how to develop your power. Inside and bot, until YOU are tally mailed that you are the man you mailefied that you are the man you want to be. "The flowest System," says R. F. Ee ly, At antic City, Physical Director, "is the greatest in the world!"

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Bend only 900 for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it surfers—learn from experience the thrill you can give Four muscles!

BEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 250 EACH or ALL 5 for \$1.00 If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women. ACT Likk A HF MAN' Decide at once of five!—Mancles Like from will be included FREE! Priceless for the atrength fan! Pull of photos of marvelous power bodied men who will show you what fowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you Reach out. . Grass this special offer out . Grass this special Offer

Jonesti Institute of Physical Culture 230 F./th Avenue Dept. 543 A. Herw York J. H., Y.





BOOK WITH PHOTOE OF FAMOUS STR AAIL COUPON NOW

Jewett Institute of Phys cal Culture 230 Fifth Avenue, Best 592-A. New York S. N. Y. George P. Jowetts Tour proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose (), lacinds FRIE book of PROTOS.

- 🗋 All 5 courses for. . . . \$1 📋 Molding Mighly Legs 25e
- of [] Molding a Mighty Arm \$50 [] Molding a Mighty Grip \$50
- - [] Mulding a Mighty Suck 25c [] Molding a Highly Cheef 25c
 - D Sand all S C.O.D. (#1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D.

NAME.... Approves (Please print plainly, Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS

BiG opportunities! U. S. Housing Administration Survey reveals 12,600 000 homes needed. Vast population shifts, Gov't. loans to veterans, widespread urge to "buy something real." higher incomes—mean tremendous real estate expansion. Prepare NOW to cash in on big profits. Learn in spare time at home No need to guit present job. Start 'on the side" -then build up full time husiness as your own boss, pressant outside work, your own working hours.

Write for FREE BOOK

Our practical home study course propares you for this moneymaking big future business. No previous experience needed, Free book describes course—tells how you can quickly learn to make excellent income, Write NOW for FREE BOOK No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call The School of Real Estate Training, Inc., Dept. 1210, 126 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Most well-peld post one demand high school training. Without it, or equil a roll your can't save are to the full extent of your shipt on in any trade injentees or profession. Whatever your age instrucer you're attacted it is a NECESHARY TO RIKEGGLE UNDER TRAT HANDI CAP. I C S. fatious for dious than 50 years, cushles you to start your own high school is your spare time-acquire a high achool education at action(shingly less cast Authoritative texts! Rapid Progress! Write today for free hookiet.

International Correspondente Schools, Box 7638-L. Scrunten S. Pu.

THAND Neeks at

acrete Fast preserviting for a job. Surpr singly low cost, 100 000 taught by mail teed in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet. Speedwriting, pept. 2010-8, 85 W, 42 St., N. T. 10, N. T.



Priceless Secrets of Success Happiness Personality, each and Heach revealed Reto, the ze your Life! An Amaz est Sertel PREE HOOKLET ent hed 24 pages, sent to you upon request. No obligation PATY CO., 518 South Western, D. T. \$4, Lon Angeles No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN





HATIONAL PHOTO COLORING ECHOOL 1338 S. Michigan, Dept. 1367, Chicago



ful, new device, guides your hand; convects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Com-plete outline FRRE. Write C. J. Oment. 3:- 8 St. Louis. Mo.



Se-Le's PORCELAIN BLAZE for work bowls, tokie tops, refrigerators, both tubs, failed

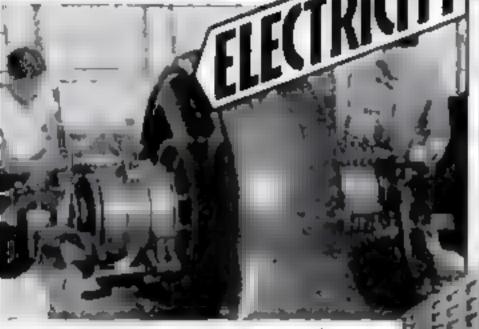
seats . . . wil percetain and enomoled surfaces. Large (er only 25c. At Hardwere and 10c Stores



Save with 20-70 Prepare for YOUR FUTURE NOW

You'll Need ALL-AROUND Training to Meet New Conditions!





ECTRICITY in its Many Branches.

Electricity is a permanent necessity in war or peace. Be ready for the opportunities in such branches as Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Industrial and House Wiring, Maintenance, etc., with COYNE shop training.

Thus big fire proof bu lding in occurred ent my by the Coyae now, even greater growth ahead. Prepare for a real Radio career. Learn construction, operation, trouble-shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units FM. Photo-Ceds, Television—the practical COYNE way.

LEARN-BY-DOING-12 WEEKS TRAINING

Tel Finance Your Training

Where will YOUR JOB be in the years to come? Many "one-operation" jobs that pay well today may no longer exist later on. Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW, while there's still time! Come to the big shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "ab-around" training in Electricity or Radio-Electronics—the 2 great opportunity fields of today and tomorrow. I'll finance most of your training.

N ON ACTUAL EQU

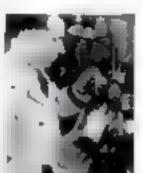
My famous "Learn-by-Doing" method gives you practical experience on full-size equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work. You are trained right here in the Coyne shops, that has been training men and young men for over 46 years.

Dun't let lack of money hold you back, My "Pay-Tultion-after-Graduntion" plan has helped thousands. Pirst I train you for a good job and Coupon brings details. Many earn while learning, to help take care of living expenses while here. Men from 16 up to 40, with or without expe-

future, then assist you in getting located As a Coyne graduate, use this service whenever you need it-no charge. Also FREE review privrience, Coyne training is for you! Sleges at any time. Get the factal

Corne la sous-

those who must ity for training under the B. I. Bill of Hights. Chuck composi for Sastini B. 2, Halletin.



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and Electric Refrigeration

Extra training in these great fields of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION makes you more valuable to employer,

leads to opportunities for bigger pay. This valuable EXTRA TRAINING included with either my Electrical or Radio Course, without extra cost. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon. for details if you have a physical disability of any kind.

R. C. LEWIS, Pres. ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. 75-738. CHICAGO 12, ILL.

PICK FIELD YOU LIKE-SEND FOR BIG BOOK



city, others Radio-Elec-tronics, Whichever laterests you most, we will train you in 12 short weeks at Coyne—on full size equipment by myfamous 'Learn-by Doing ' method. I have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and will send you the one you want, withyou the one you want, with-out the slightest cost or obligation Simply check below, then mult coupon in eneniope or peate on post-eard. No salesman will call You are the sole judge. Don't delay Your future is at stake Rush coupon to

,,,,,,,,,			
R. C. LEWIS, 1			
COYNE BLEC	TRICAL B	TOOK	
Send me you	r BIG FRI	ACMOR 33	for the
course checked	below A	so full det	ails of your
"Pay-After-Gr			
ELECTRIC			
Physical disab	minth 🗆 pub	ny abecyaj c	s. 1, Bulletin
İ			
NAME			
I a Di			
ADDRESS			
i			
CITY		STATE	S

Waiting to LEARN Start at Once to EARN! THE BIG BOOK SHOWS

If it's Results you want, you can get action quickly with this practical h

By a limit of the start of the



ALSO INCLUDED! Complete plant I'D D T "Incetteide. Elical fates Files Manguitoes Flene Lice Moths. Bud bugs, Busches, etc. Big opportunity for an exterminating business.

Immodiate Shipmont — Safe Delivery Quaranteed, \$2.96 postpaid, Canada or Foreign, \$3,25 V E Funds, (C.O.O. shipmonts V.S.A. only.) ADAMS SROWN COMPANY Sooks of Applied Science Dept. 410 Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U.

areer

DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE WAR IS OVER!

Since 1929 Cal-Aero Technical Institute has been specializing in modern, progressive training for Aeronautical Engineers and Master Aviation Mechanics. Propers now for your Aviation Career, BE READY! Opportuni-

ties are great today and will be greater in tomorrow's Age of Flight. DISCHARGED VETERANS-Write us about Aviation Training as provided under "C. I. Bill of Bloke



GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

		т	T		T۱			Λ		1	^	w	_		8 7	М
м.	n		₽.	: 1		•	•	u	u	I.	v	м	u	ш	, ·	

Cal-Asse 1	Fechnical Implitute, Grand Control Airport, Gignidale &,
California.	Send information and illustrated catalogue on Aviation
Training.	FREE without obligation Doot. PS.10

Home	 Birth Bate
Street.	
City	 t

TRAIN FOR KEY JOB OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

pag of Galar Delts Hood Export Service. Dig After-the-War Expension Will Create from More Opportunities, Approved for Veterans "S. L." Training

A key job—a manuscript bostoms of your own—you can have either in this vital, wer-left industry. A serious abortage of service-experts called in every branch, big post-way become will open thousands of hew opportunities. Got ready for your big chance. We'll give you the practical braining you need —at bone — and he will be chintry the diverse shops, in gest and most completely equipped in the century is advanted scheming needed. Our unique methods make everything may to grace. We've trained thereands. Far as you go. Quit when you went to. Got the full facts without obligation. Write TillAT

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

s Avenue, Dent. P2-K, Chinago 25, St.

OPPORTUNITY

There's no limit to the chemist's chances for advancement, in selery. In importance. Experiments develop the giant new industries Established industries rely on laboratories. I C S. training practical the chemists operation papers specially written by noted chemical engineers, consulting chemists, divisionly and those big experts are EARY TO L'addition of the chemical terms simply, clearly any person of ordinary intelligence can learn and make rapid progress. You have ambition. We have the treining you need. Send new for free booklets fraternational Correspondence Schools, But 7036-L. Streates L. Pa.



Make bundreds of Pisster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush. PLASIK ARTS STORIGS, R. R. S. Sopt. 6, Basch, Mr.

Learn BAKING Home

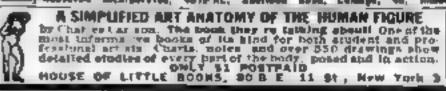
Baking is one of America's high industries in wages.
Nearly depression-proof. Therough basic boxes course ays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." Mallonal Beising Behoot, 1316 Mich. Ave., Dopt. 1347, Chicago S

Live This Way The Rest of Your Life

My "HAVE MORE" PLAN is the story of how we Bahimone inoved
from the city to exir I acre place in the nearby sountry to find " a
little land and a lot more living" - tells how I we kept full time job
how we reise most food in spare time—have fue, beiter health, real
security, 50 000 words, 73 litter, Get your ropp pusting a \$1 of
Maney back guarantee, ED ROBINSON BOR 2810 NOR FORN,

DETECTIVES
TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS
EAST Method — Short Time — Rewards,
Momer Trave) Secret Code Rucklet FREE WRITE
INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM
1701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 18

With A Chartered Educational Institution
Course in ENGINEERING: Electrical Civil, Mechanical Drafting,
Architectural, Steam Aeronautical, Ratio, Structural, Etising, Industrial, Highway Petroleum Marine, Chemical,
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES, Fallmonthy; Education Letters
Public Bealth Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Bodiology; Physics;
Chemistry Geology Pol Science Theology; Law, Blainess and
Commerces Accounting; Mathematical Statistics Agriculture. Medicing Sessovali horneporated, 4515 AC, Thursdon Boad, Chicago, 48,





LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Heme—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry Conciss Bractical Home Training based on 23 years proven instruct a methods used at National's famous resident shoot Pr mares you for heger pay as Mess Cut 1001 to to the transfer of the state of

Halfenni School of Ment Cutting, inc., Dupt. 0-35, Tolado 4, 0.



SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

FOR YOU A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO



Your National Trainang Kits the clude equipment for hundrede of practical electronic experimente IN YOUR OWB home You have the

genuine parts for this audio oscillator which you get to understand by building

You warme f modaration boat fronwood cles, eignal contrat on by actual y building this small radio transmit-

ter with your National shop parts.
Your training out fits from National are

made up of the most mod-era radionic equipment much of it lost out of the experimental aboratory You gearn new ways of hand.ing equipment by modern meth-

ods. Get the details by mailing the coupon

from one of the world's best established Oldest and Largest Technical Trade School

Send the coupon below immediately Learn how the secretionally improved, practical speed-up training can fit you in a short time for the GREAT BUSI-NESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FIRE-QUENCY MODULATION (F.M.), TELE-VISION AND ELECTRONICS

This is the thoroughly proved, quick and oney speed up method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by the success of Matienal men everywhere—a system by which you study in spere time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVAN-TAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE to hack you in buck you up

Trained Radio Mon Wested

The mun who really house medera Stadle is in greater demand today than ever before -not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics -in Aviation Transportation Communics-

POSTWAL SUCCESS and

SECURITY FOR YOU

When you have un

both war job for do

ney broudty into an recent of rates I shed indus ry? Perhaps shed bud

Answer these ques

(limb by read ug like

File on sent ton File from Salan-al Schools Face-realities now! File our and mail the caupen nades.

tions Good jobs are wide open, WAITING POR YOU in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries in homes theatres and studies Good sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary And now National Schools brings such training to you so matter where you five or what you may be doing—not only the fundaments, theory but the actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real semigment—demonstrating each stop with first hand knowledge. This is true "learning by soing."—direct from the great shops and alteratories of National Schools where new developments in methods equipment and applications are constantly going forward.

Only National can offer you such practical training because only National has the plant to back it up. Lample this training vourself MAIL THE COUPON FOR A PREE LESSON.

Chech the Job You New Mare With There Dentstanded in MADIC

	the term of the second second second second
- 1	Ethanicial Socurety 6
	4 4
20.	Limitation Publics
F-0.5	(Special)
- 1	T extion promited
le .	je k T
	Englemmer opens
3	Tour Own Hussins-Co
	3

Cut the datails like this Cou-



NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

You too can share the success of Vational graduates Joseph formuch take Hiswaths N. J. writes. My steat offer was far up to the deeply in the deeply in debted to National.

While atil? a student of Na-mal training 1, Wilson of tional training 1, Wilsons of No. Linnal training 1, Wilsons of No. Linnal Valleto Ca formic writers. My pay has jumped from \$53.1% a week to \$72.93 and the end is not in eight I am proud of my National Course.

Inseph M che' Ir Granite City II no c writes. I am enthused with Nar unal train-ing f am new earning 5223 a month as a radio operator and technician and \$20 a week more in my abop at home."

NATIONAL 5	4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
MAIL OPPORTUNITY	COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION
Rational Schools, Cept. 4000 South Figueron S Les Angeles 37, Celifon	drest a second
Mail me FREE the book sample lesson of your will call on me.	ks mentioned in your ad including a course. I understand no sulsuman
NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	
CUTY	DIFF A WIND

Include your some number





AND ALL KINDS OF ANIMALS

SPORTSMEN, SAVE YOUR TROPHIES I I carb at home maybeed on to me of as home of the and and appears a December your common to the first of the I primited Decrease we tend you the FASCINATING SPONTSMEN'S HOSSY Quick years y trained Wite glates a grow governor Troph or not move to an entertainty of the property of the tolder to be to 15 a room of the tolder to be to 15 a room of the tolder to be to 15 a room of the tolder to be to 15 a room of the tolder to be tolder tol ends, lamps, etc. sec. (See squires bybter toleft 1

WILD GAME NOT NEEDED. brant pour un mount COMMON spac mone i was recommended to the recommendation of the Page Res. Pub.

LEARN TANNING We give truck they to take per view of the TAN BENDINE LEATHER THERE & Leads of dides forest space to the best to the best to be the truck to be trucked to

FREE BOOK Send right new for beautiful from how one of YOU an early as I'm decree Arts. I make the right new parties of the YOUR CORP being the parties of the YOUR CORP being the art of the YOUR CORP being the art of the AGE. F. W. SCHOOL or CAMPERSON, 2307 Ergood Stde., Smight, Bob.

rofession



IN 90 DAYS

Money-Making Career, Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 to a single day giring scientific Swedish Manage and Hydro Therapy treatments. There is big demand from Miture, hospitals, sanstartums and clobs Graduates care large full time incomes from there or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in space time. Learn this in-

leresting, money-making profession in your own home, through our busine study course. Same instructors as in our mationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Diploma. Cotting and Mant entu. while they learn. Begin your training at once-



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many headed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet arowing demand for markage now and after the Sand the coupon at once for complete details, Anatumy Charle and 32-Page (ilestrated Section. FREE, postpa d.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE	
Dent. 570M, 100 Enst Ohie 81 , Chicage #1, fiftin	eis
Please send me FREE and postuald. Anal	omy Charts, 22-oags
Booklet and complete details on Llome Training	

Name	***************************************	
Address		
City	State.	

START YOUR OWN REFRIGERATION REPAIR SHOP!

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60 who like to work with tools. Learn to be a service mechanic in REFRIGERATION. Our practical, thorough home training is easy to grasp in your spare hours with a common school education. Learn how to start your own business with \$50.00 worth of tools

Booklet :

in garage, basement or small shop. Or take a well paid job in this active field,

Write for FREE BOOKLET today.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL

Dept. S-10 Los Angeles 6, Cult.



EASY...PLEASANT WORKS

Lot CHAS. H. KUMN, with 25 years actual experience in strawing a daily newspaper cartoon, leads you how to treats, show and self your work. 52 complete lessons—one sent wach would Prefessional criticism on every lesson. Write today,

KUHN SCHOOL OF CARTOONING Dopt, S. INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA 430 MURPHY BUILDING

LOW AS

ELECTRICAL Embracements. Got good group of wide electrical brid Endress here under chandable Theory made easy each of the confidence of th

Get Ready for Big After War Opportunities!

Will Train You Act now to get a better job with more

ii Ceurse

OF A 12 B

at Home Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB in

per now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—the basic profession where all post war products will start. I will train you at home—give you experience—doing the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms.

Turnish instruments drawing table Furnish instruments drawing table and all equipment when you start, Write today for vital facts and FREE tilustrated book. Olve Ase.

Engineer Dobe, Div. 216,

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ANY INSTRUCTION, MC., 10145 Art Instruction Bidg., Minnespolis, Minn. (Fermerly Federal Schools, Inc.)

This new 128 page book. Stammering, its Cause and Correction, describes the Hugue Unit Method for setentific correction of stammering and stut-tering -- successful for 44 years Bonj. N. Banne, Dest. 1878, Girela Youer Indianapalls 4, Inc.





GET INTO CARTDONING SAGO Leute how to draw SALAS).F coctours? 30 (ep-Or write for drinks about our Cartoon tourse, markets, Cartoon business places, Gag Course, etc. Hartman Studios, 2438 W St., Lincoln 3, Nobr.



WHILE YOU There's rhyme and there's reason in that statement of I.C.S. advantages to you. The courses

of these famous schools are especially designed for study in your spare time. At work you prove and apply what you learn,

This system is backed up by 54 years of I. C. S.

experience in training men in virtually every industrial and business field.

It works so well that analysis shows about

99% of today's 100,000 active I.C.S. students

are holding down jobs while they study. Many of the men now filling top positions

in commerce and industry obtained

their business or technical training from

I.C.S. in just that way. What they

achieved in their spare time, you can do in yours, Start now—as they did—by mailing this coupon:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

GUTTECHE

BOX 7633-L. SCRANTON 9, PENNA. please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: Without cost or obligation, Toriffe Designing C Ship Drafting C Ship Fitting C Shop Practice Efectional Courses Air Conditioning and Woolet Manufacturing Electrical Drafting Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Beating | Plumbing Refrigoration | Steam Fitting Electrical Engineering **Profession** Power House Electric Practical Fluctuinian Practical Telephony Telegraph Engineering Steel Mill Wreckeren Academic Courses Tool Dungning Welding, Gas and Electric Arivertising Book keeping Acceptant Chemistry Courses Chemical Engineering Ar thinetic D Bookkeep Business Correspondence Radio Courses Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry Mig Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining | Plasters Pulp and Paper Making Internal Combustion Electropics Buunem Management Engines Courses Radio General Radio Operating Certified Pulsin Accounting Auto Technician | Aviation College Preparatory ☐ Radio Servicing Dreset Erection Commercial Philipped Course C Federal Tax C First Year Co C Forementable C French COL ACCOUNTS Civil Engineering, Archi-tectural and Mining Courage Mechanical Courses Pederal Tax First Year Collage Air Brake | Car Imperior | Loromotive Engineer | Loromotive Fireman C Arplane Drafting C Fught Engineer C Foundry Work C Breat Trans Astronautical Engineering Architectural Drafting Architectural Drafting O Architectural Drafting O Bridge and Building Foreman O Building Estimating O Could Missing C Industrial Lagineering O Contracting and Building O Righway Engineering O Replace C Mechanical Drafting O Resistanty Engineering O Sepitary Engineering O Structural Drafting O Structural Engineering O Structural Engineering O Structural Engineering O Short-Motal Worker LOCOMOUTS FIREMAN French Railroad Section Foremen C Good English C Buth School Steam Engineering Courses Rest Treatment of Metals D Beniermaking Combustion Engineering | Higher Mathematica| Engine Running Motor Traffie Marine Engineering Postal Service Steam Electric Selsemanship D Secretarial **Totalia Courses** Sign Lettering (Cityonale) Cotton Manufacturing Sanography Traffic Manag Fen4.... Rome Address. Working PresmitA. M. 40..........P.M. Position. HOUTE Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd. Montroal, Canada, British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Eingeresp, Landon, W. C. S., England.

DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

Q

90

0

°°O

HOW TO WRITE FOR PROFIT

Free Offer Points the Way



with pleasure and profit I have alled ed the Palmer course. You are proving over in a profession tailing tor such tound, taken, construct to for such sound, tame, construct > training as you of-for '' Ruth Com-fort Mithicall,

Most famous authors were once just ordinary people—with an urge to write Joseph Conrad couldn't even read or write English at 20. Gertrude Alberton was more a house-wife Conan Doyle a doctor Jack London a Most of them learned the slow hard sallor way by trial and error. But you need not take that long route to a writing career

Now there a a direct road to success—Pas-mer Institute's home study training en-dorsed by such famous writers as Ruth Comfort Mitchell, Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherian

Katherine Newlin Burt said, "I'd have started ten years sooner on a literary career

But there was no Palmer Institute then."
There have been hundreds of successful gradue on new as well as established writers in our 25 years fiction newspaper feat ures, magazine articles radio ar pia Many a former cierk soldier bousewills, mechanic teacher is now writing for profit. Why not you? Enjoy an ideal career—money, travel

independence public recognition To find out how you too may sucreed send to Falmer Institute of Authorship. Hollywood 28. Ca Hornis for our "Talent Finder" answer the questions and return it for our frank conadential analysis and advice No cost or obligation. Mail it today

			OF AUTRO		n ka
Dept. TX			,		
Plense	send	the free	Takent	Pinder"	10

Getermine my intent whiter while I undertand this request is con-

fidential and r	Bird, Hollywood 28.		
Name			40.49711 0001000
Address	194. · · · · · ·		11 100000000000000000000000000000000000
City		State	W 10

START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN

Refrigeration and Air Community the massess the grant industries of American servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.

Spare Time Training 10F your Post-War future

If mechanically inclined get the training you need to qualify for experience installing & servicing Refrig-eration a.d Air Conditioning in stores, offices, homes,

They you should have no difficulty getting started In these great industries. As experience, tools and a personal following are arquired, you may find it practical, later, to start your own REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING SHOP.



Practical Interesting Training

You'll like our way of training—through capable home study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under waterful eyes of accsoned He right and Art Conditioning men in our shops. You'll get top-rate instructions—the easy way. So get the facts name FREE of obligation. Write TODAY—SURE!

	111	THE PARTY OF THE P	-	BET VAL	ACTS
A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	ALL WITH	ENGINEER COMMENCE	ING INSTIT	L. II.	1636
25	function on	me the Free Air Condition on. I market	FACTY about ing and Mech	Opport The	INCOME.
	NAME			deal Rutri	Personal Per
L	CITY		_Zone_	STATE	

Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Learn to be a service mechanic on all types of electrical appliances... and prepare now for a permanent future independence and security, operating a business of your own. You won t have to worry about lowing your job when the next depression comes if you have your own electrical appliance repair business. There is a ways a demand for repair work... and it can t be done by a much he. Our practical easy to searn home-training teaches you how to repair washing machines vacuum cleaners, stoves ismps, motors, irons, etc. and how to do house wiring. Also how to start your own business on I tile capital. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet which will explain in detail. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

PACIFIC TRAINING SENDOL

4701 W. Pice, Dept. AS-10, Los Angeles 6, California

RADIO, ELECTRONIES and YOU!

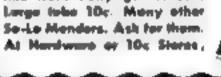
tieth ere big rewards in the communications like for the Balle man who has the answers! Too, the equipment that has made Badlo communication poss ble is functioning now in other rewarding fields. E setron tubes in industry promise a whole new Ward of Electropics.

1. C. S. has a variety of Radio Courses and a great new stand-ard Electronics Course. Wr to for bookset, pick gent Course.

Internetional Correspondence Schools, Sex 1636-L. Scrapton 9, Pa

With a Chartered Educational Institution
Course in Employee to the Line of the state of the Course in Employee the Education of the State of the Sta





ions Save with So-Lo Menders FILTRY AT HOME for PERSONAL BUCK HAS AND

LARGER EARNINGS 26 years expert instruction -over 108 000 students enrolled. LL B Degree awarded. Al' fexts furnished Easymayments Seed for FREE BOOK - "Law and Karcutive Outdance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dopt, 88-8, 848 N. Michtgan Ave. Chicago I I., III

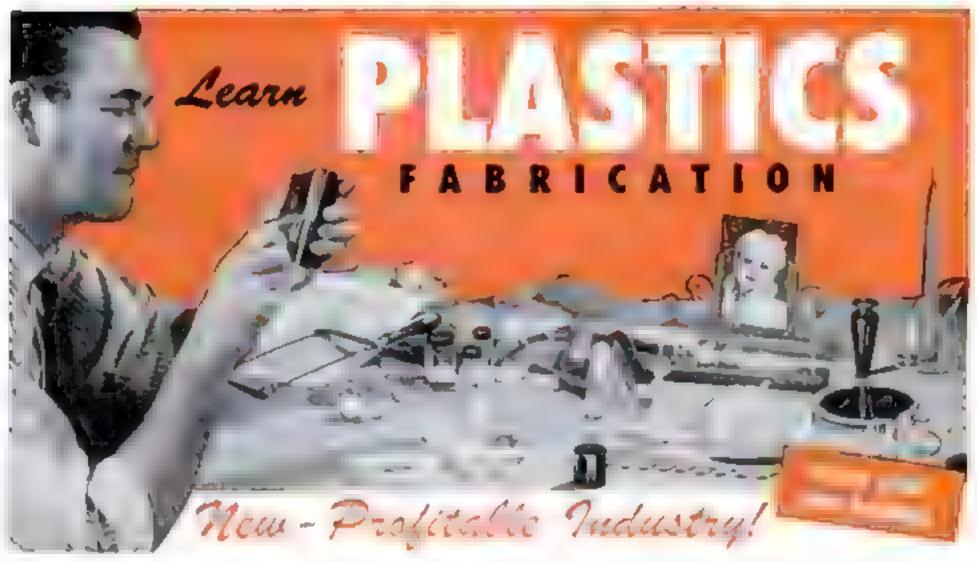


should apportunities. Propure in spare time, Practice air training Long established school, Send for free oh "Opportunities is Photography" He strington mricon School of Photography, 1315 S. Mickigan Ann., Bept. (307 Chicaga 1, 111,



Most dorable grips made. Posttsvely un-breakable? For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Loger & Mansors in a wide choice of beautiful draigns in lvory, pearl, walnut, onys, etc. Low prices. FREE

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Breadway, Sept. 5-10, Chicago 40,881.



YOU'LL really enjoy learning plastics this new, interesting way! For you'll actually make beautiful, useful plastics articles during your home study training with Plastics Industries Technical Institute.

NOW'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY—Yes, the exciting age of plastics is here! Demands of war have caused phenomenal growth in the plastics industry creating exceptional opportunities for those who know plastics. If you are a person with an eye to the future, you won't remain on the outside looking in --- you'll want a choice position in the growing, expanding plastics field — or a plastics business of your own.

WE SUPPLY MATERIALS - For your interesting and practical work with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, transparent rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, machine, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You also design

If under 18 Check here for special booklet.

your own plastics articles—develop your own ideas express your originality. Earn money while learning.

A COMPLETE COURSE—This practical training in plastics fabrication is only one part of the Plastics Institute home study course. In addition, you learn about the many types of plastics, their manufacture, characteristics, properties and uses-intensive coverage of molding and mold design—testing and cost analysis -everything to prepare you for your place in plastics.

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY—Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting, illustrated free booklet with valuable information about plastics. We'll tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Don't put it off. Clip the coupon and mail it today!

VETERANS: ASK ABOUT G.I. TRAINING

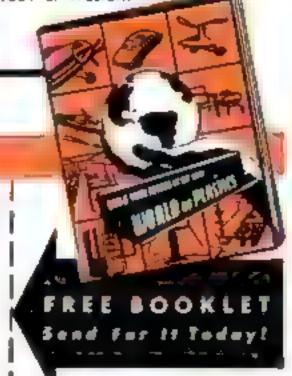
NEW YORK

CHICAGO

LOS ANGELES

Dept. 5-10, 122 E. 42nd St. Dept. 5-10, 1601 S. Western Dept. 5-10, 221 N. Lo Salle St. *HATES FOR SERVICE MEN*

Plastics Industries Technical Institute Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard 221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PS5-10, Chicago 1 Gentlemen. Please send me the bookles "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation Nome...... Cocupation Street Age...... City...... State......State..... Veterans Check here for special information.





SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN

the "Fix-it Man"

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And, "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that

situation seems to have adjusted itself for many repair parts have today the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we must provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. After the war, we're bound to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."



PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now in war work start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own when the war is over You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement vacant store, etc. as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss, It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don t gamble with your future-learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined-can hold and use tools-then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of achooling or had previous experience along these lines-WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier-nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells

Profusely illustrated our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity welding nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course to so tow that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupun below today.

----Read What Our Students Say About Course----

I really believe your course the best lovestment a mechantcally minded men can make -Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must any I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with It -Charles Schwars, Hamilton. Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few Want to take days ago. out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is furt what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that il contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for - P Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after recelving the lessons in refrigeration I carned the exact cost of the rourse.

Henry S. Lee. Washington, D C

I work day times at the shippard and after 4:00 PM I operate from my cellar and garage I av-\$19 00 to \$15 00 clear every day -Walter Hanhy Brockton, Mass.

W A	GET STARTE	D TODAY -
		CHRISTY SUPPLY 2026 M. Control A Chicago 34, Milaui
		Please send for five Pastest Growing 1 REPAIRING
		Rame
		City

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.	
2835 M. Control Ave., Dopt.	0-3301
Chicago 34, Ellinois	

Please send me fts	e illustrated	literature :	sbout America's
Pastest Growing	Industry &	LECTRICA	L APPLIANCE
REPAIRING			

Rame	 	

Cities	Blate
the state of the s	

3

T,

HOW TO BE YOUR OWN NAVIGATOR

Marold Gatty, World's Foremost Navigator, Shows How to Navigate Any Body of Water in the World —Without Instruments or Previous Experience

AMATEUR yarhtsmen, sailing enthusiasts, fishermen, students, service men-here's your chance to learn simple navigation in the casiest, most fascinating way yet devised.

Harold Catty s famous RAFT BOOK, now used as standard equipment for the U.S. Army Atr Forces, the Canadian Navy and the Australian and New Zealand Air Forces, enables you to navigate small craft anywhere in the world with a few hours' practice No previous knowledge or experience necessary. Anyone can use it! Handsomely boxed edition for library or cabin; \$3.25; special Waterproof Edition, compact, pocket-fitting, in waterproof eisvelope, \$2.00.

MAIL COMPON BELLIN

THE RAFT BOOK is sent to you on a money back guarantee. If you do not wish to keep it, just return it within 5 days and your money will be promptly returned. Place your order now! Use coupon below.

And bundreds of other facting in the history results your hooviedge of the feat and the brusten and the house to find your any about on any secal are one in the world, GEORGE GRADY PRESS 445 West 41st Street, New York City

Please mail me postage prepaid, copies of THE RAFT BOOK as indicated be uw

Regular I brary Edition \$3.20

Waterproof Edition

NAME

ADDRESS) Payment herewith

) Bend C O D.

THE RAFT NOME SHOWS

700 NOW TO-

Determine direction and

distance of land from high bab, insects, clouds, sky ric-

I nd direction by the in nd, water facile

Locale your problem by

abarra ng currents, temperature and rotor of

Berognise the stars and steel by them, how to use the speed and eas.

Brengalse and judge the scents and housing of

hittenate distance, nor a company distance.

And bundreds of

the water

Do you want

...to go to College?

.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such to Actounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Recial Work, Ostropathy, Brouty Culture, Optometry, Embolming, Chirapody, Low, Medicine, etc.)

or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST intel High School FIRST You can complete the state of the FIRST You can complete our supplified High School Course in SPARE time at home as PART as your time and abidities permit. Equivalent to content school work, prepared you for rollege pre-professional examinations, business, industry Standard teals furnished Diploma. Credit for H S subjects already completed Single subjects if desired Low tuttion, easy terms. American School. Chicago, est, 1897 endorsed by educations. Pinish your high school education NOW Write TODAY!

Many finish in 2 Years

American School, Days. 14746, Orexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicage 37

Gent'smen Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects cherked below, No chilgation on my part.

Migh Behoof Course	
Einetronies, Industrial	
Architecture and Bulldig	HD.
Automotive Engineering	_

Surness Management
Electrical Engangering
Elec, and Gas Refrigeration
Air Conditioning

Reliver Training

Diesal Engineeries Drafting and Decigu Plastics.

Private Secretary Machanical Engineering

Aviation Salesmannbig. Radio



Big opportunities and jobs waiting for those who speak Spamsh. Millions of dollars being invested in Mexico, Central and South America, Knjop more—carn more. Increase social, business, trovel and reading pleasures, CORTINA Method famous for over 60 years, teaches you to speak like a nation. Learn quickly, easily at home "by listening" to Certinophone records. Thousands have, why not you? No risk under our Five-Day Approval offer. FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN also

taught by this amering method. Send for Free Book. "The Cortina Short-Cut"-state language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY—Established in 1882

Dept. 1210A

105 West 40th St., New York 18, N Y



STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger suc-Bits. Granter apportunities now then gree before. His corporations are besided by men with legal training.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money The given you step by step You can train at huma du g a nave time, Degree of La. B. Burgessful grantsten it the Y machine of the U. H. We formish all that posteries to the Y machine of the U. H. We formish that posteries to the har law Training for Lendership and the training of the U. H. We formish that a value of the A. Law Training for Lendership and the training of the Contraction of the Contract of the Con



expense if y u h we a practical useful idea for this ether angulented or patented write ichay!

Institute of American Inventors Dept. 3, 1926 Eye Street, Washington 6, D.



Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875 Write for Free Book and "Certification of invention" form 427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, B. C.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK-

Wreten by Former Mombas Comburg Corps (1977 20 8 1 Patent Billige

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney Former Member Exemining Corps U. 5 Palent Office Backworth Blog., Book 185-C, dem fork-dund Bidy., Bust. 185-C.



For Store Fronts and Office Windows, Abyone can put them on. Samples furnished, Genuine gold and allver METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

ERFE PATENTS
Booklet OF COSTS and OTHER USEFUL
EUGENE N. PURDY RESISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
NAME
ADDRESS



ays to be your own boss!

NOW, more than ever before, is the right time to start a small profitable business of your own . . . or train yourself for a practical money-making trade in which you can be INDEPENDENT. TODAY . . . take your first step, without cost or any obligation.

Just mail couponand by return mail you will get full information on the courses listed here.

Practical training on how to run a grofface real estate buof your own it is truted noti-night is seen on farm at its properties, describen operating. Comma working knowledge of mortgag a hatting value techniques, appear and the techniques, appearing the part month commercial case great acts attached balletative dation of all was the Runk gauges below for he should's wasseryst depth vol.



Learn at Home—In Your Spare Time Prepareferahappy future of prosperity, security ... and get a big-pay job now, hascingt no high-crade occupation, You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

Practical Course in HOROLOGY Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swirs watches, clocks. Reservation than the state of t WATCHMAKING IN HANG TO LINING FOR AIRCLAST

IN sTRUMENT WORK and other relevante precision jobs. Amering Low Price! • Money-Back Guarantee!
Get ustude is fact-growing field N. W., big opport nity, don't ng field N. W., big opport nity,, don't wif a FREE infor ton be calling a na

Brand New Streamlined Course firequick tra cing. Authoritative emp-by-step in truction on servicing household to frage to tes . . . how to in tall, operate, repair hast tofollow i contrated directors on treat leshoot air parts replacement test his ments, as a server of the Amiszing few prized Free to taile.

PRACTICAL UP-10-DATE COURSE How to pick locks, de-code, make toenter-keys. right, fostall service, etc. Form, end-intrac-tion, whose forevery has firmed home-owner, earper's rimechal in service station overstup, fix it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith,

53 Easy Illustrated Lessons Low Price! Estisfaction goaranteed or money back. Writenow, .. noobugation!



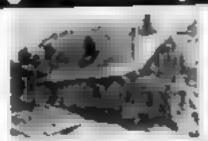


Let to a PRACTICAL, LOW-PRICED CONTROL got you start time to be repair trate NUW proclam of make chaptly word to do as 17 1 pr share souly



BIG OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEN with the KNOW-HOW! There's & great future in the building trades for textend men. Historica police

date less as on how to plan bulkl, remodel houses. However don't instruct aus on stair is illing, steel I saide, that ug, parating and dees of a ug, etc., Bend too full of sema-Dan FREE mademantant with





MECHANICAL DRAWING, DESIGN-IMP, DECEMBER W

Practical course for wide awake practical men. If FAN how to get turn, develop them pro-tict turn and promote them? It went to stress the money to turn your in against too into manny chanical more mentage 1 devices

Your Big Opportuni

34-lesson course on proved, tested, upto-date, per III III methods. Amaring reasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail: order business on a small one-man scale... how to keep it growing more and more proftrable mouth afterments, Money making FACTS.



Sensational details...FREE. Mail coupon below !

SURE YOUR FUTURE Mail This Coupon Today!

On this coupon check the subjects that interest you Our world-famous cop in that Sacro a Calabog will bring complete details. kRl E no cast, no observation.

NELSON COMPANY

321 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 8K01, Chicago 4, Ill.

NELSON COMPANY, DEPT. OKO1, 321 S. WASHASH AVE., CHICAGO 4, ILL Please send me - Free and a them obt pation of to trate: Since ad at sing containing information about the subject for suspect I I've et sekel below. No substitut will call, information about the subject (or suspect | I've et wheel below Helmgersten. Ante Mechanica. Watch and Check Repairing. Locksmithing. Man I a nte. Practical Racio Servicinal. Mail Order Business. , Carpentry, LEWISTONIA

KAME ADDRESS EONE... STATE



I'll show YOU how to have Crashing Muscles, the spring of a tiger, the build of Champions

Arms with chain-breaking bicops forearms strong of 6 fingers with a bone-crushing grip ... legs that are thick with mnewy, wire-like cables . a back as strong and flexible as a shaft of steel a cheef like a human dynamo encased in a cage of muscle and stony ribe! Picture yourself with a Herculean body like thus with everpowering strength and stamins of a guest armored tank! That's what The Bosome Super Power-Plus Course may do for you in just 10 minutes a day! That's all it will take-10 minutes a day-to show you how to bring your body to its combat peak. Send today for the Bonome Super "Power Plus" Course, the most original system for musculer development ever deviced. The system that a guaranteed to show you how to have, quicker than you ever dreamed, a Body of Steel, the crashing Power, the Spring, the Poun of a champion.

This amazing course has everything my \$25 Hollywood, Course had - the pregnal Binder-serel to hold your specially posed Photo-Instruction Charts, 39 of them, each al-most I ft. wide by 1 1/2 ft. long, with 5 weeks of illustrated training table talks including letters that tell you how, show you how. You get all this end more for only \$1.97. That's for everything! You want strength, stamina, a body to be proud of, don't you? Well here's your chance. Act now. Mall the

coupon today. BETTER

HOW ONLY COURSES

and receive - FREE of entra cost - a reliection of autographed portraits of five of the world's strongest wen, plus fice weeks of Disstrated table talks and weekly routine efucia and the original binder easel complete u. Ih mounting screws. Gisall these gifts free of entre

entres.

Rend for your

Joe Benome, Personal PLEASE PRINT 1841 Grandway, New York 23, M. T. BONOMO CULTURE INSTITUTE, DEPT. 91510

Please send me the complete Bonoma Super "Power-Plea" Course for only \$1.97 and include the 5 strong-men photos, Training Table Talks and Binder Read FREE of cutts cost. If I am not completely settaked with results I understand I can return your materials and receive full \$1.97 retund AT ANY TIME WITHIN 10 DAYS.

	I enclose	\$1.97.	You pay	uli postage. tenna \$1.97	
П	Send C.C	T1 .C.	DAY DOM	tman \$1.97	plus postes

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH		_	
Address			
City	Zone	State	

(Canadian and Foreign, \$2.50 with order)

AL TECHNICAL TRAINING

IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Trained men needed NOW-and to meet big future demands for Reirigeration. Heating, Cooling Quick Freeze and A r Conditioning Research. Sales and Service for homes, commercial plants, farms, dairies and other installations, Are you one of many men who won't be satisfied to go back to your old job—or want to own a business of your own? Then get the training NOW provided by our short practical courses. Over 30 000 technicians and engineers how in good paying positions or who own their own business—were trained at MSOE since 1903

Send New For New Free Book

and state course which interests you Refrigeration Servicing, a most; Bufe, and Air Cond. 6 most, Technician's Course, I year,

M/LWAUNEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

1845 N. Broadway & E. State

Milwaukee, Wis.

), B. RNSW) teachyou'll W to CREATE ORIGINAL TOOMS at home that the out SELL? Course could be seen and ever 600 libertrations. All for Only

Send name and obstress for free details. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S. Ber 3565, GLEVELAND, OHIO

STUDY AT HOME With A Chartered Educational Institution With A Chartered Educational Institution of the legal in mag win higher positions. Larger earnings, and public its Opportunities NGW greater than ever before. Comparts course includes 20 cell six grade brailmanh brad for Catalog. MCMIntegrational large parallel, 4410-th, Shoretan Band, Chicago 40, 1991-001.

earn LANDSCAPE GARDEN

A thorough, interesting, home study tourse for those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, CARDENERS, DESIGNERS, etc., for profit or picasure, Write today for FREE INFORMATION to NATIONAL LANDSCAPE SHSTITUTE
Dopt, PS-10, 758 So., Broadway, Lee Angeles, Cal.

MASTER MACHINIST, MECHANICAL DRAFTING, TOOL ENGINEERING

Course by doing in completely equipped modern shape, Approved for G. I training trays Even ago and Part Time Men and Watters.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

1333 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois

REFUSE TO GROW BALD

"Over your mass a chance" to the amusing brok by J W KING. Sc. S. to simply buildness, thinning and graying hair Buch make information — Our State Medical Journal Post investment — Science Libration Delicate hair fold.

Scientific American Scientific Inc. — Teaching Statepast.

Bosh of a clientist — Home Area. Empirical academical — Products Regard Practical — Science News Letter Sound only \$2.00 today for postpoid copy of this suffernite instruction, on how in save your hair, 6th grown clients a great material and the provider related it not helped.

BRADMER PUBLISHING CO. (Est. 1833) Bopt. 27, Cambridge 42, Mass.



To chapp Cremin. Pipers. Bridgework etc. for Den-tions have proceed was to carn mechanical dense-ter as more in marre time. It is but PMENT of 14002.6 And MATERIALS INCIDENT WITH COMEN Law tolding Pasy terms. Write for PMEY Bir Kalaud this in mer making profession that is not affected

MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

FOR COUGHS FROM COLDS,

, aches, burns, spreins use TAYLOR'S OIL (Colled Taylor's Oli of hife ever 80 years). At your favorite store. 35c, 75c, \$1.50

S. C. Taylor Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y.



WOOD PLASTIC

Works like putty—hardons into roal wood. Tutus mailing, sawing, planing. Repairs cracks and holes in furniture, flooring, etc. Stays soft in jors, 1/3 lb. jor 25c, 1 lb. jor 50c. At Handware or 10c Stores.



llions Save with

WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

 Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can

help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-eight years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The achool will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no Obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept, 9748, Prevet at 28th Street, (Missee 27)

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW,

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. 6746. Drexel at 61th, Chicago 37, 18. if thout obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

PLASTICS ENG'R Refrigeration

O Accounting and

G.P. A.

Disoskeeping
Private Secretary
Diesel Engineering
Surveying & Topographical Drafting
Sheet Metal Pattern
Drafting Architecture and Building Practical Plumbing Automotive

Aviation Drafting Drafting

Electrical Englaring

Electronics, Jadustr. Aviation Business Manment. Aviation

Business Manmes

Reilway Training

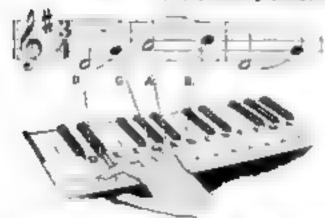
Drafting and Design for Men and Women

Redio
Redio
High School
Air Conditioning
Mechanical Eng.
Shop Management
Tool Making

Better Foremanable Machine Shop Operations

.... Occupation Address .. CWy

To those who think LEARNING MUSIC is hard



Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D" Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find 'D' is the white key between the two black keys near the middie of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrumunt quickly and sasily



PREEL Print and Picture Sample, Our illustrated Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample fully explain this remarkable method So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today U.S. School of Music 610 Brunswick. B dg New York 10 N Y

Easy as A-B-C-COST LESS than 7c a day!

 Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't. any longer Long hours of practicing acates and many exercise are over

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for less than 7c s day

Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U.S. School complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the

SUCCESS!

Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes. I learned more from your course than the first who audied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I we already taken I courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." F. A S., Indiana.

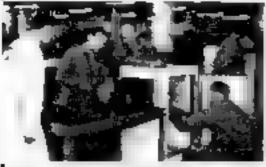
music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing Then a pirture shows you how Then you do it yourself and how it Remember don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

CHACECCEIII'

3000E3.	-	ALL I EAR
U. S. School of that \$10 themswich bidg Please send the Free would like to play by	(c , Mew York 10, M. V. Bookiet and Print a strument checked be	nd Ficture Backele. I
Plane Guitar Guitar Hawailan Quitar Violin Piane Accarding	Sampahone Trumpet Corwet Herd Organ Tenor Banja Clarinet	Medern Elementary Harmony Mandol o Pract, cal Finger Control
Name		Have You Instrument? .
Address		

Save 2c. Stick Coupun on Penny Pustcard

TRAINED MEN WANTED NOW BIG PAYING JOBS



TRAIN WHERE THE ARMY TRAINED

This bew fast grow-ing industry needs trained men for hig paying jobs Get in on the ground door by starting now with the only civilian trade school se secret for Army Training Pro-gram in this hig new industry

CONDITIONING

Train at boine or in our big abops. Work with tools on actual machines 8 mpts to master by our aperial training methods. By apportunities now waiting in a few thort months you can be a qualified REFRIGURATION SERVICE FALLERS HIS PAYING to be your own bear with your own business

BIG 16 PAGE BOOK OF REE VALUABLE INFORMATION

This big free book tells you all about the opportunities that await. Head the favorating blory of the tremendous growth and development of this industry how you can get in the ground floor M you ACT Merw w



Send Coupon TODAY

IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

Commercial Trades Institute, Bept. 16-19 200 W Jackson Gred Chicago 6, 181, 200 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ata.

Without obligation 5: onse send me the larly Let me judge for myne? the opportunities and post war security this training effects

Check here if interested in Gi training

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ... STATE



Send Today for Free Book

Old reliable achoo! (250,000 students) will teach you AT HOME to Mount BIRDS, ANIMAL HEADS, FISH and TAN SKINS and FURS, Write now—st once.

SPORTSMEN: Save your trophies, Game to growing scarcer—every Specimen is valuable. Keep them—save them—misset them Decorate your den. Fun and fuscination. Profits, too.

TAN heavy and light skim and fore, Make real MAPIETS LEATHER, SUCH SOLE LACE, ETC. Best method 2 news, but eses and simple It of sail though hides cheen. The them for your map are Make eather vests, bests, given, sid. VAR FOR CYMERS,

FUR-WORK for men and wearen. Tun med bashs up scarfs, rapes, cohia, mails, mitts, trimmings. Quickly, easily journed.

EXTRA MONEY 545 to 380 a month. port. Hig defrand for TAXIDERMY, TAXMING AND FUR WORK, A real space time business good is every community of you need extra money, WHITEL

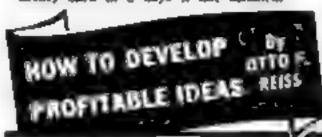
88 pages, 100 beautiful pictures, tells ALL about Taxidermy, Tanzing, Fur-Work, Write Today— this minute for this STRANGE, MARVELOUS FREE BOOK. A portal will do, State AGE,

R. W. School of Taxidermy, 3397 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb



TURN IDEAS INTO SSSSSSS

S 034E of the largest money making merchandise and prome-tional stunts began because some one thought of a NEW idea or a new angle, and BOLD it. Manufacturers are crying for Bew ideas in all lines-radio, electronies, household appliances, bew loves in all lines—radio, electronics, noncernica application, automotives, entertainment, this startling new book tells you how to get and develop them, market them how to protect your "lovate rhief" from theft how to think up sensational advertising campaigns, headlines that stop teaders and sell groods, includable to ex-service men starting their sum hadioms—or you tub have an "idea business" and sell to others. Send only \$3 for complete book, containing 200 pages of workship ideas for all businesses, dozens of photographs. Money back in 8 days if not assisted,



Weste to

PRENTICE HALL

Department S. 1 70 Fifth Avenue New York 11.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to skow should have. It is free, ne obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 14410 D

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Money for Workers In Home or Shop



Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make Calorgianed concrete pottery without molds. New, Just cost, patented method Cometery products nevelties tiles. Soors etc. Resement leakeealing, Other big pay projects Booklet, details from Mex only

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY Forgue Falls, Minnesote

CCOUNTA

The made of firms agreed to the Alenda No. Officer and P.

C. F. A. electromagn execut to particular the condition of the con alemp .f and the American to think of Appropriate

LABALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence leatifaction Dept. 1083-N Chicago 6, Ill.



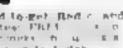
STORY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS SO years expert instruction over 108 000 students enrolled LL B Degree swarded All tests furnished Beer payments Seed for FREE BOOK - "Law and Energitys Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept 58 5 546 N M chisan ave Chicago II (4)









re an rundreds of hard toget field and a cardy customers to times along to ello fillate

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC SUPPLY Chicago 3 III.

622 W Mintele Dept P5-10





EARN Spanish for better business or pocial position. Read foreign books -- really enjoy travel. COR-TINA Method "famous for over 68 years" teaches you to speak like a by listening" to Cormaphene records. Thousands have, why not you?

You take no risk under our Five Day Approval offer, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN also taught by this amusing mathod. Write today for free book—"The Cortina Short-Cut." State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY—Established in 1882 105 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

ß monthe intensive residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, Including radio, electronical Prepares for technician, engineering sides, Approved for veteran training Classes begin Feb. 25, July 5. Catalog

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Takomp Ave., Wash, 12, D. C.



For Today's & Tomorrow

Nationwide opportunities, sound future career waiting for trained photographers. NY L graduates winning surveys from coast to coast. Start non Remident or home study Write today for FREE catalog.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5, 10 West 32 St., Hew York 1, H. Y.

Build Your Own RAILROAD SYSTEM

Bogin a feecmating hobby building freight care from kits containing metal fittings, colorful sides trucks with meanated brass wheels ste LERIGH 60 gauge box cars, reefers \$2.00; cement hopper, \$2.7%; cabooso \$2.50 each. 20c postage,

27 M. Sixth St.

Allustows, Po.

Success in Music!

THE ONLY HOME STUDY MUSIC CONSERVATORY OFFERING ALL COURSES LEADING TO DEGREE, BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Personalized Instruction for Professionals, Advanced Students and Beginners by Eminent Music Teachers. Check courses which interest you and mail coupon for catalog and illustrated lessons.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

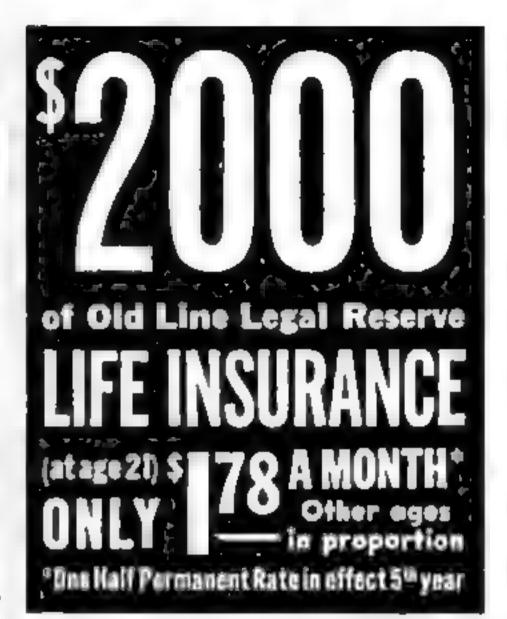
768 Oakwood Blvd., Soite W368. Chicago 15, III.

D Plane D Vielle D Cornet D Trympet D Secophone D Clarifet D Burter - Mendelin - Voice - Ear Training and Sight Singros El Choral Conducting | | Public School Music | | B History of Music

🖫 Harmony 🔞 Advanced Composition 🔯 Arranging

Music experience, Age .

OCTOBER, 1945



Buy as little as \$1500, of this solid protection -or more-at proportionately low rates. But buy your Postal Policy now!

Postal Life of New York has specialized for 40 years in insurance by mail and over the counter. The savings due to this direct dealing are passed on to policy holders. Current dividends 91/2%. Further savings are made if premiums are paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually.

POSTAL LIFE OF NEW YORK

operates under the rigid New York State Insurance Laws and has paid out over

\$55,000,000.00

to its Policy Holders and Beneficiaries. Postal issues all Standard Policies to men or women, from ages 10-60, at low cost. Send coupon today for rates on this Modified "4" Policy at your age and other details. Lafe insurance is cital!

COP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY
POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. M-501
_ INEW TORK 67. IN. T.
Mail me without obligation complete informa-
tion about your low-cost Modified "4" Policy
at my age.
Name
Date of Birth
Occupation
Address
(Street and No., Zone, City and State)

INVENTORS

Do Not Delay

Have you ever been startled by seeing a succonful article on the market, and exclaimed -"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago-I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"

The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else resping the reward that could have been his.

Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE, RANDOLPH & BEAVERS, Registered Patent Attorneys, Co-Iumbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

RANDOLPH

908-L Columbian Bidg., Washington, D. C. Player send me July paralculars on Patents, feen, etc., and "RECURD of INVENTION" (orm-FREE,

New Thrills for Model Railroaders!



Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels,

switches and other modern railroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there's complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAIL-WAYS today, and pay the postman only \$2.00 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-Dept. 33

353 Fourth Avenue

New York, N. Y.



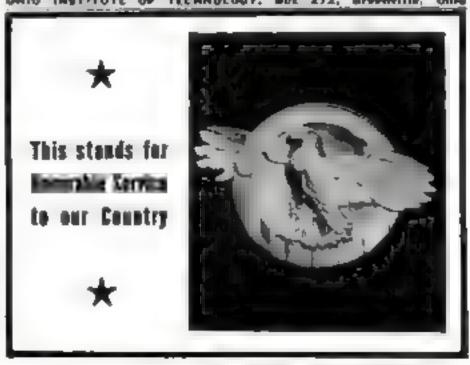
pwiftry and largety as the automotive, radio and aviation businesses. Already it is an important industry and a grow-ing one. With I.C.S. training you can take advantage of the many opportunities in Phastics today. At the name time, you prepare for the vast presidenties of temorrow. Write for the free bucklet containing full information! Do it was naw! International Correspondence Schools, Aus 1638-L. Scrantes S. Pa.



Top quality, Weterproof, Mends foucots, drains, radiators, lamps, radioshundreds of uses! Large tube 10c. Many other So-La Manders, Ask for them. At Hardware or 10c Stores.



Now as never by the draftsmen and tool designers are needed to redesign for peacetime reconvers on. Quality quickly Many making \$100 to \$50 per week More qualified men needed than evaluate Good pay jobs waiting, Rush name and kind of Job wanted today for full free facts, State are, October 1977 or TECHNOLOGY, Box 272, Greenville, Oble



Make BIG MONEY in Coming REAL ESTATE

PREPARE NOW for a big pay. permanent job or your 6. Profit business to the predicted post war real estate boom! Salaries up to \$2,500.00 to \$10,new.00 a year in property management, brokerage appraisal, losse, insurance, building, Dignord, pleasant work. Many make fortunes in real estate.



Thursands of trained men, women required yearly by real catale firms, insurance companica, banks, Federal agencies, e e Coming for workers, greater earnings, arger profits. Rush post-card or couped for FRIE 32 Page arger profits. QUIZ BOOK and full details on Modern Real

Estate Practice—first and only com-plete, popular-priced bume training and reference library in this entire field. Hurry!

RUSH COUPON OR POST-CARD FOR 32-Page FREE BOOK!

LANE BOOKS, INC. Send the PREE, POSTPAID and WITHOUT OULLGATION your 32 Page Out BOOK and complete delans on Modern Real Estate Practice.



Home Address . .

Get in the

Swim

HOW

Get Started in Radio TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in endie by means of these life timely less books. Each clearly written, profusely it univated contains over 13 000 words fould be amaked at the wealth of information packed into three handy books. Encet ent for reference ideal for technical theory Your money back if not againful.

5 for \$0¢ 10 Not \$1 00 PREPAID 10¢ each

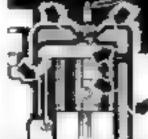
of fill project for look than 5,healts'

No. 1—How To Mane Park Short Wave Sets
No. 2 How to Make The Ment Popular All-Wave 2 and 3 Tube Receivers
No. 3—Alleracing Current for Reginners
Heginners
10049—10

No. LO-Television PUBLICATIONS, 27C

No. 4—All About Awing
No. 2—Reginners' Radio Dictionary
No. 6—How To Have Fun Wijh Radio
No. 7—How To Read Radio Ocagrams
No. 6—Radio for Segioners
No. 8—Simple Electrical Experi-

riet er is minendeasborntame W'way, New Work York (7)



Externel and pures east a se inders and valve ports q a with LUSCO PLANTS SEAL

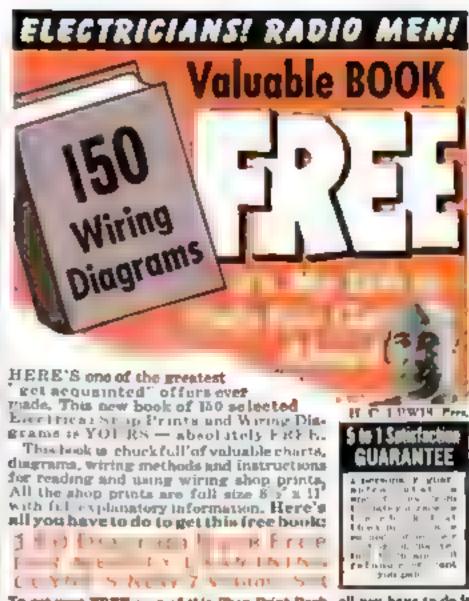
90 day Service Guaranteed or your money back. Send money or br of check for! . p nt more than au Prient fer average re as r

12 AA29 EEGLED AVE., CLEVELAND I DIND

ESSENTIAL INDUS

Plastics is a great new industry and the time to get started in it is now. Opportunities are unimited. In your spare time, at home, you can prepare to enter this important field. A new practical training plan is now ready to help you realise your ambitions and win success, Send name and address today for FRFE information.

6	MERICAN BOHOOL, Dept. P746 Frexel Ave., at 58th St., Chicago 37, [8].
18	ADM
is	treet
	NII Blate

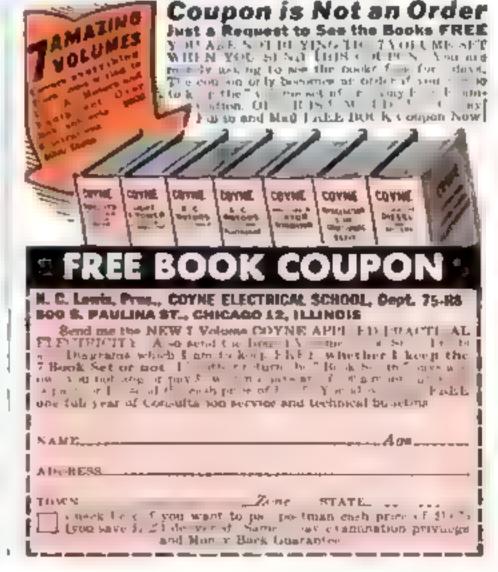


To get your FREE copy of this Brop Print Book, all you have to do in to let me send you my complete new? volume set of electrical books—COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for 7 days? FREE exactionion. Here's a set of books written for the "beginner" or "old-timer" in electrical work who is anxious to get alward.

This 7 volume set contains thousands of "show how" methods and

photos—the latest information in easy-to-understand language."
Electricity from "A" to Z' presented in new, practical, modern
methods of explanation. A leader in electricity today must know his stoff " To succeed from now on you must know many branches.

SEND NO MONEY You have to see this new I volume it can mean to you and your future. I il send you the complete set of Ivolumes (pictured below) at my risk, postpaid for I days? FREE Examination. I'll sho send you the New Cayne Bask of 150 Shop Prints and Motor Plagrams as my FREE gift to you TO X FEP REGARDS ENSOF WRETTER COR NOT YOU DESTON RESP THE ? VOLUME SET OUTNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY.



Open for yourself new world opportunities with another language by LINGUAPHON



the work more in-INGUAPHONE Conversational METHOD

of opportunities wherever the pros-

pects are brightest, the pay highest,

prepares you, in your own home, to EFEAR any one of 29 world-languages:

SPANISH POLISH GERMAN ITALIAN PORTUGUESE BUSSIAN SWEDISH MORWEGIAN FRENCH and 20 other languages

You learn through natural, everyday conversation. First you LISTEM to the clear voices of native teachers . . . they speak to you as often as you wish ... You REPRAT what they say ask and answer questions, and before you are

actually aware, you are conversing. Endorsed by leading educators; used in thousands of schools and colleges, and by Army, Navy, Flying, Signal and other Services. "Linguephone is unique... it has no equal " SEND FOR FREE BOOK, Save time, work and

money-become a two-language man. LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 58ARCA Bidg., New York 20, N.Y. Without cost or obligation please send me the Linguighone Book. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O City Zoue. .. State

Giro Prop - Any Child Can Fly It



America's New Exciting All Metal Tor

Retails 5% on. Send \$1.00 for 2 samples with 2 bindes each, Postpaid.

HERMAN M. KRUSE & ASSOCIATES

301 FOREST AVENUE . ST. LOUIS 19, MO.



Get into Good Pauin



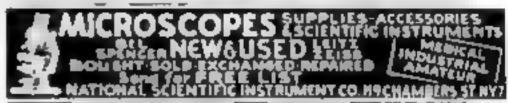
BIG DEMAND In Auto Body and Fender work. Start training new spare time at home for good pay work now and postwar. Practical shop experience included. U E.1 Training covers metal work, webting, propring, etc. I facement service - or we will show you how to start own shop. Heb ad U E I TRAINING in a large nations; organ ration founded 1927, Write lodg for Free Facts- Nachligation

GUTO: CHASTA . BTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE \$314 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. 3163. CHICAGO 14. ILLINOIS

WANT a permanent bustness profession of your own? Then become a feet correctionist. Eurnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession

run as high as \$50 -\$100 weekly after a few weeks home training morded, no goods to buy both year. Write for free booklet.

a System of Foot Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass,





BURNED OUT OF BROKEN ELECTRIC

MEATING ELEMENTE REPAIRED WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE Simply eversit ends apply Atchese to Poste and turn on current, I ned by large utility companies. Trial order at the co. \$7 in 1 bound 15 mg. Armstrog Mg. Co., in M. 1. Minocopolis, Man.



SAFETY ENGINEERING

Is Your Opportunity For Post War Security

Learn this well paid profession at home and be prepared to fill an important key position in industry. Free consultation service to graduates. Practical training. Latest methods. Write for full information giving age and present occupation.

NATIONAL SAFETY AND PERSONNEL TRAINING 136 Prespect St. Shreveport, tm.



O CONDE

Mallory, Sprague, Aerovox! List Value, \$14.75!

Fresh, guaranteed stock, 800-volt condens-ers, .001, .002, .005, .01, .02, .05, .1, .25 Our price, only MFD. You also get a FREE Neon Tester with each Kit. Make a tremendous saving on this Olson Bergain! Clip this ad, write \$7 your name & address in margin. If you send remittance with order, we pay postage, (Send for our Free Catalogs!)

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, 73-K Mill St., Akres 8, Ohio

BIG! MONEY and YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

REE INFORMATION ON THREE BIG NEW MONEY-MAKING OPPORTU

Regardless of your age, sex. previous experience, and whether you are an ex-serviceman or not, we will send you astonishing free facts about the unlimited possibilities in your own business-with amazing LIQUID MARBLE and our other marvelous new products. To secure this information, absolutely free, fill in coupon heldw or send a letter or postcard. No salesman will call on you now or ever Write TODAY! Offer limited.

Elquid Manue, Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabe Pour from liquid state Glazed or ung aged. This marble may be mottled valued, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away LIQUID MARBLE is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install

PLASTIC PLOORING. May be made in any color or combination of cotors. Gives a lifetime of wear Dust-proof. Soundproof. Verminproof. Resilient to the trend. Lay out sold from wait to walt or in pattern. design of various shaped blocks

FLEXIBLE MOLDS. For pienter earling Make your own mu de for few cents early \$1.00 in raw materia. a will make up to \$35.00 worth of Drushed goods. We furnish names of buyers.

Greatest Opportunities NOW!

With reconversion going ahead NOW is the time to line up your own money-making business We offer you our **SIQ THREE** money-making opportunities together with other equally profitable businesses (See paragraph at right.) Get the FREE facts TODAY!

COMPO-TEX.

and Roomy

Bex 786-00

FREE! EXTRA! If you write prompt y Wife

include free information about our other big moneymaking businesses. These include Compo-Tile Roofing and Caen Stone, Plastic Wood Artificial Marble and Granite Stone and Metal Solder Plastic Tile Cement, Pupier Mache, and many others.

INFORMATION COUPON

COMPO-TEX Box 786-00, St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me tree details of your **Sid TribEE** Money Making Proposity on in-incling 1101 III Making Alan heliate information about the additional new business possibilities given detectly about

.

City reserves as an accurate a real Statement of



. . . Dependable A Complete Butlit **BROODER ONLY \$12.55**

The easy, nothern way to a art racing checkers. This new efficient all erect BROODER comes to you set up, ready to use Just attach feeders and plug it in automatic heat keeps rhicks comfortable. Sanitary wire mesh floor removable dropping pap. Fred and water troughs at each end large size—36' long, 24' wile, 12' high respectly, 100 beby chicks. Dependable CHROMALOX beating element (or all heat if specified) Adjustable heat control, pilot light and thermometer also furnished. Heavily galvanized, rust-proof.

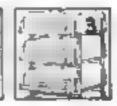
Brooder Can Be Used 3 Ways

1. On Table-lifest for brooking chicks for your own mest and eggs, In your busement or spare tuom

 On Floor—For garage, shed or broader house Removing floor and feeders makes a regular floor type broader for 200 baby chicks. As a Battery—1 to to 4 decks high. Add a broader at a time for profitable brouger business.
 4-deck strel rank given without cost

with order for 4 brooders. Free plans for Raising Chicks for Profit.





te Buy -

BROODER and 26 CHICKS

Both for only 3 3.

You Save \$4.00

Assorted heavy chicks, guaranteed live delivery

SPECIAL OFFER B

BROODER and 40 AA ROYAL HEAVY YOU SAVE

Your choice of breeds. Famous Campbell strains noted for quality and fast growth

SPECIAL OFFER C

BROODER and SO AAAA IMPERIAL CHICKS and 16 SPECIAL MATING COCKERELS - All for only

You Save \$ 5.00

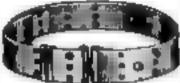
Our lughest quality Your choice of Wh Leghotn, Wh Rock Barred Rock, New Hamps , Bi's Guante, Bull Orps., Austra-Wh ORDER NOW reject one of offers above Chicks shapped propoble after you receive Brooder, or whenever desired C.O.D. no money down (Or, if full payment went with order, Brooder also shipped prepaid) Satisfaction guaranteed.

CAMPBELL'S POULTRY FARMS Rochelle, Illinois



SURPLUS BARGAINS

SENSATIONAL VALUES FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION



Adjustable in some Eye ete a l around, Lord

A-131 - Each

GI BELTS

Of beavy webbing Scap-on buckle but guar-98c

BANDOLEERS



Army Bande khakt. Cord by Si ghtly naed but guaranteed serviceable.

PON KET. EA.



Beguration. Mesa Artal FOR CAMB PARE buy accuta

Mightly used nteed perfect. ote. Date Charanteed Fold ing bandle. A-114 Each



Regular U. S. Gov't issue canteens. Plastic screw top cap chained to body Saightly used. ALLY-METAL BODY 69c

ALIS PLANTIC BODY 69c

Kach A119-Carrieon covers. Each

38c 24c A220 Canteen cups, Each



U.S. Gov't BOLO KNIFE

Dates heavy, For farm home or jungle use Stade of gov t formula cut ary steel Walnut rivered handle 3 g lach hilt 101g neh blade You I find hundreds of uses for a Britis an Ir Blade will take and hold a keen cutting edge. Weight

2 bi. A-112 with Army Sheath A-212 Leather Sheath extra

\$495 \$150



PUP TENTS

Regulation Array Pup Tente of durable brown canvas Leed but in good condition Fine for campers outdoorsmen boy scouts esc. Grand Xmas gift for ch. ldcen. A-L Tentionis \$4.95

A-101 Ropes wooden pores and stakes for above. Fer sel \$1.00



BIG SHIPS BELLS

Purchased from U S. Naristine Comm. Measures 20 Inches high 94, high flare high 4 Inch capper Weight 15 hs Finy for farms, clobs, estates, etc. All new A-841, OKLY \$9.85



RADIO

PHONES

HEAD NETS

Real protection from In-sects etc. Fits over had Draw string in nerk Cel-lusoid window. For camp-ers, Sahermen, etc.



BLITZ CAN

Standard pov't. blits cone. Used and sculled bitte but guranterd leak prior, Memures 1817 h 121 r k 417 linter Weld-ed seams. Serew tased grams. derew Capac (7 & rai spiradid bargain EACH ONLY 890

CAVALRY SPURS



Genuine wishbone tyles cavalry appear A102, Par 90c A103 Spur straps per per of 50c

request Euch, prp. cal cet

CATHODE RAY TUBE

Purchased from U S Gov t for experiment era in alectronics ra for test work Guntanieed perfect Sightly meed blanderd No half or diffe with a lack access than table feeled before the person then the figure for number \$12.00 when neder my Tuber stat on



RUBBER CUP WITH LID

Measures 13, 2 31y inches of fenu ne live rubber fining it inglish. Bit Makes the Infacco bum dur 50c prefect A 1 guaranteed prefect A 103 Each



Extremely sensitive with 4000 olima restatance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture proof cord and phone plug A aplendid value for the radio servicemen and

\$295 emperimenter. A106 PAIR



the radio servicevaluab e radio parte, including rivers soldering lugs sockels code, resistors. trimming condensere etc A1208-7 LBS.



AMMUNITION BOX

Pine for storing valuables extrying inches etc. Of heavy gauge ? alled inches etc. Of heavy gauge ? alled inches Preprint Blowed I d with fold on header I d with faid an handle Oil deab finish t and but perfect appropriate with the contract of the 85c



BICYCLE DUFFLE BAG

Benyy canvas pouch, Attach in his rycle for lunches shopping, backets, ere Has three II a 17 tach packets. Leed and at abtily sorted but in good made a condition. Has over size that a three strap landauers. 98c A112 Each

PLASTICS LUCITE AND PLEXIGLASS

In sheet form, Good workship street.
Transcalers: For contains lewerry,
etc. Zhay to work and
poil ab. A380-2 LB.

CATALAN-ASST. COLORS

Extraded shapes, rounds, hast rounds, etc. Easy to machine Fur nished in assorted colors, shapers and lengths, ages — 5 Lm.

27 LENSES, ALL NEW, PERFECT

For emperimental wars in op-tics Coheless of 27 precision ground and posished prisms and lens elements to as seried diameters and focal lengths Bry variety posi-tives negatives ste. Actual value over \$100 DO.

ABIP-37 PIECES



50 LENSES, SEMI-FINISHED

Lennes cimiter to above but on section A a gre-blanked and furmed ready for a single Seguites positives and prisms in Crown and I see when branked and furmed ready for the positives and prisms in Crown and Worth many times this low price. \$1.95 AS20 SO LENSES ONLY

COMB. AIR PILLOW-LIFE BELT



guaranteed perfect.

boatemen, etc.

A-137 Each

65.0

EVERY ents par 40. 10 have one Made PLATFORM E E M. AND HI SP MAN A PARTY TO en, ele use them as raft Quick'y inhated c mpar y for storage DATE storage.

First C

A-154 Each



Made of floret. filter retu forwed practing. Bottom and side guareta. Lach Band PRETER Chicagon est laches. ALCOHOL: d



OFFICERS WATCH COMPASS Brand new Navy model

Street mounted diagin \$3.35 A-174 Each



AVIATORS GOGGLES

D. S. Av prop. n ze ob a gra Westla dier ge PO OUT July max merced

leners, shadle head band F BAP, BICE Surtrial toe eriod area 41 n. guaranteed perfect

\$5.95 Astab Pale

"MIKE" BUTTON

Microphone button for expert. ments in electronics and other electrical apparatus. I sed in telephone, amplifier and defect phone electific Measures 2's Inches Brand A-842 Pach.



98c

98c

CAMERA TRIPOD Purchased from t 2 Gov't, Far-cameres up to 5x7 toch Extends to 29 nobes, folds to 23 toches. Han 5by lock branchesd and extended threading acrew etardy feeten Adjuntable. Brand new \$4.95

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values salored Rundreds of hard-to-find theme for home, them and outdoors. Make remittances by thooley-order, hack draft of personal check Send 25°s deposit on C 0 D orders. No C 0 D, a on orders for less than \$5 00. Include sufficient postage on parely post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F 0 B Chirago. Used thems and materials are guaranteed servicestile and as described. Your money back if put more than satisfied.

BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

Dagt. P\$10 509 Se. State St. CHICAGO 5, ILL.



SHIPS LANTERN

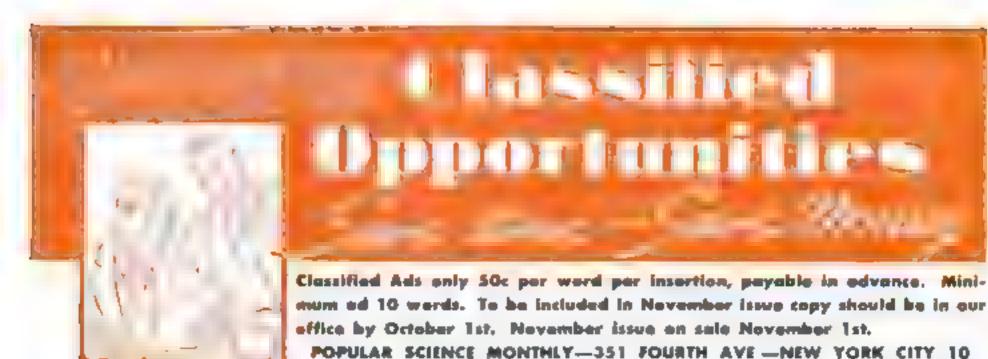
Purchased from the Navy. Blands 221/2 inches high. Wis inches wide Df heavy sheet metal. Windpress ventiletion. Windpress venilla-tion. Mounts on any wall Burns oil may be wired for electricity. All new. 8.516. \$12.50

CORK FLOAT

Measures 514 by 3 faches, Solid cork. Used at 1997 also for drep seg lie fishing or Worker mure theat. White and red to







ADVERTISING

ADVERTIBING Placed everywhere lowest rates Rehable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ade without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list rate-book free Chicago Advertising Agency, 20 MP West Jackson Chicago 4

ADVERTISE 24 words, 148 newspapers, 50 50, Lists Pres, Advertising Sureau, 43:5 P Cor age G ove Chicago is

24 WORDS in 90 Weeklies \$4.60. J Darmell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn

BALES Letters by former Assistant Director of Correspondence at Bears Roebuck and Co. Write Juny Director, 1812 Star wood St. Ph. 16 15 Penns

ADVICE

DRUNKENNESS is a disease which responds to treatment Medical shill plus human sympathy prove successful with I quor and drug cases so years experience. Write for free bookest. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Itl.

DOMESTIC, Personal, Confidential Problems Answered 25c Box 527, Lynn, Mass.

AGENTS WANTED

WHOLESALE Ranor Blades, Laces, Excelto, Tekide, 5; vertex and others Write for prices and information National Saire Company, Dept. 114, 1118 Stone Street, First 4, Mach.

OUT Backet Why worry? Prepare and sell Auto Pough with our concentrate just add water. Send \$1.00 for pint trial and wholesale prices, makes 3 pints high grade pough. Acms Chemical Co., Waukegan Lil

EX-O-LENE Powerful Mile Stretcher Extramely profitable. Quaranteed Product Distributors wanted. Thermopower, Peoria 4 111.

SELL Rerbal Home Remedies and Vitamins, Big Profits Steady Repeats Perticulate Proc. Delfa Co., 1949 Avendale, Cricago 41

LUMINOUS pictures that glow in the dark.

Large manufacturer wants factory representatives wonderful new item, fast seller free sample. Madison Made, 303 Pourth Ave., N Y C

CLEAR-VU for your windshield, eyegiasses, Mirrors. Here's a glasening accent for safety it creates a love y sparkle to any glass and gives sale, clear vision in fog, must tain snow or steam Ager a send 50c for sample and introductory order Clear-Vu. 3022 10th Bt. Ban Diego 4. Castf.

200 MONEY Making Ideas, Plans, Schemes, Rare formulas, Exposed Secreta Particulars Pree, Formico Oo Box 172, Dayton Obio

BELL Christmas Cards Make easy money showing gorgeous Christmas De Luxe. Reagnous, Brinday assortments Stationary Over 100 quick seliets Special Offer Write today for \$1 Christmas box assortment on approval Hedenkamp & Cu., 343 Broadway Dept PSO. New York 13

MAKE unusual spare or full-time profits showing genuine Leather Jackets Rain-coats, 200 Style and Comfort Shoes, Sample Outfit Free Rush postcard. Victor Thomas Co., Dept. V-83, Chippews Pank. Was.

JUST Out: Ristory of World War II Huge together Popular Price Authoritic test Official Photographs Big Profits Riverside Book Co. Iowa Pa is Iowa

MILITONS and Today a fastest selling notel y 300 percent profit lessuage trial order \$1.00 Samples wholesale prices to Barksey Co Driden 5 Va.

SVERY Car Owner A Prospect, Retails for \$1 50, costs 190, Sample 25c, Barkley Co Dryden 33, Va

MEN Women Make More Morey Cash In On National 1 Advertised Photo Stamps Real glossy photos in amazing stamp size in mature, 190 for \$2 Made from any also empshot photo or negative Cives your own full or part time business with out investment Repeat orders income steady income Write for Pres and ples and information Photo Specially Co. Dept. 210 38 W 21rd S. New York 1

UP to 100 per cent profit selling friends. Christmas card asso ments and Pe son at Sra conery. Resignous. Out: Windping. Birthday assortments like up. Request ill card \$. 00 Chr sinus box on approva. Pree 25 for \$ 00 Persons; Ch. sinus card and Stationery. Portfolios. Special Offer Kimira. Greeting Card. Co. M-103 Elmira.

CRRINTMAS Cards Secutiful 21 card associament coars for in quantity for in \$1.00 Write for sample on approva. Large variety the ading new Cafer assortment Currier and Ives whiter account from the Course and Ives white account for all others of 25 for \$1.00 personal one Electrical 5930 %, Western Ave. Chicago M.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America e most brautiful, distanctive Graduation Name Carda Postively highest commission Largest selection Lowest prices Free cards and sample kill Printcialt, 1423 E Elm St., Scranton 5 Pa

\$1 STARTS you in business Sell Delines for fold lies 100 mool in expense Couts you only \$7 per doten you make \$5 doten Send \$1 00 for special introductory offer two five fold ties. Catalog complete in Free Phiops Neckwest 20 West kind St., Dept. K-40, New York 10

MACIO Races. At touch of lighted tigated, set horses are Off Worth them Run 30 Races in making carton \$1.00 Agents Commission, 40%, in dozen lots. Order direct from this ad, or send 10c for sample envelope (5 races) and complete details Pines Box 12 Flushing 15 New York.

EXCELLENT Sideline for Printing Salesmen Decalcoman,s Name Plates in amail quantities Auto make money applying in trais on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Raico" X-154. Boston (13) Mass

SELL Genuine R bher Ramonts, leather jackets, over 200 styles shoes for men women Special excusive features. Tremerdous demand Unusual Probis. Sales outfit Free Write Consolidated, Dept. 8-128 Chippews Palls. Wis.

CHRISTMAS g it sales afford money makand opportunities! Rush request for
Prec wholesate ca alog. Ur limited market.
Easy sales. Supplies furnished Send penny card Now! McGregor Magazine Agency
Dept PS-3. Mount Morris. In.

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and Women to atart in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home Products, Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales his profile Por particulars write. Rawleigh Co Dept J 192 PSC, Freeport. Li

OOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plants an openia, reflectors between between thitures etc. by lete method Notanks or shop required outfit furnished Pres Booklet Outmana! Co. Ave. C. Decatur. Li nois

SIG profits taking subscriptions for all magazines Agents' Confidential Catalog tis ing over 2000 period calls and complete starting supplies Free, Fines Subscription Agency Flushing New York.

LTCK After-wer isyoffs; Start own business home office. Booklet describing 'Co section of 127 Sected Plans' free. Enter Co. 314A Grand St., New York

100 CIGARETTE Rollers. \$20.00 Dolle, dosen \$12.00; Fencias gross E. 95 Aspirin. gross bules, \$1.90 Send payment Ca alogs re Main Sassa. \$00 Broadway New York \$

FREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lottons, shampeos, 72 products. Intera. bottes furnished, Qualco, F-20010 Russes. De roit

AELL, "Petits Picture Notes." Something really different in greeting fards. Sample free: Dunbar Gards, New Brunswick 21, M. J.

DO it with "Butter Flavor" makes Margarine and Pastry taste bet it With rard for free particulars. Sample 15c H. B. Marwell, Rome, N. Y.

HANDY Hair Trimmer, Sells like wild. Trime as you comb. Saves barber bills. Eamples sent on trial. Eristee, 143 Akres, Obso

OOLD Lacquered Window Sign Leiters, New Pous Scyles- Absolutely Beautiful, Pros. Samples, Atlan, 1941 Hausted, Chicago

BIG Money selling Negro calendars and novelties. Commercial Ad. Inc., 444 W 151 St., New York 11, N. Y

SELL Auto Body, Radiator and Soldering Trade. New Flux, Saves Time. Big Profits We're Today Crone Co. Parkland 3. Washington

marks Apply with a ninth. Simply rubon who a saturated cluth day off less buff-up bright with a dry soft polishing cloth A I done in I minute. It creams a verplates and polishes from the one application. Musiliver Plating Liquid is a thore than 30% (15 plus) genuine U.S. Government Treasury Department Domestic Silver solution 1000 Fire (pure silver). Siering it renews all Siering and plated saverware. It also saverplates up to brass, copper bronce sinc mickel a ver germans for and some other compost for me also Over 100 uses listed to date N.Silver is a permanent has ing finish. Won t wash off won t brush off. Won t both off. Once appused as directed it is there to stay Nustreen Plating Liquid is a widespread and intensive seller. Working sales distributors are wanted for areas not now being worked. Details by letter ma I. NuProcess Products Laboratories. Dept. 160. Aurors, Illino s.

BUILD Year Round Lifetime Business selling everyday necessities to stores, industries, industrial plants, homes, etc. Essy repeats. Excellent profits. Great cooperation, Become territory distributor Investigate. Lvib Supply Co., Ave. 12, Frederical Supply Co., Ave., III.

SCHOOL Sentors? A south; will bring you not Ewith Asis Cardaing of graduation name to do Not so ing region bare? Bug Profits! Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235 (M) Pittsburgh 30, Pa

748 MONEYMAKING Opportunities 25c* Free bargain lists! Birson, Spring Values 3 N. Y.

DETAILS Free! Two new counter cards. Excelsion Press, Hampton, Virginia

FREE Latest issue Opportunity Magazine Salesman, a Guide. Inspiring, constructive Suova bow to sern morely so any for others or in your own brances. He dreds pattern opportunities for a name and describe what you have so d or are so any Lautenne Copy sern Free Opportunity Magazine Co N Michigan, Dept. 10, Chicago L. 11:

Bh. L through agerta? Your ad in this couldness will reach expalse ambittoin turn who are interested in making more movey. They was be interested in your proposition. Advertise it here a, d get business. But a is only life a word. We to fee details to O. E. Kelly. Classified Section, 363. Pourth Ave., N. Y. C.

ROYAL Glow Oifts. They Glow in the dark, like mage New line easy to sel. money makers fore repeat sales Write teday for free details Royal Glass Products - hales Dopt. P. 1872 Broadway New York 16, 26 T.

43 FIRE Extingulator sells Wholesale at direct, Pire-Kaller, 87 Frenklin, Syracusa, New York

4 AMERICAN POLICE IL JITSI

DEFEAT A Boxer Secret Ja-Jitms Defence.
Complete instructions 25c. Dr. Malcolm Smath 1164 Union Ave Mentrus; 3.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN

EWORDS rapers daggers, platels, armer; lituarated rateson for Robert Abeis, 8601; Lexington Ave., H. Y

347 ANTIQUE Picearme: 4.000 Bargains Cost a Itidian Resea Carrindess. Minerala Rifes Post is Pip tocks Sweeds. Catalog with Photographs Mc. Heske, Westons. 121.

ANTIQUES, firearms, swords degrees, tomate wite, powderheens, these from Magy 4P Bouth 18th, Philodelphia, 2, Passish

BR ARCH SEPPORTS

PECT Murt. Plastic Arch Supports made to order Unbe swabs Comfort. Impressing Material Pres Archeraty Co. 500 W. 184 St., New York City 37 M Y.

AUTHORS NERVICE

WHY Not Learn To Write short stories or songs Pleasant dig: fled work f. t or part time at bome W item Service Buless. D 1914 Long Columbus Ohio

NRW we'ers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers. Dragathes. and books Spiendid optorty with break into fascinaling we'ing field, May bring you up to \$5.00 per bour spare time. Experience unnecessary Write today for Proc details No obligation. Postcard will do Comfort Writer's Service. 218-R South Seventh St. 2. St. Louis, Mo.

Manuscript revision, typing Underhill, Beebe Arkamana.

AUTOMOBILES

CUSTOMIZE your automobile Illustrated bew ree ring ideas for ractions, speethe modes changes by simple mathods \$1 Speedwheel how 721-C Arcadia, California.

1946 RENTTION Supercharger, Pep. Mileage, Fact Starting, 94.60, RG Mig. Co., 265 E. 149th St., N. T. STEAM Car Scrapbook. Compiled by Pleyd.

Lymer His orital, auther/st. amis-rg.

Ada, photos descriptions 226 parly steam

total with fast nating story by one-time
world's roungest also dealer. Pur baid

\$2.00. Deliver Cloth-bound \$3.00. Clymer,

2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

AUTOMORILE Bacing Scot. Fifth Edition.—Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies, frames, originas. Recurds, super-chargers, ruses formula, plans stock conversions, resident racing last Fords 31 80 per Earl St. 6 C.O.D. Ray Kuna Department 376, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Onio.

UNIVERSITUES and Oil Corporation tests prove Whirigas Turbinator all carbure or ampi for increases motor mileage said power Users report suspline sconomy exceeding 46. Wrench installs 15 minutes. One sate make year John Hanley, 5719 Loraine, Detroit 5, Mich.

English Motor magazire on foreign au omobiles for postpa d Clymon, 2,25 W Pico, Log Angeles & Calif.

FOR bargains in most Midget Cars and Motorscoolers, see our ad under Motorcurse. Midget Mators Directory, Athena, Once

ATTENTION Motorists—Dun't waste gas!
Postal explains full rationed gas beneSte, M. Bessa, 1412 Oreas Northern Bidg.,
Chicage 4

CARACE drees, all types, controlled from Dashica d Complete Build Yourself Plant \$1.00 returnable Prop Par student, Kaster Labora desen, Jymund, Can utilia.

PLOYD Chimer's popular motor books! Mercedes Bens Book just on Describes Grand Priz racing 100 I as rations photos world a factoat ware, drivers \$2.00 coth-board \$3.00. Power and Speed, 200 moutrations, world's most fattons racing book \$2.56. An Jecking cooling distance record holders book deced on Solt \$5.50 coth bound \$2.50. Saga Francisca Businesses book early day American automobile racing \$3.50. Saga Francisca described businessed, \$3.00. One car ad tader blotarcycles.

English Motorcyc Bervice Manual all about servicing various foreign motor-cycles \$1.50 Motor History of America World a Wonder Book of Automotive Industry all about Pord Christer Durant Wiles Olds Busch others \$16 pages 1 sts 2500 d Ferent makes American au strobiles \$3.00 cloth bound \$4.00 Plend Clymer a Historical Mu or Scrapholis the

We are Code Busch where \$16 pages 1 sta
1600 different makes American au strichure
13 00 cloth bound \$4 00 Flord Clymer a
Ristorical Major Beraphoets the
book Time Magazine caled a "image"
specifications. All after lone photographs
bundreds surfy automobiles and metoecycles. No 1 and 86, 3 new ready entarely different. \$1 50 such, cloth bound
\$2 50 such. Clymer a Steam Antomentile Scraphoet. Historica, illustrated,
ferten early and Madern Scena \$2 00,
cloth hound \$1 00. Modern Scena Car
different book \$2 66. All hooks pospostd. Send everseas without request we
pay postage guaruhised delivery Send
dime for America's most complete Motorbook catalog Clemer \$125 We Pice. Lee
Angeles & Calif. (200 our ode moder
Mitter copy)

DALTO SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

UNI OCHEEZ le Patent Pending Device a savair ved to open Push B on Anno Lorte invanily and mary other to a \$2.00 per ant with its roctions. Unibotages B 200 White Plains N. Y.

Ott. Pumping Motors Brought Back to | Normal without Ring Job Write for Particulars. Joe Muther, Ben 3162, L. St. | Paul Main

EXVENTION Uses because to run motors.

Carcular on blaza. Rush nesse, Houston
Maupen Tipo City 31 Onto

TIRES Orade 3 6 06-16 96 65 Passenger Tire Rethers \$2.50 Duccant to Departs. Allied Rubber Co., E. St. Louis, 121

PRESERVE your tires with plastic and full are proof your tires. Details for stamp. Bethe, Box 600, Borger, Texas.

AMAZING new Motor-Vator injects watervapor into motor just the newest fighter
planes. Burns 157 water, saves 20% to
if a gas Prevents Carbon Increases
power! Eliminates carbon and valve jobs.
Not a gadget Bensa ional performance
keeps motor like new test this device start
you to business! Wonderful poes bis.ids.
Send for for business or groupsets deta a Dept S SX Labors or es P.O. Box
37 Middle Visage Long Island. New York

FOR RATIONED amazingly powerful sutor as ion (set he those with complete comparison is impose his yet so plen ful it has never been re soued it will not ping known dute oil form carbon. One tickets hever needed average U & price 13 cents per suited. Oet handbook with complete information list of necessary squipment, should set Send only one doller to A berts. Box 482 Albambra. Calif

MAYING Car Trushie' New Deed, guaranleed sate, trusk parts aare money. T. anafination specialists. Deer be needs immedistr. reply. Vistory, 3436-th. Guanison, Chiraco. 26

ANTI-PREEZE. Moncorregive, Inexpensive, manufacture yourself Details for stamp. Better, Box 600, Borger, Trans

GARLESS Can quickly, Easily Compound Formula 25c. Duffy, I-47 Covington, Ky.

CONSTRUCT Auto Rugglar plants, which when auto is touched, charges auto with electricity that shocks anyone but yourself see per word. Hustrated Instructions, L. D. Blyths, White City 22, Kansas

SPECIAL Big 18 is, her of over 3.000 popular also absertment of steel boits, nu's, severs, wasters outler plan, hose clamps, etc. \$5.00 postpaid Melts Aircraft, Mardware Dept. New Brunswick, M. J.

more passing mileage Parts rost about 16c. Eliustrated instructions 91 6c. L. D. Blythe, White City 21, Kansas.

PLUCKERCENT Driving Lights for any tar or truck, Blueprints Instructions— \$7.00. Superior Test, See 1836-2, Anderson, Indiana

CONVERT your auto tractor or marine marine to burn disset or atom on Frome factory method Different and better Costs method to investigate, Write for free circular Re 3 Marrington Co 333-336 S. W. Stark St. Portland 4 Gregon

SCORE Miles and Power or Money Back. Send 8: 06 Treat 80 gailing Gaso inc. Not a pill Myscilson, Bot 66, Long lained 6 to 7 Y

IP your auto supplies or equipment will here Popular Science readers project their cars they re interested in but up from you. Advertise your product in this column for real result; Rale is only for a word for over 600 003 circulation. Classified Section, Pupular Science Monthly, \$63 Pourth Ave., R. Y. C.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own Trailer? Save Money? Have every feature you want. Plane for Rouse. Sport Camp and Ut, by trailers. Catalog describing 2 models 30c (15c th Canada and overseas) Jim Dandy. Box 125-B. Wausau, Wisconsin.

AVIATION

ATOMIC power blasts open the path to the Moon and Finnets! Join the United States Rocket Society, Quarter brings informative application. Box 30 Glen Ellyn, Ill

PROPELLERS, of distinction, fit any motor, Airliner I blade for aleda, boats, defrue era Past de avery Aircoo, ronversion diagrams 10c Standard Aerocraft, Pt. Worth Texas

JET Propusion Expertments. Her Principle to drive boats, hiercies, model he Ireplets. Circular on Blank Rueb halls. Hous on Meusin Tipp City 14 Obto

LUSCOMBE 845 Cub 8305 New catalog, 23c hats thousands of sensational bargains in simplesses, motors, paris parachules, empotes. Aviation Rusiness Opperturity section included free! National, Box 1662-CE, Toledo, Ohio.

WAR Bergain Airplanes new available. Send 35c for Directory of hundreds of alrplane and glider bargains located all over the United States, some probably hear you, with owner's price, name and address the by fire, class many Used Aircraft Directory Athens Onio

inga warplanes battlesh ps plus catalog Craft Art Dept., F-5 266 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

AERONAUTICS Instructors carn up to \$5 per hour. We train you at home your spare time Free B. evo Aero institute. PhM Adams Massachments

JET Propulator. Enow jet propulator. Build your own units for model attributes. Oct complete data, drawings, design charts. Only 50c, Technical Press, Box 951E. Salem Muss.

PROPELLERS for surplanes, for snow sieds, air-boals, grop dusters Lowest prices, fastest service. Leters are 5c Banks propellers, R.F.D. 1, Pt. Worth Texas.

TAYLORCRAPTS. Pairchilds Other Used Aeropianes Sold Direct For Lowest Prices, Send 250 for Latest List-best Advanced Aircraft Bervice, P.O. Box 3197, Bavannah, Georgia.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, FT(,

BATTERYLIPE doubled. Quaranteed In-structions \$1.00. Bothe, Box 609. Berger, Teams

is Boath, outboard Motors. ETC.

FUIL size, out to shape boat patterns, h. arprings Tip-36 feet. Libetrated "Build a Boats" caleiog for feath. How to Build Boats" book \$1.00 Cleveland, Boat Blueptins Co., Dept. A-17, Cleveland,

CARBIDE Lights, Carbide, Hunting Keines, Sleeping Bags Army Branke's, Cauteens, MessKits Pistol Seits, Army Raincoats 53.75 Boat Supplies, Alan-Carke Co. 96 Chambers, M. Y. J.

MARINE Power-Eastly convert any Pord motor (domestic and foreigns with Occo-parts and his Complete catalog the Icom) Occo Motors Corp., 3826 E Orleans Bt., Philadelphia. Pa

BUTLD Your Own Boat blue prints, that of materials and instructions for 12' row-boat \$1, for 15' inboard motor boat \$4. B Boreland, 250 W \$715 St., New York 19. Y

14 BODS BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbette, Exercise equip-ment, Courses Special offers! Free book-let. Good Berbell Co., 1361-PG Watson. Bt. Louis S. Missouri.

LEARN Handbalancing Quickly! Write. Fower \$23 W Vine, Karamason, Mich.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

ART Calendar 1944 "Lady Beautiful" Gorgroun Pascinating Ten Colors 12" 16"
Pres Large Photograph Frankin Roservell
and When Who in Hobwood 1.00,
Postpaid Dandee Co., 220 W 2nd St., Los A geles 12 Call

PORTRAITS of gorgeous girls especially chosen for their beauty and rharm. Actual their glossy photographs of Lying models Each perfrait is a masterpiece of femining leveliness. Distinct is 80 different from the ordinary Set of 12 615 a \$1.00 Overseas orders accepted 6.50. \$1.00 Overseas orders accepted 6.50. Merchantrale, New Jerses.

AIRPLANE Automobile Mechanical Railroad Magazines Moran, 3639 Oxford, Reverdage New York

BOOKS-thousands about Radios, Hobbies, Aviation, Drafting, Free lats, Vaughan s. 45.16 Spruce, Philadelphia, Penna.

BOOKS-For architects, artists, craftsmen. Catalog 3c. Arteraft. Box 6037 Banti-more 4. Md.

129 COWBOY, Rillbilly Songs Free with illustrated radio magazine Posteard brings particulars. Mountain Broadcaster. 45 Astor Place, New York 3.

22 BEACTIPUL Andubon Bird Prints. 6"

I 17 1 13 cele a on frest paper focafor framing Here Office. Cl. b. School,
Den, Fores And G.: \$2.5 Postpaid.
No COD a Create Anguser, 4158 Lexington New York

EDUCATIONAL Buckets, dirheapty or rented for amail fee Books bought Money back françantee 4 fee Barga, is Catalon Free (Current Bought) Lee Mountain, Pingala, Alabama.

BIG Profits Taking Subscriptions for all magazines, Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Pres. Pines Subscription Agency, Planting New York

BOOKS, (out-of print new med) quickly supplied, many the barga na Catalogue. Mid-West Book Service, 18878 Mars Ave., Detroit 3. Michigan

PREE Booklet-The Truth About Jesus, John C. Meet-P.O. Box 513-Baltimora 3 Md

MAGAZINE Subscription agents wanted.

Everything supplied 10c. New York Circulation Service 3c Church New York T

PREE Cotalog 600 Unusual New Books, Send Post-Card, Rappiness Books, PhH 41 Union Square, New York J. N. Y

ACK number magazines reasonable. Readmor, \$41 Intervals Ave., New York. BACK

"BOOKALOG Free Books, Opportunities, Erriose tramp Chapen, Machin Kerth, Oakland 11 Caufornia

PINCERPRINT course, complete, suthen-tic 6, 06 Identifier, Box 1616, Bridge-port Conn

BARK Out-of-Print Books located, Bookfinders, 1210 M. tith Ter., Birmingham,

PROOF of Earth's Corrately, 225 pages, 81 Theocracy, A1730 Hough, Pt. Mayer,

BOOKS latest editions. Best sallers. Wholesale, Retail, Pacific Book Co., 2186 S. E. Taylor, Portland 15, Oregon.

ADULT Books Sample and catalog 10s. Autone, 310 Lunenburg Mass

BOOK Bergains, litustrated catalogs free. Riado, 149-A Sackett, Brooklyn, W T

FREE Membership in our Technical Book Club ent le sou to current literature, quiding adi ce ce a'i your boul problems, premiums No obliga lon All books tech- ; hiral clientisity the sice plastics, optics, be chinaking business, sports, phutography farming it into languages, occustion astrology all hometrals etc. Free literature specify subject. Modern Technical Book Co. Dept. 2MB 35 W. 4214 81, New York 18 N. T.

MACAZINES (back dated) foreign domestic, arts. Books, bookiets, subscrip-tions pin upo, etc Catalog loc tre-funded) Cicerone a, 863 First Ave., New Total 13 New York

TRADE Magazines Businem, Vocationsi. Diversion Current single copies Over 300 feats Free pites had Continertial Free parame Publishing Co. 348 M. Ratter, India ape is I Indiana

"A RATIONAL View of Life"-41. Benjamin Sribert C bane Ohio.

100 000 POST WAR Jobs abroad-South America China India Burma Japah Rusia Malava Row and where to apply now Post war U & participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thateands of American-trained mechanical talesmen, fechnic and ungineers forethen, laborers and business representativesevery trade needed. Our 18 000-word copyover 700 bir U 8 firms with foreign interton 1 for your immediate application of the same of th

MYPHOTIZE Anyone' Step by step the secrets of hypercount are revened to you so you can hypno se peupa and y Think what this can mean to you 264 pures of clea by writing, practical instruction. No original environment of the people right away? Bend for 'Practical Learning in Hypoptem' by De W am Cook. Only \$7.00 Hell Square Company, Dept 33 H 607 Broadway Somerville 64, Ma.

MAKE 70 life's prime, Bookmaster, 104B Orchard Lane, Bissister Ohia

CH NESE Physicians Secreta, unpublished history, peculiar beating arts, "dus're-tions, \$1,00. Garding Lui, Box \$277 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOKS! Magazines! Art! Moneymaking opportunt we Liste! Hirsch Enterprises, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

OUT-Of Print Books found quickly Send Wants Any nab ert Reasonable, Cafton Box 137"ps. Beverly E. in Castl

OZARK Magazine, Lonsdale, Arkansas, For homeseekers, sportsmen, folklorists. THEF & U.

ADULT Books -- Catalog, Sample 25c, Le-tavor Bos 229, San Bernardine, Calif.

ADULT Books. Catalog and sample 10c. Oudeman, Box 1840, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

HOLLYWOOD & Best Postcards 25c 25 Beautifu, humes of movie stars-25c. Pamous Ca if t is Scenic views 25c H Gorgeous to origing manuar garle-25c.
Sectograf -6) seem of 15675 endes-25c.
All Die-81 00. Punicard magazine Presi
Postpres. Box 3150 Hollywood.

HISTORY World War II. Educational, health, reference, occult medica, books Bib.ca, biographics dictionaries Fremi mag. etc. Literature free J. Henry Schlake, Box 813, Circumata 1, Ohio.

SUBSCRIPTIONS Any Managine, Trade Jointel Pitted Chilling on telephold Chilest Publishers Service, Westfield, New Jerney

WHAT Every Mason wants We have Ma-son to books for Blue Lodge. Chapter, Commandery Scottish Rive and Sur ne Our rituals are used the world over Send for our free catalog of books and rituals for Masons Odd Pelinus, Knights of Co-lumbia etc Eric A Cook Publisher Inc., P.O. Box 786-PO Clicago 80, 12;

PUBLISHERS' Rere is a profitable market to seal your books' Pope for Mringre readern buy an hirida of books. Ask us for proof and fun farts. We is show you how to get more bus ness? O K Kelly Manager Popular Science Champed, 363 Pourth Ave New York City

BUILD IT YOURSTLY 14

BUILD Concrete Block Machine Raay Inexpensive, Selt Blocks. Build home, parage, barn, a c at low cost Free de-tails Home, see W. Wilder, Tampa, Plorida.

BUILD Tractors from Second hand auto-mobiles. Convert horse drawn farm equipment into tractor hook-up. Helan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass

HOME Telegraph Two complete sending recentling on a Two was communical Eas a put feerther Complete parts Robert Hule! 25A X 19, New York.

RADIO control equipment, Control mod-tis-doors, etc. by radio. Send 25 cents for Instruction Manus. to Radio Control Hundquarters, Box 2.4, Deal, New James No stampa.

BUILD your home yourself. Your labor saves up to 30's. Valuable circular 25c William Jackson. A.B., 1713 Howard, Port Hutun, Michigan.

New York City

17 BUSINESS OFFORTUNITIES

WE start you in business at home, Spare time, earning \$10-\$30 Weekly Selling by mail, stamp appreciated. Driscoll Saint Service, Box 2771G, Denver, Colo.

START big money business on few dollars. New, successful cleaning service. Big de-mand everywhere Easy quick income Write Americlene, 311 N. Seventh, St. Louis. Missouri.

YOU can make \$5 000 year y up in an easily learned other business of your own Write O. H. Cole, Fron., blytacuse, F. Y. for free detmilt.

RUBBER Attactes-Mold making liquid The real thing Sample quart with in-structions \$2.95 (Is lon \$9.50 Plastic Me-terial Supply 1418 W 3, Platcher, Chicago

RUBBER Airhatet Molding hquid Pro-War quanty Sample plot directions \$1 bo. Ganon \$6 00 30th Century, 3153 8 Bouthport Chicago

MOMEWORKERS Altention reterans Cantagod pastic gifts novelties Ma-terial Moids Instructions furnished Sample quart with moid \$3.00 postpaid Plastic Material Supply 1416 W L. Pletcher Chicago

BLILD Miracle Romes Tours Others. Chamberlain, Pitsumons Building Pittsburgh 23, Pa

MAIL Business Earned \$1400 Monthly Copyrigh ed Instructions \$150. Boyd. 331 Fourth Pittsburgh 22 Pa.

AT Last' A genuine Bloris-Proof Cigarette Cigar and Pipe Lighter that requires no fitted of any kind, will not blow out and can't get out of order This Storm Proof Lighter employing the char coal principle, see is on sight just by lighting a sign offer

If interested, here are complete detain a sorm-Proof Lighters from fire guaranteed and must read \$100 Your discount 46 in dosen lots 50 3 dreem and over including leverons Inches from first wholesale order 5100 deductions from Co. 126 Lessons on Ave. New York 15 M.Y. Co 126 Lening on Ave New York 18 N Y

OUARANTEED preserius maliorder letters. Pameus for famous results! Responsible Investigate! Pinkle Advertising, 1301% Ogden. Los Angeles

OET The Parts concerning "Mr View Points about Mail Order Schemen.
Plans Ideas Bains Letters C crusts.
Booklets, Form as Advertis g CircularMailing and Mailing-Lists—Know the relationship of these "Ten Vital Subjects"
to the "Direct-By-Mail" Order Business. Bend for Pree Information to Heary E. P. 12 Publications. Box 148, E. Orange, New Jerney

ANALYZE Handwriting as done in the FBI credit and personnal deput Build profitable business the digroup Irlanda, learn about your loved ones Method de-re-speed by world famous authority gives clear picture of character tra to revealed in handwriting New handy complete chart will full matericions casy to use Bend or y \$1.00 to Deebe Graphology Institute. Dept. A, 1622 W 49th St., Lee Angeles 37 Calif

COLORGIAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. finora etc Basement leakecaling Other money making projects. Book.st, details free Men only National Potteries. Ferque Fa.ls. Minnesota

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men-Own and operate general Apphance Repair shop.
Complete il instrated rourse shows you how Welding Refrigeration. Motor repair How to get business, ele au phases tovered. Free literature. Christy Supply Dept. 756, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

LIQUID Marble: anum-white fighti-col-ored Glassed Unglassed Composition Picoring Lifet me wear Any color No priorities. Flexible mode Plaster casting Oct into the big money new Pull infor-mation given free Write-Compo-Tax, Box 136-P. St. Leuis, Mo.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, parting suitoparts. reflectors, heycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No canks or shop required outfit furnished, Pres Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. R. Docatur hamous

MAIL Order Business course shows you hose to make stoney spare or fultime. Teaches professional mail order technique not penny-anatching schemes. New Sucpany Dept 4-81 Chicago 4.

plaques art goods pottery garden furniture, artificial marble floreing, liquid
marble Make flexible floreing your self.
Amating profits Folder free Creative
Publishers Box 276-M Winnestes, III
WANT to make \$100 50 weekly? No fool in
Dela is and 54 page book et of valuable
money making information that can mean
immediate cash and your (uture lodependence, 25c postpatd, Write today, now.
Wilkin, 1348-P N. High, Hillsbore, Ohio. START Home business making statusers.

ADVERTISERS!

Increase Your Mail Order Business !

gradu, deposit, no malore menderal menter del 1970.

Good advertising values are in keeping with the times Pupular Science Monthly's CLASSIFIED SECTION now of fore the biggest value in its history. Year after year our circulation has steadily increased Today it is the largest it has ever been! The latest A. B. C. report shows an average monthly circulation of

689,903

This is a substantial increase in the number of prospects for classified advertisers—and at no increase in advertising cost Our classified rate is still only JUC & Word

Take advantage of this extra advertising value by offering your product or service to this great audience of Popular Science readers. Prepare your advertisement now! Count the number of words and remit at the rate of only 50c a word. Act promptly to be sure of your advertisement in the next teaus.

Classified Section

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 353 Fourth Ave., New York City

THE RESIDENCE AND PARTY AND PERSONS ASSESSED.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Regult Open your own along Learn house wiring electric motors, vacuum cleaners, weehers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how free booklet Pacific Training School. Dept 48 1 4760 W Pico, Los Anseles 6

MAKE and Mold genuine Plantics. Porty i, univated work sheets exp ain methods, processes. Authentic, simplified, \$1. Free circular. Flastics Digest, 1937D Tracy, Kansas City & Mo

BELL, Christmas Cards, Display Signs, Pittures, Calendars, Books, Greeting Cards Big Profits! Quick Seles! Catalog Free! E fcc 438 N We is, Chicago

TYPEWRITER Repairing One hal Course -- Simplified Home Study Weber Type--writer Mechanics School, Red 360 Colors.

DISTRIBUTE Realth Poods, Vitamina. Veretable Concentrates, Minerals, Pruit Powders, Pree Catalog, National Products Portland 2 Oregon

EXCEPTIONAL welding opportunity Experience Unnecessary, Particulars from Hase, 2272 M. Point, San Prancisco 23.

"HUSINESS Opportunities", \$ Volumes Money Making Business Starters 11 Bingse Volume Inc Burks, 1948-B. Robson, Vancouver Canada

BE independent; start own business home, office Free distrature describing over 100 moneymating plans Zbiega ewick Co., 167P H 6th St Brooklyn N Y

MAIL Order Marror (Month'y), 349 E. Sackett Brooklyn N Y shows how to carp extra money by mail, flample 15c, \$1.00 yearly.

INVESTIGATE Mail Order Selling. It's great opening letters containing cash, checks, money-orders. Amase your friends. Write Young's. Kent 18. Ohio.

RECAST old betteries into new, Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Mint repolit

MOID MAKING PRINTER CERE BY MOREYmaking Butiness, Liters Kempo, Park Ridge, Illinois. Literature Free.

\$25 Weekly working two hours daily No canvascing No Manufacturing Lycks, Box 2471, Coverand 12, Ohio

YOU too can learn how to make, mold and cast Real Plantics Send stamped entsions But 696. Gamesville Texas

parts: by mail abroad! Pifty million pros-parts! Details 15c. MacCormack, 13-F. Madelra, Ohio

MAKE new pa ented epinning tors in your shop or lectory Turned wood or practice. Small royalty They sell like yours. Best advertising Year around cellers. Your littlet to prosperity Send \$1.00 for blue swints and proposition USA only People are toy hungry and stores are empty. Act now Clin on Davidson, 438 "C" \$1... San Davidson, 438 "C" \$1... San Dargo 1 Camf

HOUNANDS of Alarm Clocks need patting Jewelry stores evamped. Our menpulsed course with pictures and drawires traches you how to repair these rinchs Necessary tools and supplies furnished with course Americ Cook Repair Bersus P O Box 18628 Houston 1, Texas.

CEANN Profitable Credit Conection Agen-ry Business, Earn \$5 000 \$10 000 Up-wards Atmunist Excellent Sparetime Pos-sibi tiles, Postone Brings Interesting Lit-grature Pres. Write Educational Exten-aion Service Dept. 102. Los Anveles 36

START's clock shop while clock repairing is becoming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free Houston Clock Shop P.O. Box 5006B. Houston 12 Texas. PLASTICRAFT Real synthetic reals really cast in simple moids Quick caring Pourtly pound \$1.00 with hetrici ons. Quantity prices Passies Digest, 203520 Teacy Katuan City Mo

SELL Counciles By Mail Women spend in litera on Beauty You can make your share of this Coemetic Money Let is show you how listally Free Frank J Arts 1066 Reeding Drive, Toledo 9. Onto Dept B.

FIART Bone Business making Moveliles, Plaques, Sourenirs Colorful Louid Marble Make your own Flexible Mo da. Marble Make From Ston Bing Pro-Write for Free Information Bing Pro-61. O Tremont Bt Boston 16

READ Tes Maupin a monthly letter Money ideas focal business and mail order new announcements novelties. Rush name. Houston Maupia Tipp City \$2. Ohio

MAKE strange new plastic, to ga lon-sella acc. Makes beaut ful durable floors, walls, roofs, Amazing profits, Bays Laborators, Oktahoma, City 8

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Flaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive hookiet 25c. Plustercraft, 1406 East 43rd St . Clereland 3. Obio.

BOOKKETPERS Operate popular "Dollar A Week Bookheeping & Tax Service Pull or spare time Details from Rille, Box 201 Cedar Grove N Y

MAKE MONEY Good Machinery Sales Agency Little capital Complete than \$1.00 Roberts, Dept B. 426 Seeth, Arlington N J

START Purniture Refinishing Shop; Address P Kepke, 500 Thornton Ave., Sharon. Pa.

FLEXIBLE Mould Compound, Pint #1 00. Moulds made, send model. Winters, 9300 Yellowstone, Detroit 4, Mach.

24 500 REPORTED using "schemes" from Schemer Magazine Africance, Ohio, 17th year \$1 00 4 samples 10c

OBTAIN Proc Pertile Lands or Profitable Employment in Latin-America Interesting information, 10c Vallesm, 106 Broadway New York 13

BUBBER molds made to order You know our quality Fuir irestment always. Flands Arts. Route No & Muncie. Indian a.

YOUR Own Business, 3 stems, one itemcosts 10c sells for \$1.00 4 out of 5 people need or use Repeat business. Can be sold through merchants. Selld \$1.00 for plans and details. Devison Service 3925's Middlebury St., Los Angeles 4 Calif.

SENSATIONAL Trade Secreta worth \$20.00 manufacture scarce materials for build ing boom at huge profits. Only \$1.00 Free particulars. Enterprises, 157 Golfdais, Toronto, Cuneda

BELL Books by mad Use your spare time "far, amai grow big Grand opportunity to establish them leg, mate mad order huninest, "How" book at 190 Kraft Publications, 3300-83 Lake, Chicago 24, 131

EARN substantial income at home by mail.

Many new small capital propositions now open to beginners. Oustanteed instructions furnished. Literature free Albert Wilcox PS21 Nicholm Georgia.

HEALTH Pirst, New Drugiers Method Unbelievable requited Operate a Health Conditioning Club, No apparatus Metabasic System. D8128, Station S. Los An-Erica.

OPERATE own business at home amazing profits experience unnecessary Literature Free Trojan Distributing Service 60 Third St., Tree N Y

LEADING Muil Order Publications 25c Kraft Publications, 3208-26 Lake, Chicago 24, 11).

"10 000 ALASKA Fishing John Alaska's largest industry regularly amploys thousands of men and women in seafoods production. Possible earnings up to \$5,000 in few weeks Authoritic 7,000 word copyrighted report gives job information union requirements hample application letter, names and addresses over 60 Alaska faheries. Newest edit on includes santiar information on California Oregon and Washington Saheries. Vital facts for immediate application in a permanent industry 3, 00,7 day refund privilege. Partific Industrial Busearth Bureau. Dept. PS-3, 202 Studio Bids. Portland 5 Oregon.

BiO cornings await you in Mechanical Denlistry Quickly learn scientific dental plastics art in spare time by mail. Complete litustrated course teaches gives professional standing. All materials and tools furnished also guidance in establishing your own laboratory at home of office spare or full time Write immediately to. Ward Lucas. College Denial Plastics. Box 4284 Village Station Los Angeles. Callif

COLOR Concrete with Chemicals Big money making Hollswood style potters birdbaths, without mounds Wishing we is stucce rock beaches Marbling rement water-paint for brings sample literative Pictures Nollswood Cementeraft 6510 Wonderland, Hollywood 66, California

IMMENSE Profits seiling by mail in Latin-America. Virgin Overprosperous Mailorder field. 120 000 000 potential purchasers. Valuable instructive folio. 21 Descriptive literature. 3c. Vallesm. 395 Broadway. New York 13

OWN A mail-order paper products business. Sell envelopes, lags bags boxes, by mail, wholesale Tremendous demand. Steady profits No capital necessary Write Omaha Envelope Service Dept 16, 6721. Cal fornia Omaha 3 Nebrasks

ESTABLISHED lifetime mail order business from your home. No canvessing Stamp for particulars or send two dollars for complete pians. Case. Box 112, Seattle, Weshington.

BECOME a Finance Man Particulars frod. George Lembell Lincoin S. Nebraska

MAKE fast selling wooden toy trucks, six toil scare proven plane \$2.00. Address. Toys 14 James 5t. Pon'inc 17 Michigan.

START toy factory making factinaling Top-O-Copter the top that flies Wood or plant it to for plant W C DeWesse, But #658 De' Rio. Texas

LiQUID rubber for making molds for plaster castings. Finest Quality, Samples? Sure: 54 00 qt. \$12.00 gallon. W. Wooley, 1.5 Donaid. Peorla, Ill.

LUCITE Cameo Pins Picture Frames. Comparts Wholesale prices. Bempice \$1.00 Puripaid N. V. Arricie Co., 116 W.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Opportunities.
Valuar Service, 332-5 Washington, Hobotten, N. J.

TH NK of it Take in \$ 000 by mail make \$9.5 pt 51 on the etta, cos is \$ 500 only \$25 Proc is a cymurap all or stock to start 100 Ail Profit circulars Proc Particulars concerning this Ould Mine Opportunity or 1 25c Pully Builders 305 B W \$15, Los Angeles 14 Cauli

METALLIZE Baby Shora! Learn this easy, morey making business from nationally record sed consultant Small investment Free de ails Jumph B. Kashner B.S. CH. E. R. D. J. S. roudsburg. Pennsylvania.

LATE'S for making Seable moulds plaster mode a Stay Cur own profit able business Comple e instructions Eastern Latex Labora of as Bot 15) Mattapan 26 Mass

PLASTIC Jews 27 Mar Justice in revealed 8 art profit able but ness Complete instructions descriptions sample drawings \$1.00 At let Co. 23 50 79th 2.1 C 5 M T

JUST Or a Popcorn Machine will make you Independent Have You A Spot? We have the machine. P E Sales Co. Cambridge, Ohio

St BRERCOAT 1deal moid making liquid Sample quart \$2.95 with directions San Diego Plastic Products, 3873 California St., San Diego. California

OROW Dwarfed tress Instructions 26c. McGuire, F O. Box 526, Dept -E, Stattle 11, Washington

MAKE flexible moids! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, 610-E. Chestnut, Hamilton, Chie

LOOKING for business. No matter what you have to offer an office in New York under your own name is bound to increase your business. Ra se \$7.30 year'y Co-Operative Office 126 Lexington Ave. New York 16

BUSINFSS Opportunities free details Belma Products, 18 Grape St., Rochaster 4 N Y

MANUPACTURER Name Plates Rouse Numbers, Signa, Box 221, Newport News 4 V. qu. in

HOW to Pinance Any Business. Obtain Capital Research Al'kin 2 Minn

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries."

At home, Easy too, Write, Satteryman, \$01 South Avenue, Grand Junction 1, Outerade

BUILD Own Business Making penny postcards, all profitable plans with information for starting. Gordon Publishers, Box 23. Pawtucket, R. I.

BEXINESA BERVICE

CHICAGO Mail Berrice \$1 Monthly Reliable Confidential Faulties Organization 1438 Michigan 16 Chicago

IS CAMERAA, PHOTO SEPPLIES

BASS Says War time proven Sain leadership Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, Korelle Reflex, Argus new and used still ava able Write for quotations Sainfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys em sells lem, trades lem 15c Pus paid for 100 page book M htary & News Photography" by Jack Price Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Co. Dept. SP, 175 W Madison St., Chicago, III. USED Camera Bargains—Flash Brownle 4, 50 Vest Pocket Kodak Special 85 00. Oraflex \$20 00 5 x 7 View \$10 00. 2828 Color Camera \$4 48 Enlarger \$15 00, Movie Camera \$5 00. 16min Projectors \$5 00. \$6 00. Portrait lens \$5 00 Hundreds of others—15mm Argus Leica Contax.—Rollettex—Rol. film Enlarging Contact paper Send 25c for latest list and descriptions. Used Camera Directory Box 1031-K. Canton. Onto

CASH Spot cash for cameras, lenses, bipoculars, movie or still sound projectors.

Bend full description by mail, or wire for
prompt cash offer Over 10 years of dependabutty insures honorable dealings like
Postpaid for 100 page book. Multary &
News Photography by Jack Price Up to
the minute information. Bass Camera Co.,
179 W. Madison St. Chicago. II.

HAVE You a camera Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pir area. Write today for our latest book re and an opic copy of American Photography containing atticles and pictures by he world's foremost Writers and photographers. Camera House, 601, 363, Heabury St., Bos on 15. Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit Learn at home Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for bookiet American School of Photography, 1315 M. N.gal. Dept. 1722 Chicago 6

BIG Bertha (elephoto camera easily made Triding cost Objects muss away photograph riose up U tra sharp pictures. Teleptoto lens and instructions \$2.00 Instructions alone for Carl James Manor-tille N Y

CANDID Camera Build your Own Complete Kit of Parts 63.50, Money back Contents Free Particulars, Monycam Co. Box 2-2 C La Jone Canf

EARTOONING SIGN

FERSONAL Cartoon Jessons from Professiona, Cartooniat With my regular work I w 1, take a tim-ted number of audenta by mat. Not an ordinary correspondence course Write for details. Paul Burns, Box 485 S Elyria Ohio

LANDSCAPE Painting Course \$3.05, Cartooning \$3.00 Poster Lettering \$2.00, Lists 10c Bigus, Paintington, Missouri

'HOW To Make Money With Simple Carloons'—A book everyone who likes to
draw should have. It is Free, no obligation Simply address. Carloonists' Exchange, Dept 14:0 C Freesant Hill. Ohio.
CARTOON Courses 22 Easy Lessons 200
Frure sketches 25r roin postpaid SnackPack Co 12 E Georgia Indianapo is 4.

HOW to Draw Punny Pares 3 Sample Leasung 10c- Funny Paces, Modeste 1, Calif

ARTISTS atudents sign painters. Newset books courses supplies. Write today for high Hustrated bargain lists Proc. Art Book Shop. Kimmswick J. Mo.

LEARN Cartooning' day Wri ing Merketal Harrinan, 3436 W Lincoln J. Nabrasks

CARTOONING - Comics Chaik Talk, Charts, Instruction \$1.00 Free Ourtoon Review Brugmann Parkman, Ohio

CHALK TALK RTI VTS

CHALE Talks Laugh Producing Program. \$1 00 Hustrared Catalog 10c Carloonist Saide Oshkush, Wisconsin

25 CHENICALA & APPARATUS

NEW 36 Page themical apparetus order book. Complete tine of chemical glassware apparatus and chemicals Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

LABORATORY Supplies at Wholesale Prices. Chemistry Biology Physics, Outalogue, 10c. National Scientific Co., 2304 W North Ave., Chicago, Established 1908,

CUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark Big colors Pairmount Chemical On., 136 Liberty St. New York City 4.

PREE particulars Amateur Scientists'
Magazine, 45 N. Evergreen-L. Memphis
4. Tens.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysit \$2.50, T. A. Cutting, Campbell 3, Cal.

100 DIFFERENT Chemicals. One ounce or more each. Excellent opportunity for diversified laboratory stock, \$6.50 Midwest Chemical Co., 3774 Second Ave., South Mineapone, Mineso s

CHEMIST'S Supply Catalog Sc. Are Chemi-cal. 1816 Arthur, Bronz 37, New Yak

W.NN & Chactpion New Idea Chemical-Rits, Apparatus Crita and Super to for Students Home Esperimenti a Estab-lished 1911; Send 10c for catalog John E. Winn, 126 W 23rd St., Dept. 615, New York, W. Y.

CHEM.CAL Experimenter a Supply Catalog. be Colorini Chemical Co. Dra 1 Brockton 26 Mass

PREE Catalog Chemistry, mineralogy Bullogy optics, Tracey Laboratories, Evaluate F., mais

CHEMISTRY IS & favo its streeter of malty of the 600 003 renders of take magazine This column offers an economical was to reach them with your advertaing Our tenders will buy your products. Write to-day for full details. Classified Section. Popular Science, 353 Pourth Ave., New York City

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial. and other, and severe labora orong. Mr. Bu onion Supply Co., 11:6 Mt. Mope Ave. Rochester 7: N. Y.

CHEMICALS, Equipment Books, Etc. Spe-Cal Offers Free. Hallmark Technical

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters Murd eds of gaper free a last raied of Experiment Book of 13c Chemical Cutatog de Resding brien ille Co Rendtoe Pa.

FREE chemical catalogue. Enclose 3c post-age. Greenwood, 386 Broadway. New Fork 13.

Y COIN COLLECTING

\$2.06 TO \$100.00 Ea h paid for Roudreds of Old or Odd Cr to Keep an andal posted in business 60 cars Send 10 Ce a for Louise of Lon Your Book and Res gain Conduct I dis Heed and Laurum Cents Wanned. Com Exchange But 31 La Roy M Y

POREIGN ten come \$1.00 Prepaid, Matica only Pashenberg 300 Henry B'

WILL Pay \$10 00 Ea h For Ce ra q Lincold Principal Industries de \$50 00. Dimes \$1.000 00. Cutalogue 10c Federal Com Ex-change, 2-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

PREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Conectors' Illustrated Ca most to an-Ta ham Corneo Bo refe d Dio Mass

MINGLING Brothers Circus Serie Com-plete Set 6 83 00 12 Wouden Nicasia 81 00; Both 81 66. Super Bargain Lists Je Bebes Coin Co., 1180 E. Cird, Chicago J7

QUICK Ser in reasonable prices. United States estates for Foreign on a sig for Ben a Coin Shop. 12 W Washington, Chicago 1 1 mole

WORLD Come. Large Iremized Descrip-tive List, 10c. Harry Embers, Rox 6014B. Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

TWPNTY Different Indian Head Conts 81 00 Price I at 3c Walton Onto, T Walt of Boston, Mass

WK purchase Indianhead pensues. Com-plete com catalogue 10c. Pairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7

COMMEMORATIVE I Columbia Treas, Cleveland it one Monata is \$1.50 on the funtrated the non-der like, Bordon Bisylth, Salt Luke 9. Utah

147 AWTIQUE Firearms, 4.000 Bargalas Coins, Indian Beliot, Cartridges, Minerais, Rifles, Fossils, Flinthocks, Swords. Catalog with Photographs 25c. Heike,

46 MIKED Indian Cents \$1.00—50 different coins from \$0 different countries \$5 Lists—approvals. DelMonts, 725 W. 172. N Y. 11

Wood. Cincinnati, Ohio.

56 min CONS Confederate Prilippine In a 66 South 18th. Philadelphia 3. Penna.

WRITERS You Gan Win \$25.00 Muntily prine for heat the Life story! Send Percer Postcard 'eday for Free particule at Truth Publishing Co., 136 Liberty St., Dept 1045 N Y C 6

38

100,000 GRASS Skirts Wholesale \$1 45 each postpate Pres list Tropical mer-chandles Write Air-Mail, Enterprise Inc B 1 51 Raretonga, Cook Islands, South

DETECTIVES.

DESERVITIVES Work home Travel It-P. 125 West 16th, N. Y. M. Y. Will Restrict

DETECTIVE STECTIVE Training Philips Secret 30 junto 4

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS. RANKITS

TRUES h Tipe. The unick wave to teach our dog sample irtake flored the to hed.

A LIVING with Robbits and Chates Mar-Rets We ting Magazine like Book de-ser our the 'v breeds and magazine Be ; Book and Bugsting (month v) one year for Address Small Stock, Dept 5, Fearl ; H ver N Y

RABBITS Point Free Mont Raine deli cue domestir rabbits firmed space moded Ready market La seet magaz no in the industry talls you have it per year field done for sample No stamps finall float Magazine Lamont & John

RAISE Clant Chinchilla Rabbi & Valuable Pur. Delicious Ment, Eastly Raised Pleasant Pasting Large Profit Pres Bunkset shows a vesting profits from small in vestment Willow Farm, \$150, Sellersville

Wool 20000 pound Plen r markets, Par- teulers free, White a Rabbury Marion O

DOG Owners Teach your dog to retrieve!
Bend only \$1.00 for complete instructions Box 2392 Westfield, New Jerses

RAISE Citines Pigs, Make money of home But demand. Booklet free Taylors Cavy Farm Harm the Caveria

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, M.lion, Pa. 3 years \$1 00 Bample dime

RABBITS Plemish Ciants. New Zealands Reasonably priced. Franklin Riverhead Long Island. New York.

BERNARD Pupe: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, H. S. Biver-

COTTONTAIL Rabbils Jimbo Proge Piching Canes Vol Bruchouts, Berryvide Arkanass.

METAL Dog tags Your name address 25c coin 5 for \$1.00 Cultar plates (a 2 2') lie. Key tags 25c. Math Products. But \$72 Mendots. Ill.

KK DRAFFING ENSTRUMENTS

BAYE on drufting marerials. Free to alog Draftsman a Supply Co., 28 North Wests. Chicago &

HOURE plan template. Draw plans for new homes and remodeling faater peater Made of clear sheet plastic with accounte cut outs for drawing deprevings proposing and electric fittures fireplace stairs moidings, roof pirch, etc. Standard in reals Salisfaction guaranteed \$1.56 Postpaid Timely Products, Son 200-E, Colum-# 9 Ot.10

EDUCATION & INSTITUTION

HYPNOTISM - Simple, easy method, guaranteed. You hypnotise or money refunded. He magic—\$1 00. Deskay, Ber 468 Douglas 4, Arisons.

LOCKSMITH Course, Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. \$1 00 prepaid, Miller's Key Shop, Canadian Trans.

10 INDIAR Houd cents, different dates | WELDING-Electric are, Learn quickly by also pricellet, 40c Schultz, 1653 2, Rich- art al prac ico at Houset We'ding School Individual instruction at bare cost of materials. Seventy-five cents in stamps brings retueble we ding browns pre-paid and full per'impacs. Hotert Weiding and full purismises Hotart We-ding

> REPRIDERATION for ing buspess of Tour own Ery Way S us Price Trouble Chairs show the way \$1.00 complete Satisfaction or retund O. A. Pusch, 1342 East.

> OOOD Jobs and a Sound Postwar Puture swall you in botel and matitutional field Men and Vomen - 64 6496 needed for teri paid pour one that offer color excita-ment ever new and faccinating during, percent breaking business in to els. c ulm. institutions means even greater opportunilim Lewis School receiving ca is for manserve, assistant managers, stewards, bost-elses, purchasing agents, and 56 other tipes of important positions. These are not temporary jobs, but important positions in as essential business that offers aplended espertunties in war or peace, good times or had. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to eva or A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifier you at home in spece lime Our Hational Placement Bureau he'ps to place you-and our smalling Certified Job Plans artually guaran ess yes will make good when placed Welle teday for free book! Lewis Hote. Training School Room LT 7168. Washington L. (Pirst and only School of its hind-Now to ste 20th year ?

> PRYCHOLOGY teaches about mind Bi-elegy teaches about body Bio Psychol-ery feeches about powers of sould over Des powers enbecnetious in me Select peoper treation. Grow. Broaden edutel to. Develop persons ity Cours emo-tions Burged Currespondence Dept P Taries School of Bio-Paychology Chattatroops t Tennessee

> WHITE Strong provide at Some for pleasure and profit. Fame riches and hapt a real of achievement are rewards to be realized. by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home givity at solut, it so hears expensence. While today! It arkstone dipragae Dept. 110, 301 North Michigan Library !

> DOES \$5000 vourty from your own Collecturn to ed.t Bureau business sound good nou we've shown others how. Why not Write Colo & Associates, Syracuse. N T

> GOOD Deer sed natruction educational books on all subjects bought soid rented exchanged Satisfaction guaranteed.
> Complete information and 92 page it iscompany Dept 2 hi Chicago 4
> Ct. N. L. Al. Laboratory Technicians in great

> demand. We train you in your spare wh is studying Write for free calauses. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 913-S. Austin S. Texas.

MECOMIE a Doctor of Psychology or Mein-ph such Truch secret of contentment, happeness, Win degree of PsD, or MsD Solve mental worries. Pres book College of Universal Truth \$153-A N Clark, Chicago

DhaD correspondence Courses Educational and Technical Bushs boos I sold, rented. Catalog Pres. Educational Eschange, Hanager, Ala

PLASTIC Engineering pays big Home study course. Low cost Easy terms. Free bookiet, Ohio Institute of Technology, Box P-363, Oreenville, Ohla, LEARN Powerful Ments | Telepathy 25c Eigin. \$12 Benton. Mashville 4 Tenn.

LEARN Processing Cred. 1-Consection Agency Business Office, Home Spars-time Barn IS 100-8 a 000 Cowards An-nus ly Investigate Educations. Extension Service Advertagement Undet Suniness Oppor unities.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed Earn 540 to 540 week, repair time Our saur to learn home study course teaches how to repair topewriters Write See information Houston Typewriter Repair Pervice. P.O. Box 53572, Mouston 12.



LEASTN Pane T gonometry better than usher Read Master Method Ins. uctions. 10 misseographed sheets, stopled into booklet, \$1, guaranteed, J. Elemba, \$123 Or hard Dearborn Mich.

LEARN profitable Auto Body and Pender repairing Practical space time bonte study and readent course includes me al work spray painting we dong An opportunity for mechanically minded men. I to so that may lead to own a cour own shop for free facts we to Li mass. Int. we. thept 16K, 1318 Beiden Ave., Chicago 14.

ENIVERSITY ACROLANSMIPS. Company education less than had usual cos for Business. Industry or Christian work. May be self-supporting all or first year. Beautiful campus. Non-sec a ian curduca small D plome or degree E sier now Catable and views State age and former training to first letter. The University Foundation. Dept. P. St. Augustine, Florida.

LEARN Photo Engravitus at home or in outsit intrest school in America Work for newspaper of establish own proff ship big ress. New Tasope' Photo-Engra ing equipment soon available. Write for information, Valence and short short mation, Veterans ask about O I, training The Aurora School of Photo-Engraving, Tasope' Bidg., Aurora, Mo

LICENSE Examinations- Profession & The gineer, Architect, surveyor, stallonary Marine Fleter ian Pumber Ret go ation Radio, Mathema ica, Monded Stati-

NEW Used Ed catheral living Courses

Catalogs dime Refurded Westman Edu-cational Service Box M.D. Los Arguma 35 OFFILNCE sheed in the Using to do these days. If your books or courses will belp over 700 000 Popular Frience readers get shead they if he probable is a mero for your Advertising cost to low Orly lot a word Piz, information on request O. E. E. h. Ma. after Propular Science Chambers Re to Ma ager Popular Scott ce Linasified. 351 E Portiti Avenue New York C. tv

GOVERNMENT John For Vr e and \$125 particulars and list of per a is Pres Write today Franklin Institute Dept H-51, Rochester 4 H Y

ADVERTISERS printing service Ask about copy-layout-printing that sells Get more orders Paychology, Inc., 321 Starks Bidg Louis le 2 Kr

INDUSTRIAL X Ray, a vest new Postwar profession Find out how to qualify Rush name for facts Onto Institute of Technology, Box P-263. Greenville, Ohio

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES A EQUIP

\$1 MPEUS Lighting Platures Used on U & Navy Plations in Alvolane Stowage Spaces for Octional Lighting 100 W to 500 W Water Tight and Vapor-Proof Excollect Outdoor Lighting Fixtures for Lots Amusement Pa ke and For Ail Other On door Ownerst Purposes. \$ 2.50 each Times Apphance Co. Inc. 72 Diagne St New York (17)

BROKEN Barned out Electrical Heating elements of hith repaired. Use new amazing Michrocite Paule alimply everlapereds and lurn on current. Family size 6 00 b 1 Sa infaction g arenteed. Armstrong Mrg. Box 861-Y, Minneapolis, Minn ZLECTRICAL Appliance Repair Open your own shop Learn house wring excitric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, sic. Complete Countraced con se shown how Free booklet. Pacific Training School Dept. AS-2, 4763 W Pico, Los Angeles 6

NOW Repair your own electrical appli-ances with Chanite Self-weiding, Electri-cal Heating, Element Flux, Instructions, delivered, price \$1.90, Chanite Sassa Com-pany \$16 South Main Fort Worth Texas.

ELECTRONIC Apparatus; Government Surplus All new, Write for list 1017. Palo-Mysrs, \$1 Rands St., New York 7,

FOR in prophecy. Dime "Pre-Din-Jt" | QUICE, Get on mailing line-receive little- | Monthly. Free copy, Michols, Box 85, We have by Mass Opportunity Advance | Irsted catalog sheets surplus and stock regules at most he Tabolt 22A Phase 30 | Ma pir Tap first so Ohio | Mass pir Tap

NICHROME wire and ribbon heating elements Appliance repair parts. Dealers, repairmen send for circular E. Alistate, Box 434 Worcester I Mass

MELACIRIC Penta. W. ea Engraves all Metals. \$1.00 postpuid Beyer Mfg... 4515 C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

INTERESTED Foreign employment' Thousands jobs throughout world Names and add evers over 200 firms with nample ap-plication \$1.00 We search the world ' Wilder World Research Burney, 200 731, Gladewater, Texas_

FYGINES & MOTORS

MOTORS, small 6 volt DC reversible 3000 NPM I diameter, short shaft extension, suitable for operating models and gader a Postpaid \$1 25. Walthers, 215 Erie. Mil-walkes, Wiscensin.

MODEL Engines, Castings, Supplies Catalogue 23c Howardon, P3 24x7 N. Ashiand,

WINDING Data Mating 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00 Motor Data, But 7431, Kannas City 2, Mo

PARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

65 Arre Lands appended tree stock range clarap homes in hea think fort & beau Ottone Arkaneas

GOOD Farme -Ranches Washington Minhesota, Montana Idaho Oregon Motth. Dakota Dependable crops, favorable elemate Write for li eraru e lista describing inpical farma Spec 15 which state J W. Haw 130 Northern Parille Ry. St. Paul,

STROUT & New Palt Parts Catalog Just O: H indreda of barcalisa from Maine to Plorida, west to California & Oregon Save Time. Gas, Money Write today for this Book. Pres. Stroug Realty, 255-ZB 4th New York 10. N T

OZARK Lands for all purposes Right to ages 8 acres 4 5 50 and up-wards Free list and literature H bland, 4 4P Minhesota Ave Kanasa City 4.

OZARE farms, ranches, timber, resorts. Lus free Farmfinder Lonedale, Arkan-

TREED GLASSES, TREESCOPES, ETC

MAKE your nen pueret I ett tent mirehomical telescope Perfect lesses and in structions, 50 x \$1 00 00 x \$2.50 200 x 23.50 470 x 35.50 is structions alone 190. Ca. Jatuer Manors in N. Y.

LEMAZE Program Telescope Mirrors -Tr re pre objectives flend for free hat Manflor Fred Katomeh W Y

REAL II power telescopes 83 United.

ARTROYOMECAL telescopes Microscopes Cameras Binormary Books Bought and Tensured Line for Specify Institution to the second Report 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. T. Market, Amsterdam, N

REPARCIANO To succepts complete [31] mous . d sime er PRI A OT A IT planets, stars, \$19.75 plus tax Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave., New York.

TELESCOPE. Just out. Powerful 6-mile to ge I section all alumin in life the encatroction, dis proof and waterproof Has were from a ground some lens. Length closed \$1 in open 15 a Orle \$2.45 postpaid Money back guarantee. Ution Mail Order Co., \$23 Eagle \$4., Ution,

MAKE your own efficient compound micro-Lenses and instructions 50 to 200 power \$2.00 400 to 800 power \$1.00. In-structions alone 10c. Carl Jemer, Manorville, N. Y.

FOR THE HOME

ALL Rest Coal Saver-Burn less coal-More Heat-Made to order \$4.00 up.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Sell direct to manufacturers Send \$1 for list of 200 manufacturers look as for new products Ed Manop, 4631 Goodwin Los Angeles Cant

INVENTORS Learn now without college. tion how to protect and sen your intenform and compute instructions for making discinute and establish is date of your street on. We also send our new free Patent Guide for the investor conteinthe complete information about patent procedure and how to sell towns one, giving illustrations of many successful inventions, over 150 basic mechanical move-ments. We assure you prompt confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form, Clarence A. Office of the confidence o Patent Atterneys, 524-J Adams Building, West orac

WHERE Can You Selt Your Ideas? Have you a new idea, an improvement, a cevite of nility or novelty? Want to know where to sell it? Learn the facts first about its patentability We have jetlers from manufacturers wanting new patented ideas. The present emergency market has erented a bie demand. Get bur Pree Book "Ruw to Protect, Finance and Sen Your Invention." No obligation McM rrow & Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys 163 W Atlantic Sculding Washington 4, D C

INVENTORS I apectation in Patent Office searching. You are linered to call any version and task with me personally Phone Orcar a \$305 Wastington D. C. or with Ra mond L. Smith 302 A Bond Bidg (Pormer D. 6. Patent Office amployee.)

WE lecate buyers meritorious patented. unpaterted thentons If wilson reply sumedia ely Deact pilve bucklet references free Invention Reporter 3A-13188 8 FairDe & Chicago

INVENTORS New making and commerc a misentions urgently needed by manu-fecturate Write for particulars Charlesed Institute Dept 3 A Wassington D C

CASE for practical ideas and inventions. H Ban BD 2441 Present, Chicago

WHERE Can You Sell Your Ideas? Have you a new idea, an improvement, a device of utility or novelty? Want to know where to sell it? Learn the facts first about its patentability. We have letters about its patentability. We have letters from manufacturers wanting new pa er ted ideas. The present courgency market has created a big demand. Get our Free Book How to Protect Printing and Sed Your In en son No obtigation McMorrow & Bernian Regulered Patent Attorneys. Alangue & siding Weshington 4, DC

APPRAISE vous own invention. Know its a me below going farther. Authentic methods show how you can estimate success of different inventions. Tells how manufacturers compute royallies prices information free. Industrial Management. 7B Randolph Place, NW, Washington 1. DC.

MECHANICAL-Inventors Course, Will teach you to become inventor Course N

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

RELIABLE Formulary 934 page illustrated book 10000 oc.en the formulas, rec pesperfets, and ructions for most any product Countiers profitable business opposituations, are ading D.D.T. new Insecticide that e minares dies, mosquitoss moths, lice. Beas coaches bbs etc \$2.76 postps.d (c.p.d. U.S. ophys.d). Don't Adi. Chartest M.H. Adams Brown Co., Dept. 489 Chestnut H.B. 67 Massachusetts.

PREWAR Tire enreases everywhere from these reclaim pure rubber to make these reclaim pure rubber to make molds the play're etc. De als for slamp. Be he how 640 Borger Tekas

PORMULAS AN hods Latest money-makers, literature Free, KemiKal, Perk Reige, Ili

MEED chemista? Pormules. Professional. Berviers Construir Scientific Co.,

ANY formula \$1 00 or refund. Shelden, P.O. Box 13, Morris Reights 53, N. Y

PORMULAS-Latest, best Analysis, Lit-erature Lee, & Medert, Lameering Building, Chicago S.

PRICES & FIRST

WHYAT Own Unence of que to 2 , "be. B us poston d Health Wheat Ca., Brettester & N Y

FUR FARMING

RAISE Chin-Chins, the Big Money-making Rabbit. Big Demand. Small Investment Idea: Business for Anybody Anywhere, Wisw Farm It & Schergville Pa

41 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

PASCINATING Fun with Thirteen Rummy Card game Folding Fe Board w t 256 ch pe for \$1.96-money back if not satisfied D Autremont, Dayton 3, Ohio

AD BANDWRITING ANALYSIS

ANALYTE Hands true to mised opportunities in universaled profession Complete Course including free handwriting are take \$1.00. Mayor, 601 Market, Can Pract ore 5 Cant

HELF WANTED

EFLIABLE man with car wanted to call on farmers. Wouderfa, opportunity non No. expense re or car al required Premarent. Write today McNess Co Dept. 652 Free-

Bear v 200 R his and Buck Her a mehidnear v 200 H his and Burk Her a merhed-ing was history books referring \$.00-\$13.00. Splendid profits! Joe bings his catalog, complete details! Beyond best 730 J Peanage W J LOOK to 3 for a good seling Job' An op-portunity to make up a \$170 or more week y lives write Schutt Co. 243 E. Oque 81 Lockharages & Laura 4

BLIL Have Belle for Co d Beadaches, Rhoumatics Other Products & from somples Raye Chemies, Corp. 324 Union Ava., Blookern to K T

44 HORBIES, COLLECTIONS

CUT your own gens atoms with a B & I Com Maker, all necessary equipment less meter and helt, \$28.50 f.e b. factory Write for literature, B & I Mfg Co., Burlington, Wis Dept M

"GEM Cutting", Frontable, interesting Ribbs and artive I us rated Book et. Do lat Moneral Speciment, Box 1181, San a Monice, Calif

COLLECT Po sign M tary Insign as and War Prisoners Emb sme Prices Samp es life Robbyguid F-35 West 12nd St. Rew

COITECT co-orful army patches Latest picture book and retaining only its. The get a Mart 10) Broadway N T

JEWELRY elongs removed from rings, etc. 100 assorted \$2.00 to large mess \$2.40 B. Lowe Hr and Building St To is 1 Ma. EXCHANGE duplicates. Swappers v ers-where, List free, Box 2166 b Deaver 1

UNITED Match Sock Covers (10 at) different \$1.70 to Ro to Match Covers \$1.00 Prov. of Charles Editor | 1211 P Seat \$4. Clereland 3 Oh s

EADIO control the hobby of tomorrow Brns 25 cents for Instruction, Manual to adio Control Mendquarters. Box 314, Deal. New Jersey, No stamps.

Coins ir dan he or Carl idges if nerals Rifles, Possils, Pintiocks, Swords, Catalog with Photographs 25c, Heika, Wenona. Ill.

arage money (Phoney Manual Sec Maniss Photo Co., Colorado City Texas

"HOW to Make Money with Mobbles" 40 pages event g experiences bieza plans for making hobbies profitable 6 60 pust-paid or send stamp for circular E. E. Roberts, Parker Fig.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write, Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

BOME (RAFT-MFY 45

60 PATTERNS. 60 Laws Ornaments. 30 Morelty, 30 St hours e. S. 00. Making. Woodcraft Hagina's Marigan

PLANTICE AL Types Rome habit Low Priced Prop Listings Craft Pustice Box 1208 Somerville N J

303 AN. 34c E Pisterma, 4 000 Barga na Couns Indian Resea, Ca. reigns. Min crass, rifles Poss a Plantacas Sporda Ca alog with Photographs life. Maine.

STA NLESS Steel, bur or sheet amortment, s. 96 postpaid. Engineering, 1,55 &. Ken-

PLANS 10 Loys 10 Pusses 10 Lawn Or names in touch \$1.00. Windeld Mass. Dept. 10 Lover No. | Pa.

CATALORS Paterns of the set No exp. Puls and Le cers Humerain - Pagasti-Prames Westigerins by Madagarith Laws Ornamenta : 6 Bucha & Bookset a am Carta & Honnies Pit ure Prame Mound legs Tools Large use Decat Transless (re. or) wes. Handroom arts see Anely U-

28 LAWN Ornament Besteine 25c. Other par reta ab 27 high Da high D. h. h. h. h. h. t. terries Mex. an girl Mes. ican buy dwarf penguin flower girl. 10c onch. 3 for 25c 25 novely patterns 20c Au. 63 ful; sine patterns 6 40 postumed. birother Bot 363 Mr. Be dig on W. b. Li. 118 Dye Nine in sant colors that make ordinary close a legs colors that motor depth strained by dispolar for one matter the dispolar for one making the color permanent. Three seasons ple 4 on but see, red years bear as the postured. Conft depolar, 337 Descriptly Ave. Reches or 1 16 Y

MARR thet, Jewelry Material furnished. Te. U How a th orders Last from Diase Bie: Se that Beliefing Pla

PAYS Easily made from Serap Wood at pasterns me Novelton made from Serap Word 25 parterns 25c 15 have winsment par erns the Planters Metals and of or traft supp on also evaluate, Send for Link Links Mr was Meas.

1900 TELUHOW Plans for Homeworkers. Lint 160, Charles King, E. Kingston. M. H.

Wit TTLES it 30 patterns leateursking E art IC fo wood 8 90 pr 400 C sazies, sectrone OM Whit-The 146

PITT CALAST AND LOC . The amaning or sta clear planted Ball drill bend or twist them is o h vareds as scare that are best to by different. Special one poind assor ment including rement project framnamer hash bicloding remote project framelies complete instructions—only \$1.25 H a pour de \$3.00.25 pounds \$10.5 https://doi.org/10.100/10.25 https://doi.org/10.25 ht money? Pay pos man root and the gre on de very su is'action quaranteed. Carmon-Brogaim, 1664 E. Third St., Mount Vernen,

PLYWOOD Brau'its nonprint's accraft rabinet and para if aloca Thicknesses 1 16" Unfough 1" args amus panels Fif Gum. 2 ren Mahoga v Wattu Bearm-Gam. Birch Mahoga v Wattu Reserva-able! Complete at the Carmer Brunson. 1954 E. Third St. Musest Version H. Y.

PLASTICS-Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakehte. Lignoille, Lumarith, Ethocet in aheets rods, tubes and strips. Fing assortment of standard sizes. Coments, dyes and other plastics supplies, teo! Complete lists 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 1884 E. Third St., | Mount Vernon, N. Y

MANDICRAFT des sits Later Associater t. Pul, a re Etre jert for Woodwork Pas tics, Leathercraft, Meta craft etc Sent Postpaid \$1 10 Cash. Brooklyn School of Handieralts, 1734 President St. Brooklyn

CARHOLOT Tipped lathe tools is square First and cast from Ber of six postpard and graran sed 65 th Kuth Kut Too; Ca., 13416 Fenkell, Detroit 27, Mich.

BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs. Plons \$1 00. We tell you how and where we sail. Weedcraft. Danly, Verment. JTO-Saw owners, make quick profits. New Item. Circular, P. L. Prits, 622 M. Pulten, Alleptown. Pa

TOY pat ross Circus Wagons trucks carts, pull toys, etc. 35 patterns \$, 36 Continental Products, 907 Birch. East Claire, Wisconsin

talk 25c, Rex. Mt. Ephraim N J

Last TR Pleasgrass Pieces, book of to a rue tome and projects, 2 onlors dye, correct \$2.00 pos mad O K for overseas. Here's & Specially, \$618 W Third. Lee Ange to 24 Calif.

TOYMAKERS, Wheels, Hardwood, Drilled, Trial Offer, Four 13 16" and Pour 16"— 25c Boyce, 16 Oliver, Bath, Maine,

INFORMATION

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which rehairing sympatry prove auccessful with by or and ding cases 60 years experient a. We of five bushlet P d. Bogom, The Receip Institute, Dwight, Ill

OPPORTUNITY Is waiting for you in 45,000 Government seized, Allen owned satents. All kinds of articles and devices to choose from that are new yours to many active Plantes, mortanical photography chamicals, pharmacustical Take advantage of the wonderful opportun v your Un to Sam is offering you Don't De-ter Put I formation 5: 50 Midwest Industrial Research, Dept. O.S. Calum-

13 INTENTIONS WANTED

irrw term We set for nations,'y dis-tributed Young Town Toys. If you have a model write at eace, Your rights fully protes set Bur F Youngstown Equipment to 111 Serkeley St., Boston, Mass

btamuracruman desires me'war prod-are to make and sel through drug, hardware department a ores and mail or-der Or will handle cales only. Reputable, nationally-known organization capable of promoting nationwide sales as well as men-ufacture of items, Frefer non-electrical products of motal glass, plastics, e'c forte floor Abid. fore Popular Science March 19

WANTED Parented unpatented inven-If wil and reply immediately Descriptive bookiet references, fire invention Reporter ID 1110 6 Parfield Chicago SEND tiete Ideas on new inventions 15%

hands Fe or ed or unjo en ed Albert O. B. ros. The Masson & Gadget Chief , Als-

HARMTORS Have you a sound practical thrention for sale paten ed or unput-ented? If an write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dopt. 3-0, Wash-ington D. C.

CASE for Inventions-Patented, unput-exted, Mr. Ball, BC-8441 Pleasent, Chi-

INVESTIONS Framoted, Patented or Un-patented Write Adam Fisher Company, 163-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH for pl mining storia ty inventional Chicago Specialty Mig. Co., 2004 Law-rence Ave Chicago 26 Lil

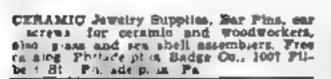
INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metaleer, 11 West 621 d New York

INVENTIONS & Dica Wanted-Large Well roted manufacturer will buy your invention or tonis and disc of an inice guitable for mans production. Line Mrs. Prep. 126 h. LaSaue Dept. BH. Chinage 3. Itil.

WANTED: Fractical Inventions, Inventors Patent Exchange, Research Division-Di. Rartford J Conn

SEMBLES.

JEWFLRY Gein Cu (tog 64d Metaleraft.), ex even for hobby profession All in-clusive Curung parabing the atting gene stones meta privary work etc for gift pa poors household have Many interest ing designs process we seek to obtain, the temperate market at 78" rages 179 on trations. \$2.85 postpaid. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. 3368, 56 W. 62nd St., New York 18.



A4 TEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Law Practice. A. B. Fiels. Box 230, El Paso, Texas.

PUZZLED? Digest of Divorce jaws every state in country \$1.00. Liberty Co., B. & me 44 Mass.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & HUPPLIES

SUPER drill grinder-see our ad on page

UnEPUL. Practical metal or woodworking toom—Mills, Chapers. Dralt Pressen. Vises and many others — quickly built mans Lewis hain or semi flushed can run augment to Cost a fraction of comparate To said tools. Blooprints only available at nomina cost. Bend 100 to cover cost of mailing Cost atom describing 21 items. Lewis Mach he Tool Co Bus 116 Station A. Dept. 3-57. Los Angeles 31. Capital A.

Angeles 31, Canta a

Universal, Spc Tool Bet \$ 4 25 15 Pc

5 5 45. Wrench set 5 pc Bosend 51 55

-Opened \$6 66 Comb nation Box &

Open 5 Wrench set \$10 55 M dget

1," or \$6" Socket Bet in Case 5.0 55

Standard \$6" 15 Pc Socket Set & Case

\$29.35 Tractor 1," 16 Pc No. 3et Set & Case

\$8 86 Immediate Shipment Clip ad

Mail Check Now, Universal Tool Co.,

1537 Grand, PSM, Kansas City Mo

EXPERIMENTERS—Repairmen — Craitsmen 400 valuable new aprings 15 kinds, numerous sixes. 15 000 times, \$2 00. Utility staurings 1 6 00 De use teapy ment \$1 of Jupic 53 00 Guaran ced. Technico, flow 346 West Hartford Coon

DRILL ORINDER Grinds drills to fretory accuracy, Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters New Tool grinder Lowest prices. Pres literature. Factory. \$11-A East 31st. Kansas City 3, Mu

STAIRLESS Steel, but or sheet smortment, ten full pounds \$5.00 prepaid. Engineering 1156 S Kr more Lee Angeles. Cauf.

SEND 31.00 Receive & pr. new gears, assuched Man En. such. Lie-of Liberty Ave., Jamaica 4, N. Y.

BU'I D Quick-Change Gear Box for 12"
Confiaman inthe Complete draw that instructions \$7.00 No custains Serious Engineering, 3664 Multary, Los Angeles 34.
Cadf

QUICE Oct on mailing list receive thustrated catalog sheets surplus and stock engines motors, tools, parts, materials, Suggestions for uses. Rush name, Mouston Maupon Tipp C y 67 Otto

CONCRETE Miner Efficient Hand Fower From Oil Drum, Gearless, Plana 42 00. A. Mitkos, 2002 Corwin, \$1, Louis 21, Ma.

PLAWLAND hand took for master instrument makers gansmide grouplysecal and electric ic sphare is but ders and sentlemen Berid for ratable Electrical Scocia in Service. Box 2363, San Anionia, Trans

CRASH For Inventors Experimenters, Model Makern Mchools Work Mappe, Laboratories etc. Covernment Surplem Binds of Brain, Bronze Dirai, Steel and Banies Steel 13 Matched Pairs McCears, Sevi. Spuir & ratchet List Price \$250. Our Price \$250 25 Matched Pairs of Worm gears. Lut Price \$33.00. Our Price \$30.00 Matched Pairs 1.00 sea s. better assertment sum Crown Mescal. It terms and Worm sea Lut Price \$75.00. Our Price \$10.00 Lim ted Quant v Order Now Note These grant arg sold in sers on y at listed above Met Enchange. 221 Canal St. New York 13 M. Y.

estisyn Motors, 118 volt, 66 cycle AC.
Arry Birpius Can be used for remote con'rol, beam antennas birgo, signating wied indicators Many other tose I ght weight High torque Oviginal con \$100.00 pair O'r price \$28.00 pair. Charanteed how-original packing Met Enchange, 321 Conel St., New York 13, N. T.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

AMAZE Priends Your name in Tights on lattons Broadway Unaire for ared as Maxician I Instituted Procur aph \$100 Rocarby 6638 W 1 3 New York 25.

BECOME Comed an' Free Deta h. K.etn. man, 25-31-M 30th Rd., Long Island City 2, New York

100 TRICKS you can dot Douglas' famous Catalog of 100 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastnet service on magic for ported parlor, stage, professional, amateur Douglas' Magichard, Dallas, Tekas

TRICKY March Box it turns ground! It stands up Ard it opens it in we d un carny magic novel g trick Complete reads to do the The Magictan 2443 K. Kémenta-ton Are, Philadelphia, Prima

AMAZE your friends State entry derk.

Designate hand) is wan. He marked or
special rards No equipment flend \$1.00 J

Rich Box \$163 Old Pueblo Annex, Tuchon,
Arizona

ATTRACTIVE Magie Kat of 10 tricks (\$2.50 value) \$1.00 purposed Roge, a Magic Rovelty Co., \$751-2 Colbert St., New Orleans 16 La.

MAGICIANS', Camblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice Punchloards, Blos Machine Catalog rec. Book Co., Box 871, St. Louis I. Mo.

PREE! Large cole og of magical apperatus f you sent tile for book "102 Easy Tricks," Robbins Co., 132-8 W. dind St., New York

RE a Magirian, Large professional magic rate of latest tricks. De Ireland, P. of North Dea born. Chicago.

MAGIC Package 25c, \$5 easy tricks \$1.90. Londrorst Moric Den. \$12-P.C. Pine. 84. Londrom Mo

10 MAGIC tricks and Catalog 25c Magical Enterprises, Levering, Michigan

VANISHING Quarter and Catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, 347 John R . Detroit, Michigan

54 CARD Ticks and our latest calalog of Magic Trisks only 25c Ba Square Comparts Dept 11 M 887 Broadway, Sometriale 64 Mass

HEW! Simplified Card Tricks! Amazing Sed worst of Barbers & 50 Postpard. James W Boundates 1302 Ediots St., River Rouge Microgan.

AMACE and mystly your friends with highest quality magic New is a sorne Fig. 100 Manda Magic Co., Fond de Lee, Win. MACIC But 100 mage | Lastrated Chin. on

MACHC Big 100 page Lastrated Cutaing latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over the century we have supplied Professional as well as Regimer. Chicago Magic Cu., 2300 M. Massp., Chicago 30

DON T peas this opportunity for a riot of lun Learn Doubletalk in ten minutes with simplified instructions. 25c including free novelty and illustrated lists, Cable's, 2009 W 50 Circle and 2 Ohio

AMAZRI Mystrfy' Hypnot set Berome Mate an or it spin's. Kain Rig Mosey! Pastingle Priends' Half Pound Cite available Priends Hard Pound Cite available Horsels Books Riarting Secreta, Sec. Nations, 1951 Milwaukes. Chango, L.

MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURE Paints Your Garage a factory Re equipment tapital needed. Complete instructions, formulas, suppliers, \$7.00. Industrial Chamist, 1836—60th, Equanda, Wisc.

MODELS, amail lot manufacturing, metals, playtics, etc. Milliam, Burlington, Kentacky

MILITARY INSIGNIA

till Embroidered Emblems, Sample and price thate 10c. New Insignia Guide 10c. Insignia made to order, Hobbyguild, Eld West 12nd St., New York.

PORKION decoration ribbons, list, sample, 20c. Assorted insignia packet. folder. 31 00 Insigniacraft, 230-30th Are. M. W., Caigney, Canada.

MILE GOATS

PREE Fostcard request brings you book about dairy gonts and entuple monthly magazine. (Subscription \$1 yearly), Dairy Gost Journal, Dept. 544, Columbia, Mo.

NINERALS & PRECIDES

53

OEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money, Catalog for H Co Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon,

MISCELLANEOU &

GOOD Used so t matrix an educational bouns on all sakes a bought soid rented exchanged the temporal grandined. Compare suffermetting and 92-page section ed the discount to make the Willy-Messes Compary Depth 2 is 3 L7 ago 4
DRUNKENNESS to a discount which responds to treatment Medical sking plus

DRUNKENNESS is a disease which responds to treatment Medical skin, plus himan sympa or preve successful With historiand drug cases for years experience. Wite for free booket P is Nesson, The Keesey Institute, Linight In-

Buy house Campers, U & A my Surplus toed Equipment. Pup Tonus 62 93. Canter a. W is cover and cup \$1. Mess K is 13c. Pecks \$1. Complete set \$6, includes carridge belt. Samet Sams Co., High Ph., N. C.

Mail Al. Laboratory Techniciana in great demand. We than you in lour again the an in your own come You can provide who and he will be free thin of the Imperial Lectures, Institute, Box 973-8, And his fears

14 Logic Vora sonal Personality lests 84 28 each You, apart ies thru ntures ting scientific tests. Analysi, Box 754, Beverly Hills. Call

PYRAMID Plan sells "anything" by mail or agents like wildfirs! Working instructic in \$1.00. MacCormach 10-M. Madeira, O M.

PRIZE po tage dup and Johes, tricks, po rice on dup ay a de State your line of business Eagle Specialty Oc., Akron II.,

dozen post-card photographs of New York, Return to me for remailing, Letters mailed 25c L. Shelden, P.O. Best 13, Morris Meights 53 N Y

RECEIVE Mais More multing Opportunities, each ties it ernture. Your name in private man gains a see Hodgowski, 3415 Brandway, New York 3;

GIANT Ms is Copport miller Adshesia On-P.Scahong Pata 10c Harrey Teepis, Deca r Indiana

RECKIVE mans, atterature, opportunities, Your name in numerous pulling lists 16c. Oremwood, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

A THOUSAND Laughe Unique Jacknes Cigarette Disperser H de 18 rigare tes Simply press donker a head down (a2) times, press o out a ps cigarette Satisfaction guaranteed Send pun puid for 8: 00 to h older or 1: 10 C O D Sen ima Industries Dept 25 8 Sprincer Industri

AMAZE with S permenous. Pa to figures, after a feb. say b his. Write B-16. They Books, Box 1210. Chicago

PERFOLE BASHIJ Frage Pres. e rouraging h ermation. John England. It s wood M | tegan

DEPENDABLE cash markets want your ideas for simple home, workshop, garden or farm conveniences. Particulars free, Mendrickson, Argyle 8, Wisconsin

TAILGRED Homes plan-book, Bisty floor plans one-story houses with choice of new, smart exteriors a sed Colonial English Spanish Moderne making hindreds of corp bits toke Pr. e \$1.00 Briest homes showing two story houses in colors. \$1.50. Prepare for its towing plan flow? H. P. Jones, Architect 400 P. B. Brandels Bidg., Or atta. I. Nebr.

READ Minds Ministry perfect strangers and friends by enswering unspoken questions, tailing names, addresses, ages, etc. for fits or pentil! Anyone can learn maily! Completely a straiged course—Only \$1.00, The Archer Co. Dupt, \$D, \$3 Federal St., Boston 10. Mass.

PROTOCELLE, Make your own. Material and instructions \$1 50, Rill, Box \$2. Glen Rock, N. J.

HYPNOTIZE People Easily! Twenty-five simple lessons fully illustrated and clear-ly written show the most modern methods known, Only 56 cents. The Archer Co., Dept. 12D, 2) Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

TRADE Magazines-Business. Vocational. Diversion. Current single copies. Over 200 fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana

MEXICAN Astee Festherwork Trop.cal Burd Picture Curd Samplus 25c Bu is in Pres. Mexican Products Co 126 N Main. Tules 3, Okla

INFORMATION—Locating Articles, Fred-ucts (Wholesale) etc. Rabes, Box Q-8811, Chicago 80,

USED Army Field Telephones-choice of leather or wood cases. \$6.50 each \$.5.00 per set Express Co lect Has magnete with best crank Issue not include he ary ideal for play camping etc Connect a by field telephone ware at 2c per fout Connect in setter of two three or more Lam, ed quantity used Artillery Type Wall Phones (Receiver and Tras smitter not included. Et ra large crank magneto Ideal for experimental purposes or signaling In sire) case for wall ins a silon 3) 15 each 34 50 per set. Express Collect Write for caleson of camping the equipment. Samet Sales Co High Point N C

ATTENTION Amateur Scientists Once again club insurberably is open to all interested Write immediately for full deto a Membership Department Royal fir entites of America, Box 305, Moptimewith Mr.

A PATENTED Mospital Item-great sales possibilities. Florence Cox, 112 W. Gray. Norman. Okishoma

URANIUM ore, Power source for Atomic Bombs, 2-inch specimen, \$1.00 postpaid. Miner, \$75 Eliot, Denver 4, Colorado.

tion 75c. Posimo Creus. 346 W. Monroe. Jacksons, le 3. Florida

Mill. Ratal Make Units At Home, Meri-torious, Plans 25c Millett, 2134 Menis, Shaker Heights Onto

BOOKPINIERS Out-of print cutions books quickly found Bend wants Claf-ion Box 177pam. Bever v Hista La II

PREE Drug Lies! Druggart Z Robins, 26 B Hami'n Chicago 24 T.

RECEIVE merchandise by mail Xmas cards ministure Xmas curds beenle post cards writing hit gingham loss greeting cards for service men etc. Write for free list, Helen M. White 343 Highland RD#J. Middletown, N. Y

UNUMUAL November samples für Modern, Bos 2 Ste ion B New York 2

CRUTCHES with tipe \$1 00 pair postpoid.

Braces made repaired Rosworth Brace
Shop 4.5 N Water, Wichita 10, Kansan.

PERSONAL representative Boston area Clinton St., Cambridge, Mass

CUBAN Burprise Mail 35c Pos at Moneyorder A Bose Cottorro, Cube

NEW toys in wood or steel wanted Let us be your distributor or manufacturer Bend sampite to City Machine Co . 868 E. Taumadge Ave Akron Ohio

ARMY GOODS (USED)

RAINCOATS \$1 parks suits \$2 Just hals and cape for Overson caps for Dungarues 55c. Tool boxes \$1 Om slongs 75c. Holsters
The Cantoens for Cups 15c Mess kits 15c
Leggings 75c Curtridge belts 50c Minimum shipment \$1 No COD N Y Salvags, 144 Chambers Rt N Y C.

TREMENDOUS Bargain' Genuine Imported 100 Lambakin all Fur Rug Bine appens 36" 2 24" Beautiful Attract to.
Luxurious, Durable! Fur about 4" high.
Either blue green, yellow or beine color
Ideal for bedroom, living room den ere
Buccial Price 35 95 prepaid Satisfaction
Guaranteed H & S Merrhandus Co 12:1 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMAZE (viends! Your name on marques of Broadway theatre! We make photograph. \$1 00 Richarby 4018 W \$15, N T 25.

FOR Same or Trade - Thousands of World War I Shoulder Patchen, jarge tatient Send for free hat to H I Chan 100 ft. Henderson Port Worth Trans

WHITE plaques to paint free price list. Oraham Co 4348 Bacomington, Minneand a 1 Minn

CUTTERS Denta, Burn assorted rectained job lot \$1 90 per gross D Wolf 1936 E. Har sare Philade phis Pa

8 QUARE Dancy instruct one, ca is 25 acts.

SA MODELA & MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for sutherald precision ship modes. catalogue in full color of famous at pe of all kinds. Only 10c Marine Moort Co. Inc., Dept. C2, 20 W 15th St. New York

GAS Model Engines Available—Rocket Motor Class O displacement, 440 cubic inches \$34.00—Vivel 35 Case C displacement 35 cubic siches \$20.55 All erg se equipped with coll and condenser. Pos paid Other motors as soon as they become a a able. It quarter inv. ed. General Modelcraft. Co. Dept. 810, 91-17 173rd St. Jamason 3. New York

SHIP model hits and fillings Complete I.ne Pinher model sucht equipment Ail Boucher Pisher Mar ne Model and Ideal K to fittings and brusprints at standard or rea Most complete stock in New E o land Bend too for price liets James Biles & Co., Inc. 230 State St. Boston, Mass.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog - O-HO OO' Model Ray road Pa a cust published Sand Sc for maining Scale 1377 Dates Ave., Dept. E2, Brooklyn, X T

RAILWAT Models, complete line informa-tive catalog, HO and O Osage 79 pages Mc. Walthern, 300 Erie, Milwaukee, Wa-180.

WORLD & largest selection model engine restings and drawings little rated rata-locue id: Wayne Miller, Seile Pinne, DWB

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page estalogue, 25c

MODEL Engine Catalog, Raliford Supplies, 21c Refunded, Statement, 73054 Greenview, Chicago, 12.

BOAT Models F. T., Cabin Cruiser Bored-boat Free Circular All Star 3003 Lan-coun Ave Chicago 16

CATALONS (Bustrated) for Modellers!
Arrossors 50 page book on Solids. Fortures construction do a specifications,
camouslaging life Railroads 126 page
HO gaide Equipment accessories. Stlings. She riselades refund coupons Send
coin or stamps for each profusely it astrated caraing desired. Polk a Nation a
Leading Hobby House. 316-P Fifth Ave.,
N.Y.C. 1 CATALOUS (Businated) for Modellers!

SHIP and Yacht Model Strings and blue-prints Hund eds of Stems to choose from Send for our War Time Supplement. A J Fisher 1607 Elowah Ave., Dept. W-S. Royal Oak Mich

MADIO control for your model Send 25 cents for Instruction Manual to Radio Control Hendquarters, Bot 214, Deal, New Jersey No stamps.

MODEL K to and Supplies List 10c Badger Robbycraft, 823 S. Second St. M. wasker & Wis.

MONEY MARING OPPORTS NITIES

25c BRINGS Business Berrets Success Plans all tested 25c refund coupon all celpsid Sush. Wilkin. F-1348 H High. H sabore Oftie

BELL office supplies by mail. Samples money making information for twen y five cents, refundable. Edgar W. Thomas, Barnesvale 11 Ohio.

EARN money evenings copying and duplicalling comit carloons for advertisers.

A NEW Mall-Order business! Nothing like omplete instructions only \$1.00 Opporture y Unimited, Box 5055-B Circuland,

MECHANICALLY Incomed Men Own and operate general Appliance Repair about Complete, Illustrated course shows you how Welding Refrigeration Motor rehow Welding Refrigeration Motor re-pair Bow to get business etc. air phases covered Pres biterature Christy Supp.y Dept. 1454. 2835 N. Central Ava., Chicago.

ROVELTY manufacturing offers opportunuty to start feedingt me highly profitable bustness, no expensive equipment needed orders wasting big profits, easily and quick r learned Definite post war future Plastex Products, 171 Clement 64, San Prancisco 18 Ca E

LEARN Metascience Remarkable drugless healing No manipulation. So apparatus, Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course Write Melaer enne De La d Florida

EARN More Money The Ensiest and Best Mail order Idea For Delaid Send lo clump to Bonny Pair \$3 State St. Room 111. Boston, Mass

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money Experience unnecessary Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125 West 56th, N. Y. N. Y.

GIANT big mail! Hundreds of money makthe proper sons home work offers, in-cluding his magazine, a l for a dime Our-dents le Publishers Ourdenville 12. N. Y.

ANT Financial Independence? I've helped hundreds. Tibolt, \$1A, Phila, 20

ELECTRIC Clocks are every where you go, buildings homes, parking-lots, factories Repairs Increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks Electron.c Supply Co., Box 2350-B, Houston 1, Texas

WHOLESALE outsing, and directory 10c. Hr adoble) over 1 500 000 mriting. Bigford. Summyside-X. Indianapolis 44, find

EARN money at home! Thomands do! Nome Worker Magazine trim how manple the Binemore, Box 6, 68-7 North Ros her Chicago

\$10 000 000 FREE Prine Contests Win. Portuge Buse in P se Cash Register, 310 Fit h Ace New York

WANT Pinancial Independence? New plan helps hundreds, Tibolt, 81A Phila, 80.

230 STARTS you in money-making Business! Sell new and used merchandiss to friends and progbborn. Rush 25c frein or stampt for special introductory offer three beautiful dresses for \$1.00 Pay postthan The balance pus few cents posts! charges Be I at hig profit Complete instructions and rirectar free Crewn Co 164-D Monroe St., New York 2

HOON hour special! Conty Sc. sells 25c.
There man in Shop or Office a hot prospect Details Sample 25c Mail order plan included Davis, Son 1915, Lynchburg, Vir-

see DIFFERENT total order offers, every mon h for J months, Only 25c. Dickey s. 4304 P Marvland St. Louis 2.

IP rou want to Swap Buy or Sell anything, send 25c for The National Busphers. Oude I a full of opportunities to Swap, 3 ir and Sell almost anothing under the sun \$18.81 Joseph Evanstule 12 Indiane

A \$100-s menth hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order no meeting people. East enjoyable pas ime Deta a 26c fre-to deble : Laura Dirkson 231 PS Main Building Lander Do lege Greenwood. 8 C

PRIZE Contest Fans Can Win A For-tune' Free announcement service! Good hews for untainered con retaints' Write to-day' National Con est Bulle in, Box 634 M., Grand Con rai Station, New York City

NEW! Coccenut straw pocket books, with see shell decore lone Beauf ful Unique Wighest quality Only \$5.00 Postpaid! William Contweight & Co. Nassau, Bahamas.

PROFITS from Plantics complete formula 25c postpaid. Octaid McNesly, 2044 Jackson Elvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

MAKE money and trave), Two good Coastto (oast systems f. to. T-Systems, Bax 110. Mempha. Tenn

CHRISTMAS Cards, Gift Wrappings Stationery Cab ne a No r 1 to a bolesais prices, 4154b Pifth St., Philadelphia 40

CASH Mail Order Business, Big Profits, Successful Income Builders, Hollywood 28 Cm for la

YOUR Money Making Opportunities are wanted by over \$69.903 Popular Science readers! Advertise here for real results For full information. Write today for information, Classified Section, 11th floor, 343 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y

PROFITABLE Local or Mail order business in your home, Free booklet describes 125 proven plans. Ressler Service, Bott 202-PS, Indianapolis 6 Indians.

MONUMENTS

WRITE For Direct Prices \$14.00 Up.
Freight Paid, Ouaranteed, Pree Catalog.
Oranite-Marbie Pactory, A49. Oneco. Fla.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED fresh movie film? Three apools double smm., 43 45? Bin apout single from for Univer cameras. 53 50! (Limit six each type.) Processing free? While h p r o d on 1, 00 deposit State make of camera. The S. 4036 Broadway, Kansas C 1) 2 Mo

SENSATIONAL full color movie subjects!

An m. 14mm. Big cavalog. 25c. Special!

Proper ion length aample accurs (Rodachrome), "Walkiki Bula", \$1.00. Specify width Priscope kits, \$5.00, World in Color Productions, Box 382, Elmira, M. Y.

CAMERA Piem, 100 It. Panchromatic 16mm Weston 64 64 95 35 it Double 66 Weston 64, 81 99 free processing. Movie accessories, chemicals. We do processing. Proc circulars. Promater Genera, Daymport 5, Jawa

8-16mm BillENT-sound films, Complete rents) abrary Ad latest subjects Pres catalogue (sample film 100) Carden Pitm, 317 W 60th, New York 10

PEATURE cound programs -- sh pped envwhere \$4.55 complets Pres Catalog National Chema Service, 71 Day St., New York

MUVIE Camera Plane, 100' 16mm \$2.50, 25 Double Smm 5, 25 Pres Developing, Better Plims, 742 NewLots, Brooklyn 1.

LEARN movie projection, management.
Free catalog. Theatre School. Elmira.
N. Y

PRESH Movie Camera Pilme-Price Reduc-Lone Ambassador, 478-A Quincy St., Brouklyn, N Y

MOVIE projectors bought and sold List 10c United, 2309 D Lawrence, Teledo, Ohio

BEAUTIFUL Kodarhrome Slide and list. 25c Art Slide Co. 5-1, Canton, Ohio

ENTERTAINING as well as instructive Home Movies— neluding famous it is and subjects in firm and 16mm film, from \$2.00 up Send dime for big 1945 catalog and sample Audet. But 6570-AG. Phimdelphia 18 Pa.

HOME Movie Rental. Sales Exchange 5 16mm and Sound Larest Reseases— Money Saving Rases Details for Stamp Midland Film Exchange Box 428. Oak Park 3 Ill

CIRLIE Films 8 16 List Samples 10c. Pyramid. 618 Eleventh, Paterson 6, New Jersey

COMEDIES — Olamour, Sample, Dime Zientek, 1129 Monroe Circle, Baltimore 26 Md

DEALERS Want more business. Advertise your films or equipment in this column Read by estimates in photography minded Popular Science readers — 689 903 every mon ht Write for folder information today Popular Science Classified, 353 Pourth Ave., New York City

"THE World's Greatest Passion Play". All sizes Rent or Purchase, Write Hemen-way Plim. 11 Z Melross St., Boston 16, Mass.

BEND stamp for 14mm, 4mm catalogue B erling a 679 Nor hampton Easton, Pa. 8-M M PilMS an types Sate 25 Howa d Burkhart 117 Romevelt, Phila 20, Perma L a 25c

5) MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

Wat Bargain Ca alogie Number Nine listing I aid eds of bargains in Motor-tyries Motort kes Motorscooters 840 up gase me mot 19 85 up New tires and whereas at factory prices 1863 "5 tire \$2.59 others as it was \$1.50 Ma torder only We has a purchased on its stock of Shipps Midgets of Zaness in Midget Motors Directory A he a Other

PARTS accessories pistons chain Harley Davidson Motorcycles, McCann's, P.O. Box 114, E. Paso, Texas.

WHEELS. Tires. Tubes for Motor Scooters.
Midge. Cars. Wheelbarrows and Industrial equipment. As also Bicycle Parts, accessives Largest stock in U-ted States.
Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company 1241 & Michigan Ave., Dept. C. Chicago & Juinois.

BUILD Americs a lowest priced motorscorter speeds er' Complete plans specifics ione 6,00 Big det used motors, etc included free' Motor Supply, But 1863-Ch Toledo Ohio

PROPERSIONAL Madget States Monotoscopies Midget Car and Midget Monotoscopies Plana apecatications for all four contained in illustrated handbook 25c Big that used monoto motoscopies Service let use aded free Midwest, 3638 Drummond Turedo Ohio

MOTORBIKE Manual Containing motorbike and acon or plans catalog section and motor tune up chart. \$1.00. Variety Enterprise. Post Office Not 126, Evansville, and

P'ana specifications construction informa con. \$) 00 Motor Bupply, Box 1647 CS Toledo Ohio

MODERY Matercycle Mechanics, 'mantiss enlarged, revised second edition, \$50 pages, 100 statistions. The most upto-date and complete motorcycle book publasted. Covers operation and servicing Halley-Davidson, Indian and British makes Ava able immediately. Price \$3.00 N. hoison Brothers, Motorcycle Engineers, Banks out. Catada.

PLOYD Civiner's Motorcycling Manual. 170 illustrations of formation specifications descriptions dosens movotcycles. Engines, transmissions carburstors, square four two piston singles, overhead cambalis apring frames hydrausic fortal sidecars, riding instructions. Two cycles and new and power bicycles described liberrated \$7.00 postpard Clymer 2,25 W Pico, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FLANS. Scale Grawings oper Brations, illustrations for bursting affractive motor scooler complete \$2.00 plans electrically driven bicycle \$1.50 Postpard Clymer, 3.25 W Pico Los Angeles & Calif.

ENGLISH "Motorcycling" Magazine Interest og educational foreign motorcycles flacing new old models advertisements 50c sample copy Clymer, 2125 W P.co Los Angeles & Calif

PLOYD Clymer's popular motorcycle, automobile books. See advertisement under Automobiles? Clymer, 2125 W Pico. Los Angeles 6 Cand

TIMES Tubes. Wheels for industrial tracks carts wheelbarrows, scooters midgel cars conster wagons Nessons ay known makes first-line quality Sizes Sito Fod in 2. 4 and 6 ply three separate inner tubes heavy duty demountable wheels Also Caster Forks straight and award types Pree illustrated circular and prices Jahant Oo., 636 E. Exchange St., Ak on 6 Otto

MINIC MINICAL INSTRIMENTS

PLAY Swing Piano' Send 10c for instruction by stin Christensen Studios, 765 Kimbed Han, Chicago 4, Ill. HARMONICAS \$2 Double Row \$3 & 86 each Ocarinas \$1 Guitara \$10 up. Free Catalog. The Musician's Shop, 2 E. Centre St., Haltimore 2, Md.

PIANISTS — Quickly Improve technique, sigh reading accuracy inemoriting playing through Mental Muscular Coordination Free Booklet Broadwall Studios, Dept 16 K Covins. Camornia

SONO Poems Wanted, for musical settings, Send poems for Pres Examination Write for Free Instructive Book et out ning Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Suices 12 Indiana.

"CROSS note Putties" Interesting ina ructive Guiding parents above child to music music writing Price \$, 00. D Aleo. 145 W 45-b St. N Y 19. N Y

PLAY Plane Without Leasons in 10 minsees (not by ear) New patented Play-Atleast Meyboard Sheet Munc \$1.00 for 3 complete pieces. Money back Meyboard Munc Co., 122PS Kimball Bidg., Chinage 4 III

POPULAR Plane in 12 lessons Beginners of advanced guaranteed, Kelly School, 1734 16th Ave., Han Prancisco, Cauf

PORMS Wanted: I'll compose special inusic, Send poem for Pres examination. Eliot Wright, Box 1861-Y, Portland &, Oregon.

BONGS arranged and scored Melodies composed for price Workmanship guaranised. Write for particulars. Tomay Ellbouths Box 1253. Bakersfield Canf

Bought, Bold, Pres List. P. S. Ru-

BOME Study Course for Hawaiian Outlar (diagram) Tuise Institute of Music, 100 B W 4 h St. Tuise J. Okishome.

NAME LISTS

A LIST That Pays Off' If you carry a line of adult Books Pin Ups etc Live Names typed on gummed labels \$.000 per 1000 Test 2000 for worthwhile returns. You'll be back for more Major Book to clust Dept 1 2004 June St., Perest Hills, New York.

MEGRO Names Women or men 54 00-1 000.

Most cur class names. Pres Details.

Ditter King N Carolina

M OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

OOLD \$35 00 Ounce—Mail pid gold teeth, diamonds lewery we ches—receive cash by return mail Satisfaction guaranteed. Free informs on Dr Weisberg's Oold Refining Co., 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minneapolis,

OLD STAMPS WANTED

Will pay \$100.00 each for 1934 ic grown Franklin slamps, rotary perforated elsyen (up to \$1.000.00 each tinused). Bend de todar for large : but afed i liter allowing amasing prices paid, Yurnon Beker, Ph-\$12, E vria Ohio.

WEAT have you to offer? A collection? A Show Bos accumulation? Any hing in stamps We urgently need them Spot cash paid Cosmopo tan Stamp Co 165? Broadway (Times Square) New York

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service Preliminary informs ion w hout nhightion Horace L Beau, 862 P Street, N W 4, Washington D C

WHAT Should You Invent' Our Free Book tech you what today a inventive market wants—how to put down patent and sell your ideas. Scores of letters to our files attest to the modern demand for inventions—our long experience as Registered Patent Attorneys wis, help you Get our Free Book. How to Protect. Finance and Bed Your Invention. Also special document free. Invention Record on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today. No obligation. McMorrow & Berman Patent Attorneys, 143-K, Atlantic Building. Washington & D. C.

PATENT-Particulars, free, sirmatice Sterling Buck, P\$17 N. Ave., Baltimore 17,

I

PATENTS Secured. Two releases backlets, "Patent Protection" and When and Bow to Sell an Invention together with variable Evidence of Invention" form cent free. Write immediately to experienced patent counselors. Vicer J. Stans & Co., 54) L. Mariin Bidg. Washington. D. C.

PATENTS—Trade mucks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Persimal service. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachien Bidg. Washington 1 D. C. Regain ed Patent Attorney

"INVENTOR S OFFICE free containing 105 mechanical movements, information about patenting, sening inventions Frank S. Ledermann, 154 Nameu St., New York 7.

C. A. Brow & On S-427 Snow Bidg., Washington 1 D C Registered Patent Attorneys Extended 1875, Literatory Stated on Physics

PATENT Protection Write for information From Record of Intention Free. Randolph & Beaters, 340-A Commissa, Bidg Washington D C

PATERTS Obtained sealing service. Information recogning forms free. Laboured World Busiding New York ?

Divertions Learn new without obligation—how in protect and self four invention. We is for free Record of Invention. Term and complete matructions
for stalling disclosure and retablishing date
of your invention. We also send our new
free Patent Guide for the Inventor containing complete information about minusprocedure and how to self lawns ions, givled lituatrations of many successful inventions, ever the basic mechanics, morements. We assure you presigt consider all
pers on Delays was be dangerous. Write
today for your fruit "Patent Chitde" and
"Record of Invention form Guirence A.
O Brien & Harrey Jacobson, Registered
Patent Attorneys, \$230.5 Adams Building,
Washington D.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR sale or rovally Twospeed year and Vertical milling after ment for inthes. Sprocket intermittent morelism for projecture Patents applied for Chas. Dyer & ratten Masse

POUNTAIN pen parents for sele on a revojutionary new sen John A. Sundgrass. Box 197 Prescott Ark

PERMONAL

LONESCHEE? Get "Cupid's Mail" Many wealthy (Stamp). Excel. 2149 Jackson Chicago 12. Jil.

ACQUAINTANCES quickly made through correspondence. Confidential, Loncourse folks write, Sectal, Son 197-A, New York 11.

SWAP; Trade 3 mon he 25c. "Swappers Ossette", 2636-8 Slevin, Louisville 22

BE Lenery No More! Open Descent a Stoor? See Brings Cupid a Deating World's Orestent Social Publication, including tention wide sames add rases wither see Cupitivating descriptions, aparking pictures—widows, widowers, bacheros, beautiful girls desiring early marriage, (Year, bismothly \$1.50.) Mention your age, Deating League, Aberdeen 25 Wash.

CHANGING jobs soon. Let our payrhologuin advise a table employment courses, vecations future Locale work where success is easier, promotion faster happiness greater Discover pour persons, ty strengths apertal shibites 1 Q. Refund if disastisfied Free hitoroustion sent anywhere Vocational Guidance Clinic. Highland Park 9 N. J.

DRUPTENITED to a disease which responds to treatment Medical shall plus fitmen apapethy prove successful with liquor and drug cases of years experience. We se for free backet P & Melson, The Energy Institute, Dwight, Dt.

WORLD'S greatest external, infal.bln paintees beeing medium for akta-Cantera, eczemus soldier a trench foot jungle-rot, etc. Mirgaire two ounces \$1.30 Mesuit by Cash, check or draft to, J. M. Leonard, Boll 731, Eastland, Texas.

PROREASE Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales lealons and liching? Then write inday for Free important information Fou needs t invest one cent! Princed Co. Dept. 5 Box 1544 Classiand Onio

LONELY People Everywhere are finding real happiness through introductions by mail Parts wars sent Prec sealed I is show you proof Namey Jersen. G P O. Box 376 PS New York

MAKE new friends thru old reliable chili.

Proc book with photos of incinbers.

Correspondence confidential Es hands

Company 1817-PB Main Hannes Co. Mo.

ATHLETE'S Foot Remedy \$1.40 bottle postpaid Quaranteed Medically recommended Dr W J Rent Room 3 Charanne B dg Lake Charles Louisians

LEARN Ventriloquism. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 234, 361 Bagelow Peorla, Illinois.

REJUVENATION of Men. Also Disbetos wi hout needle Home treatments. Wealthhotel. South Whitley, Ind

AMAZING Discovery of the Biblical Garden of Eden. Detailed information \$1.00. The Better Way. Box 454. Lakeport. Calif.

LONEPONE? Get accumulated this ever way Confidential scaled particulars 25s coin Sox 310, Memphis, Tenn.

LONELY* Trailsend friend awaits you, particulars for 2077, Madison. Wiscon-

DREAM Dictionary, 500 dreams explained, only 10c. Kaybe, Crescent Beach, B. C., Carada

tions the Ideal Box 194 Sandusky Ohio.

BANISK Loneliness, Particulars Free Oscar Mayee, Box 307 Elmira, M. Y.

REAL to gover telegrapes at 90 United, 2700 B Lawrence Touris Onio

HATR Patting* Dandruff* Write Trichologist 196 Lawie Street Phintpeburg H J. COMMONWEALTH of Israel Literature

COMMONWEALTH of tarnel Literature to Box 67. Station M New York 25. MERVOUS? Beautul? "Proty" Prop. micouraging information. John England. I enwood Michigan.

BUPTURED'S Improved Appliance Holds easily Prop Trial Prop Rupture Pacis. Roller Co. Fint Mark

LONELY Confidential particulars free. Let America's largest club help you. Blair Ctub, 4636J Eheridan, Chicago 46. Hittoria.

LONESOME. 26 names No. Name hated. 25c Renick Holland, W.Y.

BUY Products White Bear Lake, Minn.

MFFT New Priends through our Personal Beriefe dedicated to promotion of interming friendships. Discriminating rites eig. a. eligible for the Established 1935. When in New York resit us, Grace Bowes, American Service 236-26. W. 19th. St., New York C. v. N. Y.

PIVE leading Mail Order Magazines. He Stamp Photos rock bottom prices \$1.00 per 150 Big package fun Hovelies 15 levns the Lists for All for \$1.25 Nations, a. Distributors, Box 87-P6, Muskagen His. Mich.

GET Arqueinted Club—Through metal correspondence thousands yearly meet their "idea?" Write for list of eligibles, Many in your State, Simpson, Box 1251, Denver, Colorado

WIDOW and Widowers Crub. (Confidential details 25c.) Write John Hankin, Spring-Reid, Missouri.

END Countination, Now-smaring, quick, lasting relief without medicines or mechanical deviam. Conquer constitution for keeps, really live! Write index Consol, 263 S. Emerson, Denver 2. Courado

LONESCHE Get argustnied with hundreds of members Confident at free particulers tions Star Club. P.O. Bes 221 St. Louis, Mo.

LONELY Join exclusive club. Correspond with ladies, gentlemen seeking friendship and marriage. Write Broadway Proposition Service, 1672 Broadway New York City

HYPNOTISM Complete 20 Method Course. 28c Western Englished Hypnotism D-1819. Palatine, 111.

Dalviel, Williamson-Flease Write Call Collect, Whole Family Awaits Word

MAVE Punpuls Worldover, I) natrated Magazine With list 10s. World Card Club, King N Carolina

LONELY? Plain socied details from Largest Cub in West Endorsed by Ministers. Chib Elite. Son 71 Los Angeles \$)

TYPISTS—Earn extra money typing manuscripts for Au'rors Write Vassar Bervice 133-T Washington, Moboken, New Jersey

LONELY, Have remance, companionable thru corresponder to Particulars free. Pearl Smith Box 2712 Kanass City 1) Mo.

LONESOME Descriptions and details free. Buy note. ACME. Non 192-S. Aloha, Oregon

MAKE Culorful Handmade Jewelry with interiors my plantic links. Popular gift them Exceptent astrone Pres despits Beginner's hid and instructions. It trefundables Hughes. 316 66dell. Despits 3, Historia.

Balling Loneliness cultivate friendship, companiouship through America's fit est. Correspondence Circle Delightfully different Desaits Pres! Gotham Circle, Box 346 F New York 18

LONELY Hearts Join our club find your litest This high class club gives Oun-fidential dignified and unclus led service Sourcers people write Noz 1865, Dallas.

PIND Happiness Through Astrology Ideal Mains Everywhere Pres Details Treess a forcial Register Box 16. Heats Park Michi-

Box 444 P Kanasa City Missouri

CHASS Players Play Cross Country Chess by Mail More Pan Than Over The Roard Make New Priends Through This Mailconwide Club Rapid Efficient Personal Service Information Pres Mail Order Chesa 716-X il 81 Merced Caufornia

NOW To Get A Beilge Job Pres information from Peerwar Adjustment Merrice, Box 56 & Rarger Station De oil Mich.

MEN Wake up? Enjoy life Be p-upy Get and of that lived singuish feeting Sond \$2.06 now for \$0 day supply of Youth-Bilt S-in-1 Vitamin Capeules, Youth-Bilt Vitamin Products, Dept. E 8, 26 Veery 61. M. Y 7, H Y.

PiterLES desprear oversight, I tried everything till I found this Formula. Make it vourself \$1.00. Moreum, Box 341, Lowell Mass.

PROBLEMIZED? Your problem fully anlysed, advised \$2.00. Schnenberg, 16 Carrington, Providence, Rhode Island.

PLARTICS

PLANTICE-without high heat or equipment, themp! Pormulas, instructions, \$1.00 Tiretop M 18. Madetrs, Ohio,

MONEY In Plastics. Plastic Kit contains
I like Lucite Sheets Coloring Dye and
Cament with instructions. Send 12 05 to
Pastic Specialty Co., 122 Leatington Are.,
MYC. N. Y.

PROTO PINISHING

annumber of Berntare that ad, and le We is send you a benutiful ?" a b' shiargement. Or Kudak toll developed with 18 sustanted deckied edge vesus independed prints or 8 double use prints. He' Special! From your negatives, 16 regiliar-size or 8 double use reprints. He' Cand d Rolls—30 and 15 and the electroped, raporated entered to 196, 81 00 18 sup 50; Reprints 2nd 3e each We have new perfect 35mm film. Low prices From Matter, details on resevent. American Studies. Dopt. 300, Law Crosse, Will.

FIGGRET \$1.00 value in 35mm finishing today 36 exposure fine grain 3'424 2 en-)arguments, deckied embossed margin and data. Eighteen exposure 75c, 15 exposure sp. is 55c, 16 exposure reloads 50c, Special return this ad with \$3.00 and we will send five 38 exposure reloads Pres Mariers 3 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckied contact finish with embossed wide margin, the Maribag Film Service. Box \$4404, Chicago 80.

CHOICE Film Offers—Ross developed. 8
beautiful entarged prints i deckied of desired, or 18 brilliant Lifesime prints,
or 8 sparking prints plus 2 fade-proof enlargements. Pre-war quality and price—
25c Fast service Quality guaranteed Pres
mailers Dept. 18. May Studios, La Crosse.
Wisconsin

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideling for those with artistic taient Learn at botter Easy simplified method Send for five bothet National Photo Coloring School, 13.5 Michigan, Dept. 1712 Chicago 5. Ib.

ROLL Developed and a beautiful enlargements 2 to 6 times larger Deckied Edge—High Gloss, Any 8 exposure for 25c coin, 12 ex. 35c—16 ex. 50c 16 ex. \$1 0c. Reprint Enlargements 3c each A-dea Photos, 94-4 Autor Station Boston 23, Mass.

MONEY Back Overantee—15 Sparking double clear Nu-Art Prints, also 2 Ename! Pinish Enlargements, All complete 25 cents. Rolls or negatives Promp. Careful Guaranteed Lincons Studios, Dept. 108, Des Momes & John.

YOU'R 4 8 Exposure Ro | Developed and Two prints each good negative Jot Or entarged to abo t Post Card size 8 Exposures 25c 12 Exposures 60c 16 Exposures 50c Rapid Poto Service O P O: Bok 613, New York 1 N Y

EVERY picture an enlargement 0 sparking deckie-edge Enlargements and roll developed 25c com 1.0 a ze or smaller enlarge reprints 3c. Enlarge Photo, Son 191Q, Sonion Main.

AT Last) Roll Developed, all your snepshow hard copered as beau is, as must actual colored photography 36c Hand colored reprints to such -17 for the National Photo Art Co., Januaryttle 27, Wasc

CENTURY delivers work and service that can t be bear & exp ro., 25c with two professional enurgements Free, Century Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

a BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 0 or 4 exposure roll developed 25c Owlphoto Co Weatherford, Oklahoma

PHOTOSTAMPS picture yourself on postage stamps 1120 each. Pres Samples. Arteraft Photo Co., 1800 Coney-Island Ave., Brooklyn 30 N Y

REPRINTS Jc each, any number, minimum order 25c, Fred A. Eastman, Bode, lows.

FINE grain finishing & exposure rolls ISc Reprints to no limit. Fotofinish. Appleton, Wisconsin

TECHNIPINIER 15mm 16 exposure rolls. Ane grain developed and beautifully enlarged to 3° 1.4° high gloss prints only 90c, 18 exposure rolls bid Credit given for non-printing negatives. Reprints only 90c for 16 55c for 18 Reprints of selected frames from uncut to is 6c each Re tends for your empty cartridges. 38 exposure reloads 15c 18 exposure reloads 20c Fresh stock Technish Color Prints 8° x 10° from your 35mm Rodachromes or 35mm area of larger transparencies only 83 00 in distinctive mounts. 41 50 for additional prints from your 35mm negatives for your projector. 36 exposure positives. 50c, 18 exposure 15c Write for free mailing buy sample prints and comple a information. Technianish, Dept. 1.7 Rochester 2. N. Y.

KODAK Snapshots Movie Stars Lans Turner, Ann Sheridan etc 12 different 12 00 Prederick Forman, 368 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22 N Y

PHOTOSTAMPS Name if desired Prompt service \$2 00-100, Knast, Box 122, Port-land, Indiana.

BEAUTIPUL double size Pictures 3° 2c each, from 1,6 and 130 negatives 3° 426° 2 from all other aires. An work guaranteed Overnight service Roll developed and 8 pictures 10c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Entargements on double Weight portrait paper 5x2. 30c, 6x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 35c. Pacific Photo Service Box 566. Rap Prancisco Cantornia.

SPECIAL-75 re-prints 50c Suburban Sudio, 1400-5 Bond Rockford, Lunous

BEAUTIFULLY Framed 725 Gold Tone en largement made from your favorite photo or nega ive 500 3 for \$100 pos paid Mone) back guarantee Most appreciated git K. g of Photo. Box 251, Sta. A. Boston 16 Mass.

PHOTOS Copied 25c Enlargement 25c. Roy Tichener, 1865 Elm. Cincinnatt. 10.

POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way write for free it. rms, on explaining how to make up to \$1000 00 in your own backyard address Nations, Turkey Institute, Dept. \$1 Columbia Katasa

MILITING, MILITIGRAPHING, MIMERGRAPHING, ETC,

BUSINEES. Paractual Stationery State requirements. Bamples Price Liu: free How Printing Co., 717-21 Easter, Webster Groves 19. Missouri.

HIORADE Le verheads \$1,212 500-52 95 1000-34 50 Postpaid east of Musissippi W am Jores Dept. PS. Westbury Ava., M prota New York.

600 515 x 615 LETTERHEADS 61 25. Free Samples Mango Printing Co., 556-B S. 20th. Newark J. N. J.

QUALITY Printing Prepaid Business Perschal Stationery Le scheade En clopes Statements Prices Ressonable Samples Mero Products Box 144, Punksutawney Propa

500 EACH Standard Return en elopea.

3', E 8 2 tetterheads \$5.5 1 000 \$1 00
Bend 1, deput 1 humbre C O D Box P5.1
Ma ches et Contrec , cui

PRINTING OUTFITS &

PRINT your own Poets. Cards. paper or abribung on Proposessic Selferding Reary Poets! Card Brencil Dublicator Or v \$8.50 with \$2.35 worth of supplies. Stencia Ink etc. Literature Pres. Proposes Durch Typewriter Supply, 336-RA Pourch Ave. Pri aburgh 22 Pa.

PRINTING equipment type and supplies.
Send stamp for details or dime for compine it us rated supply book. Keisey inc.
X 8 Meriden Coan.

HOME Made Printing Print. Duplicator Printers' Cula-details 10c. Tirekop. H-11, Madeira, Ohio.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists Ic Turnbough Service, Loysville, Pa.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press
Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsvisie.
Louisiana

PRINT At Home—Send for for Catalogue Type Presses, Supplies, Barnhard Co., 6 Columbia St., Newark S, N. J.

60 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ANNOUNCING home study course in conmercia baking Practical basic training Good field for those with aptitude Mearly depression proof Send for free bookset. Opportunit is in the Baking Industry National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1.3-A., Chicago 5, III

Hobby' New course teaches you how to pick locks in keys de-code masterkey etc Easy self-instruction lessons Bargain price. Free de ails, Write-Nelson Company Dept 7 01 Chicago 6.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng Seed contract adopted, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba. \$60.00 WEEKLY, Made growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331543, free spawn, North American, 1667 Youge, Torunto, Canada,

DOUBLE your money back if not delighted with description new mail-order profital Rush 10c. MacCormack, 10 K. Madeira, Ohio.

MUSHROOMS grown, Boxes, Barrels, Instructions 50c Spawn \$1 00. Cordon, 553 William, Wilhelper Manitobs.

EXCEPTIONAL profits raising mink Pineat b reduce stock as able Details furnished Frankin Young, Reverbeed, Long laund, New York.

HOMEWORKERS make, sell, shell lewelry, novelties. Beginners &t. \$1 00. Catalog Free Burion, Box 37, Station A. St. Feteraburg, Fla.

OOLD Panning and Prospecting for Valuable Minerals Complete instructions, on a Ric w h Pres specimen Gold Ore. Miner 675 E. D. Denser 6 Colorado.

BADIO, SUPPLIES & UNSTRUCTIONS

BUILD your own radio Simple Instructions Complete his with tubes \$10.75. De aus and is est parts as aing Write Nations. Radio Listributors, 140 W 42nd \$1., New York 18 N Y

POXHOLE Radio but erviess, Lubeless, amaz is K t 63.75 Simple illustrated play but New radio estiphotes \$2.75 Comparie action K t 81.00 Radio service tradeta to 84.54 Gadgets Box 28 Jackson Reign a N Y

YOUR New Pres Ca alog is Ready! Radionic's Catalog lars for divided radio parts and books Ad available for immediate an immediate an immediate an immediate an immediate an immediate to Dept 10C 170 Nassau St., New York 7 N Y

MAKE Simple tubeless batterylens dislance gr 1/g cristal radius crystal and l'lust a rd knarrurt ona 25c postpaid, Aples 8-427 Can on Missouri

RADIO Service men and experimenters send stamp for our stant radio estados le Bare doltars United Radio Co., 1,000 to Newatt I, N J

HEADPHONES new light wright aenaitive 2000 of the complete with head band and cord 42 25 postpaid. Van Bickle Radio Supply Co Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record \$100 miles) including Radio-builder 25c Laboratories, Box 1-T, San Carios Cardornia

BUILD La est, Extra-Loud Crystal Set. Instructions, 20c. Amorose, Rt. 4, Hungary Rd., Richmond, Virginia.

CRYSTAL Radio Experimenters, Free catalog Sensitive crystals, Colla, Condensers, Diagrams, Hulet, 29 E. 19th, New York

LEARN Radio Lasset—Faster The Mystery of Radio (How it Works illustrates explains radio principles wiring circults connections etc in easy to-understand terms Only 60c Delais free Scientific Radio Service, Box 1285, Sioux City 7 Iowa

2500 RADIO Tube Substitutions with change over data in handy form. 176 pages of valuable information. Send \$3.00 for prepaid copy Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minnespolls \$,

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, paris. Bargain lists 3c. Polter, 1314 McGee, Kanaas City d. Missouri.

Passous Reser Blade Radio! Illustrated Pians 15c New Radio. Lohrville, Iowa.

RADIO and Hardware Kit—for repairing and experimenting contains coils, sockets condensers, resistors, rheostats etc. boils screws nuts washers rivets spacers, springs study exclets cotters ugs brackets at give bakel, e fiber asbestos, rubber, etc. \$2.00 per kit Sent C O D Radioco, \$1108 Marshall Bids. Cleveland, Ohio.

BURPLUS Rodio Parts, Wire, Coble, Motors, Gears, Hardware, Bearings, Send for Price List—Times Appliance Co., 12 Dunne St., New York City.

RADIO-Vaccion Closper Parts. Tubus, Nema Curcuit Tea et Ser Essecurita ma Quantity Orders. World Sales. But \$1, Cuiton N J

1966 RADIUS Delivered Soon, Philos, Zenith, others, Order Now, Gravice Radio Oc., Kennedy, Alabama

RUBERR STAMPS

3 LINES Mer, Pada 35c, Signatures \$1 66. Print-Rite, Wauwalose, Wss.

SELF-INKING Pocket Stamps—2 Hr as 41 60; 3 lines \$1 25; Dater 50c. Postpard Circular free, Press, Warm Springs 1, Georgia.

BUBBER stamps, all kinds, Send for Catalog, Excello Sales, Box 500, Shreveport, Louistana.

PROSEPT Service cushioned indexed, 1 line 25c, 2-35c, 3-39c Guaranteed, Stamperaft, 1707 Virginta, Oury Ind.

17 KONGWRITERS

PORMS Wanted To be set to music Send your song poem treds? for free examples tion by our staff headed by haltenasty famous hit composes of Dream & Little Dream of Me Our new 6 step plan is usest theral and complete gree aftered. Writing today for free bookset. Screensar d Recorders, Dept. Pfs. Husti would 28. Casef.

BONOWRITERS Collaborate with nationally fairess component of Boots and Sed-Gae. Bend purms for free statutisation Oct Free instructive bunkint Multywood Harmony House 126 S La Bree, Studio L S. Loe Augree Caufornia.

Send poems Wanted, for munical settlems.

Send poems for Pres Extension and
Write for Pres Instructive Bookles our ining Opportunities United Music Corporation, Sment 18, Indiana.

BOYO writers Meladres supplied without charge by prougated Ho wand compose a Lead store a said recurds for taked Cinema Bong Company, Box 8-28, Beverly Rule California

PORMS Warled to be set to music Pres examination. Send poems. McNett, Master of Music, 116-PS 5, Alexandria, Les Angeles, Cauternia

SONOWRITERS Send From For Immediate Examination and From Rhymng Dectionary Richard Brothers, of Woods Building Chicago

SONOWRITERS field Porms for Immediate examination and Pres Sout. Your Pit are in Songwitter. Radio City Muses Academy 1874 Broadway. New York 18

POUNDS Wanted for M miral Setting Send good for immediate remaideration. Prog Star Minus Masters, 846 Beacon Sulding, Botton

WANTEDI Lyrica me odice for series We arrange, publish, seli, Superior Song Studios, Passasc, N. J.

"THE Complete Songwriter", A new home study course of instruction—Words, music and arrangement. Simple, practical, 96 sage book, \$2.00 postpaid, M.O. Puritan Publishing Co., Dept. APS, M3 S. Dearborn St., Chicage 4, 111.

TONCIWELTERS Before sending pour poems anywhere not the facts in our free brokert Gelling About In Bong-triting Write today flong Service, 231-3 West 60 is New York

NEW songs and lyttle wanted for popular radio program and professional promotion. Programment on Transcadio Music Inc. Department P.S. 1656 Breadway Wew York (affiliate of B M. I.)

SCHOWRITERS Repairy Contract Pros. Write for details Puritan Publishing Co., 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Illinois.

MONTHWATTERS! Outstanding ethical offer. Hibbshr. Cts. 2117 N. Avers. Chicago. accompanies beings Published Monthly Advance Boss. 17 Fond your strigs of mema today for my existing offst Hody wood Tunasmiths, Dept 107-0, 600 M Lakes Hongwood Caid

PUBLISHERS' Various New Songs Prou Details, Fernande Ventruses, Madison, Maure

WANTED Porms floring M six Stories.
Perds Ready Rubers Market 300 bit-in
Ave. New York 16

SONG Writer a Attention! The stearing demand for photograph records, accepts sign by more than 300 000 June Boxes and the Mile accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established componers collaborate on appending material received this month Berus Reports. Best 2078, Mullywood 28, Casif

SONGWRITERS Publishing Agreement Free Mid West Music Press, \$136 Breed-

PREE copy: "Essentials of Lyric Construction." International Music Studies. 256 W 4th Ave., Roselle, M. J

LYB'CS Monody or idea Made into complete professional some-43 to Shall, 2217 Penn St., Harrichurg Pa.

MUSIC composed music printed—sir (v. 1919, Reginald Balcher, Biometicid, New Jersey.

PINELS TACKER, ARCHERT

drivery in trade for your used Riffes. She guns, Handgans. Reels Rode, Outlinerds. Cumeras and other spore a equipment. Sare money by descing with America a Biggest Traders who offer matimus. Trade allowances for your reerbandsse as full iv part payment for new guns. Ship your mer handise for appraisal, or trade in the description today. We also july Spot Cash for equipment for Pail Ouarguterd with Brut orders for Pail Ouarguterd Sargain Cataing featuring new and used guis and other Hard to Find Remark on a Spor use Gunda (Bisty years Pair Trading) 56:73 & Heisted, Chirage T BOWS Arrays for Recreation-Runting-

BOWS Arrays for Recreation-Hunting-Pabling, Benutiful Archery instruction back 70 pages 50 illustrations, only 50c 1 sugrested catologue Free, Archery Sales-Service, 517 South State, Chicago,

2000 BARGAINS, freezens, binoculary, war relics, ontaing the Smith Museum, Rus-nemeds H J

and Dist for But 100 used guns. Pray

USED OTHER benefit sold exchanged List stamp Howe Coopers Mass Maine Witnesser Manual States of the Coopers of

10 BASS Files 31 00, Prop Fly List, Frank H doon. But 1162, St Petersburg. Florida

USED Owns Rendrolars bought traded and Amesun't lon bought Highest Cush Prices Paid Stronger Arms Corp. 107 Pirth Ave. New York H.Y.

INPLATABLE Rubber Bouts and Life Betts

- 'Doul Life Preserver Belts' Ideal for
Sportsmen Belts use Sparkier Cartridges
or inflate by mouth With Cartridges new
12.96 Mas West Life Vests used reps rphic with repair hit for mouth infla son
12.96 Used but tested and genranteed \$1.96
Very slightly med complete with bulbs for
automatic inflation, \$4.96 Vew (accorde)
with suferentic inflation 10.96 Order from
D is advertisement by write for circular
Karl Ort Dept PS-1 York Pu

CHUM Attracts Pair—From 6 or 7 Miles
To Your Rooks Presh or Sult Water
Cheep Rasy Make 6 Righ Learn 6 Secreta
Dec 19 Methods Know M Chuma P &
Chumsning Guide \$1 to Pish Research.
20 2E Thompson Phile 31, Pa.

"AMMUNITION" Available to Qualified Purchasers, Last like P & Resemble a. Atchison Kans

FTAMP COLLECTIVO

U & Stamp approvals Large Selections— Lawer priors, Bot 6864, Minneapolis. MOTICE! Have good supply mixed foreign stamps, better than average condition. He per .DI \$1.00 per \$00 Sa is action Quarenteed Harr Ross Definder Louisiana

EMORY Mountain commemorative sheet, largest U. S. slamp issued, and 21 U. S. including commemoratives, extend) revenues a c. Calaings "50-To approval applicants for 50 Curban Stamp Company. Drpt C. Glouces et Mass.

EOWIE E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States—Absolutely impicked and unsering—Just as received from entirch missions. Many varieties, including large commomeratives airmails, high demonstrations up to 10 00 Stangdom's highest parkage of fun and you might find something ready valuable? Price only the to estions approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Historicad bargain lists with each order Missie Stamp Company, Department 16, Cainden New York.

BOCK of Cobrattar Parket Prop. A also concertion of a supp from Cobrattar the magh, set forteen in the world- also New Seasaid Own entrace British Uganda - Prench Colonials Early R I set Colonial West Indian South American and Way stamps pose sample copy Physicopic Month-ly Magazine Send only 6c for pustage Empire Supp Company, Dept. Ph. Telemets S Catada.

PREE Pick 28c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from Excellent, value . No obligation to buy Line liberts on the most popular U.S. a samps at price you can afford—will be his aded Dun't miss this opportunity. Write today B. D. Ragel Co., 14 Park Raw, New York City

ENJOY the thrill of hunting scarcition—fill those empty album spaces, We will send you twenty different stamps picked at the doin from sarge on sections and accumulations for only \$1. Order as many sets as you wish from 5 any Bases Res 200 Commercial Bank Bidg. 114 M. Carrell St., Madison J. Wissonsin.

FREE! Lorward is Cayman in Turky and Calcon plus 60 d formal mint Oce VI Corens jon poster clamps, to approval arrance applicants sending 35 postage Tatbom Stampto., Springfield 56, Mass.

PORITIVELY Oresist Pres Offer Latest Peo's International \$5.00 Stars Album --covering entire World contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces, Scott's 1945 S andard \$5.00 Catalogues "Pitrately S Encyclopedia absolutely Pres to applicants for Porvign Approvals becoming customers. Plymouth, Hell, California

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps. Proc Stamp Magazine. Stamps from Fighting Proc Plunch 26 a ampe from 26 d Servet Countries Pictorials Airmain Sig Margain So with approvals Capital Stamps. Dept. 16, Little Rock. Ark

\$1.00 (Cat Price) for it Two mint U & A. rat 30c queer countries packet (Dil-hout) Munchu is etc.) scarce set Russia. cat 75c Every bing for only one tent in approval applicants? Carcelon Manage Company, Box 418, Calain, Malne

aPECIAL-Airmeria—18 different, including Zeppelin Triengles Latin America, etc le with approvais Contineptat Stamp Co Ban 600, Dept. C. New Bethelie. New York.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives charities sirma:) sets ets. Only it to approve, buyers. We buy collections Badger Stamp Co., Milweakes I. Wisconsin

3t DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador, Pirate Island, Victory Insue, Medical net: others all fe with approvals, Orayson Stamps, Sherman Tatas.

SCARCE 1800 U.S. Honory Local Currier Bramp Seted at the Also Contation No. 68 teted at the Both sent free to approval by ets sending Sc postage Plades Stamps, 1747 S Idaho, Taipdo S. Ohio.

PINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Past.

personal service. Tell me what countries pour prefer and I'll send their mamps Milton Skinner, 348 East Ocean, Long But free Saidanters Catter. 10c. Price-Beach 2. Calif

114 DIFFERENT stamps from far away countries including Atriball and Five Pighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicaro 40. Dept 85

18th CENTURY U. S. Commem. Civil War-Hattleship revenues, \$5 and \$10. Stamps free to U.S. approval applicants. Metro-politan Stamps, 198 C. Broadway, New York.

FREE Canadian Sets. Royal Visit, George VI, George V Coronation, Jubilee, other, to approval applicants, Ensign, Box 1.8 P So Orange S J

BRITISH Empiret 35 Different including Batum Burma Cypros Gwabter Tas-man a Sc to Approva; Buyers Lyman, 51 Nasasu St New York 1

COMPLETE "United States" catalog with 1900 [hastrations] Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co. 10 Transit Bidg., Boston,

UNITED STATES approvals complete covernre fine qual r at rutto prices. Seminole Stamps. Belt 436. Coconut Grove. Florida.

FREE-25 different unused foreign stamps to approval applicants sending Jc sost-ace. Universal Stampen, 12:4 M Park Row Bidg., New York 7 N Y

EPECIAL offer, a nice thint set free to the others bend for our interesting ap-provate Applie Co. But \$16 New Ro-cheste N Y

DEALER S Wholesale Catalog. Posture 3c Franksco. 5631 Queensberry, Baltimore. Maryland

POUND Bug unpicked stamp maxture con-taining thousands \$1.00 Lunguere Shop, 100-O West 42nd, New York City

55 DIPPERENT United States-Sc. Approvals, U sehts, 1143D N Keeler, Chi-

55 DIFFERENT United States Se . b Approvals, Sookman, Box 148-P. Maple-Wood, N J.

UNITED STATES, Canada, Newfoundland Approvals. Recent British Colony Bets. Dan Hayden, Box 703, Bicomington, Di

FREE!It British Empire Packet, Postage 30, Williams, 601 Archerbidg, Baycity. Mich

PREE! Pony Express set (facsimiles)
Postage 3c Roberts, 661 Shearerbidg., Baycity, Mich.

FREE Western Hemisphere Packet, Post-age 3c. Owens, \$0) Weishbidg, Bayesty, Migh

PRESHLY mounted approvals for collectors with a Broth In creat total Jurius Album. Wigsch in 35 Name Ave. Hew York 24

25 DIFFERENT Giatemata 100 with a 12 ic A, princial Carro & 4357 C M. Houver Los Angeles 37, Caldornia

try them. H. Frank Baker, Kan Setauket,

PIFTY British Colonies Free to Approval Applicants, Pelican Stampco, 1808 W h Bt . Maml, Florida

EXCELLENT Pie ornal approvata Reasonably proved Crown Stamp Company, Box 33: Toronto Canada

40 SCARCE Philippines \$1 00. U. S. 150 Co., Rocksway, N J

PENNY approvals something special. H. Spradim. 2394 Nor h L. Port &mith.

SCARLE Pole To Pole" Parket" Blamps from strange mysterious countries buly Oreenland (Nor'h Pole') Bolomous Spanish Moroero Bhopal Patrala Siberia. Brahamand (South Pole) D hourt 2nn sther ere and meand is stumps estatoging up to the each? Our Price only he to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 146, Lawrence, Mats.

60 DIFFERENT United States, 10c. Price-list free, Seidenberg, Cassopolis, M'ch

AMAZING-Rare Philippine high Talue ui d mans o lers on ; ase is approval approval approval . De se Stamps. Box 4127 Les Angeles 24. Calif.

POSITIVELY Proc! Scott's latest \$5.00 International Stamp Album or 1944 Cat-alogue to approval customers. Claire s. 1402 Bayparkway. Brooklyn 4. New York.

PRES Stamp Contest. Prises valued \$1.00 or over to all contestants. Gerhart, 2006 Rio-grande, Auslin, Texas.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy Nest Oron-berg, Box \$4419. Philadelphia 43, Penn-AN AND LABOUR.

YEAR subscription only 25cf "Stamp Post", Station A. Pasadena J. Calif

61X Years of War reviewed in our \$41 Dr (ferent Buggestie Values Bass Incade Europe Holer Head Minte Rominel's Base Evitres Russis at acted, Boolet Mole Pear Harbor U.S. Hawats Lans Burrender Mussohra Isanes Pac de Islanda Re Occupation War Isane D Day New deGauss, Robot Bomba Awasting Water marks VI Day Visud Pretoriate Berlin Mexicong Big Three lasters Atomic Bomba. U B Commemoralises Resao Japanese War Bustet Republics VJ Day Jap General Nort and Russevell New Memorial magnificant Pret Day Cover Cotaloguists. by he had approants requesting approvals \$1.00 Interiors Co. Dept. Y. Port. Washington, New York.

EXOTIC Pictorial Collection: Tabili Spearfishing, Melanusian Idoi-Carth Acche -Columbo Harbor-Reunton Produce Jugosten Parmer to tch Indee Boath Af ica -- Remains Char. 3 Martinique Settlement Vento and and Cod hab Laboutt Locomotive-Victoria, Everything only to, Imperial Stamp Co., Yonkers 1, N. Y.

PREE Stamp Album, To approve) appli-can a we will send 60-page Stamp Album for All Nations with 700 Minstrations and Staces for almost 1000 Stamps Enclose two 3c stamps for mailing. Slamp Premiums, Inc., Platiron Bidg., Port Worth, Texas.

JUNGLELAND Plying Pub Triangle, tiny "Ampulated" Triangle enormous Amerfrom Play a simp priced in Bit Colors Riberia. Arabin Spice Islands so reas old Colonia stamp others Only be with ap-pro as Prices Rougeton Coun-

12 DIFFERENT Fersia—Jc with approvata Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92. Bayonne. N. J.

LIBERIAN Triangle Set-10c-With Ap-provant Vargo Stamps, Recine Wisc.

U.S. -60 Diff. Commemoralives, Etc. 3c Approvals. Moseley, 4313a Lacieds, St. Louis J. Mo.

CHINA Place (2), Bitlers (3), 10c, Approvals, Buchanan, 301 E, 33rd, New York . 6.

BOUNTY Mutiny Sc. Must set (3) from Pitcairn Island only Sc and postage with request for moderately priced mint British C lonies approvals by serious collectors ed Olen C Wilson 111 Nor h & fit lamps 6 Fla

COVER Co lectors Rible! 23c deductable. Larg. 1824P Davidson N Y C 53

ONE and Two Cent Approvals South America, Colonials, Europe, Scotty Stamp Co. 527 W 239th St., New York 63 N Y

UNITED STATES Collection-fifty d. Feret t mont rilinged commemora tem 1893 1939 only \$2.00 to approve, apparanta Stamp Co. Albany T. New York

UNITED STATES on Approval Largest varieties. Americas lowest se bing prices Port Orange Stamps. Albany 7 New York.

PicFF* Approval applicants select 10c wo 'b Free-Your choice Excel Stamp Service, Sox 1315, Chicago 90.

HITLER stamps, 12 termed consine varieties 25c. 4 extra early senders. No approvals M Hartuman. File Saskiyon, Los Argeles 23

OIGANTIC Lot "Queer Countries", includles scarre Afte un rentaione 20c ajune). Curacan (Bi colo ed). Biber a chiut a zing. wated Moanmonue Kous of Tcheou, Wan Icemed Charkbart E lepis Trada Taugar taka Namuresa Stamp World a Tinest Triangle. L. to Dett a Island) An mais Brda Ships All only for to Mylous approval appearing Morion Thursman 197 D. B. 14m. New York 50 N. Y.

NOTICE Readers asswering ada offering Approvata recessor a newerton of stamps from which they may make purchases at proves to date ed. Ten days are growed for payment and return of undesired stamps Otherwise approval applicants become sub-ject to Section 2350 Postsi Laws & Regu-lations, 1932, providing pensities for ob-latining property by false pretense

"SOAKING Stamps"-181 facts, methods, suggestions, 25c, Stamperlum, Maximan

BRITISH Coronation List Pres. What size do you need? Johnston's, Canabahecken

MICARAGUA-Will Roger set 16s P Gus-tafson, Box 1206, New Britain, Conn.

HUSSIA. 24 Different 10c. approvals, Reid-m-bach Lexington Ave. T. v) N. Y.

SUPER Special-Choice African Packet 50 all Different. A Gulaxy of Scenes Showing Lions. Tigers. Native Chiefe and Jungle Villages All for the to arrious Approval applicants. Detroit Postage Stamp Co., Detroit 21, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL Pictoria, Ceylon K ng George VI set of 8 Values, 2c through 15c, only the to new app over two opens James L. Vance. Box 1812F University Center Station, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

EXCITO Pilentry Islands' Beauteous Tours -Colonies, Gozgeous French Everything Ic with approvals! Extra! Ex-First 200 additional gult Saston Co . Valley Stream. N ¥

UNCANCELLED Hitler stamps. 10 different \$1.00 Was not tend place that the German ration stamps 100 Peters. Box 308-D Memet Call

FRESHLY mounted approvals for co.lectors were Scotte International Junior Album, Waschim of Nagle Ave. New York 14

COLORFUL. Interesting. Approvals to Business-like collectors. See what you Buy. Johns. Sex 2612, Detroit 21, Machigan.

NEW Zesland Irlangle set complete cents not approva a Lugar load M. Paulina Chicago 21 L.

SCRIBBLE & line-United States approv-Denyer, Colorado

FINAL Clearance—Approval, packet rem-nanta—500 mixed \$1.00. Bearon Sales. Marnard Mass

BIGHTST Q a by Approvals—reasonable, prompt, Carkai Sealund, Quinc Marsh

2000 WFLL mixed U # 20c Monjar 1780 Palamount Consensati Ohio

30 PREE Pictorial ele stamp dictionary, list. Bullard, Newcastle, Maine.

30 BEAUTIFUL Airmails 10c. Selected Approvals, Louis Morrison M.; mont Park, Pa.

FREE! Ceylon Set Postage Ro. Johnstons. 18 Crest. Springfield 9. Mass.

EUROPEAN South And Central American Approvad Arranged By Corn of Hearty Zimmer

WANTED Unused C S Postage Statups Small Guardies Small discourt. Sam Pette ein. 100 W 125 St., New York City

UNITED States Approvals. Pine Quality Priced Right, Elein, 3630 N W 21st Court, Miami 37, Pia.

GENERAL Approvals U.S. Foreign, F.P. Ehbrecht, 1215 State St., New Haven 11, Connecticut

10 DIFFERENT U S. Over 40 Years Old. 5c. Foreign, U S. approvals, Scott 30 Baker Ave LeLington 7 Mass

CHINA-Burma-India 44 Stamps including Pictorials, 10c Approvais. Sets-Bingles. Shook. Box 128. Rochester, Penna TRIANGLES—Mosambique Co) other besutus. 10c Approvals. Reuter, 511-D W 40th, Los Angeles 37

52 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOO Outfits, inks. designs. Write today Zeik Studio, 728 Lauks. Rockford, Hilmon.

TOBACCO- PIPES

FINE Six Cent Cigars Available soon Be first on list for first shipments. Act now Bend no money, only name and address to P O. Box Tie, Dept. F-613. Chicago 90.

Oloarettes Cigars, Tobaccon Where to buy Details 19c. Nesson, Supplyside-PS, Indianapolis 1rd

TREASURE FINDERS

NEW powerful electronic Goldak locators. Now ready. Amazing sensitivity. Two new models. Large model ideal for deep exploration both mineral prospecting and treasure hunting. Radically new and different small compact model, originally developed for important mistary use makes perfect treasure finder blonzy-back guar anteed to detect gold silver and other metals at greater depth than any competitive locator. Write for full details to The Goldak Co. Dept. S. 1844. W. Glenoska B.vd. Glendale 1, Calif.

SEEK Buried Treasure, Methods, mysters a less, devices exprained. Circulars fire [Century Press, Box 151D, Glen Eliyn D.]

85 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS,

DELICIOUS Florida Coconuta Mailed any US address. Send your friends this tropcal dealght, \$1.00 cc. Micol, Box \$12, Mismal Springs Pla

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

DISCOVER your best abilities through scientific applitude tests. Information 10c Testing Service, 507-83 Gas-Electric Bidg Rockford, Illinois.

DETERMINE the occupation offering you the greatest opportunity for success by using arism tife methods. Efficient and economical service, Write, Carner Counselors 501 S. Vermont, Lon Angeles 5.

IT WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY -H ghest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood,

WATCHES

OUARANTEED watch and clock re-pairing, 8-day service, Mail yours to Rite-Time, 1318 W 53th St., Dept. 2, Chicago, Hitopia

TRAIN yourself for watchmaking, repair adjustment etc. New, all inclusive 'Procitical Course' for beginners and professionals also tools. Entertain Fully illustrated Sensational value \$2.95 postpaid Money back guarantee Modern Terhnical Book Co., Dept. MS. 56 W 42nd St. New York 18.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information itselled throughout the Houston Chronomatic and Watch Co., P.O. Box \$3578 Houston 12. Texas

WATCH and clock repairing—complete practical course in modern horology 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons, Just out! Low price. Information Pres. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 2-01-1, Chicago 4

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

Makes even beginner an expert. Improved on type used by Navy Fully equipped with Metallic Arc and Flams Torch Handles Carbons. Rods, Fluxes, Mask, etc. Complete directions, Operates AC DC 110 Valus. No extra wiring needed Guaranteed. \$19.96 Save 2% send check with order Super Welder Mfg. Co., Dept., BN, 21 E. 20 St., New York.

NEW Model electric weider 110 voit AU-DC, will weid all metals cary to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, mode and metallic are attachments carbons fluxes rods mask all for \$19.95— Used by the Navy Magic Welder Mrg. Co., 239-PS-10 Canal St. New York Oily

NEW and Used Are Welders and Brazers. 270 Volt 12 Volt and 110 Volt Unconditions by Guaranteed. Forney Mig. Co. Port Coulna Colo

PREE Information, Make guaranteed Bloctric Weider, easy, from old scrap, costs about \$1.20. Write International, 6347 Parnell-H. Chicago, Ill.

MULTIWELD Production type A-C Welders. Single hearline control over 200 heats 1-ph. 110-220 volts. 150 or 228 amps. \$82.50, \$172.50. Two year guarantee Carages shops. farmers write Philing Wilson. 100-E Bridge, Streator III

ARO Welding Rods. 200 Assorted 1 16"
5 64", 3 31" AC DC 51 88 Postpoid. Six
15" Carbons 21 00. Little Welder Co.
15766 S Blackstone, Detroit 23, Mich.

USE THIS ORDER FORM TO INCREASE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Annual manual manual and a second of the contract of the contr

LOOK AT THESE LOW RATES

50c

Per Word, Per Insertion
WHITE SPACE—\$3.00 Per Line
Minimum Ad—10 Words—\$5.00

CASH WITH ORDER

If You Sell A Product or Service To Men, Use This Easy Means To Get More Sales

Please in	sert the ad belo	ow in your.	. ,	1	isse	ė.
Heading	+ 1 ++++	1+ 1	** 1=***** *1 ***			
Enclosed	is \$		Word	Count	***** 4	
			1 14700 511 1447 6	******* *******		+ 1
	40 +01+41 == +++ +	,	4 +44+++			
10 01 1 7		***************************************	***			
Name.		*** * **				
Address		. Cit	v & State			

Explains in everyday language

TOMIC WORLD by Jerome S. Meyer

The atomic bomb that shattered Hiroshima blasted civilization into a new era. On that fateful day the world witnessed, for the first time, the staggering power of atomic energy and what it can mean to every living busian being for generations to come.

THE NEW ATOMIC WORLD is one of the clearest and most fastinating books on this subject. It is written by the noted author of The ABC of Physics who is known for his unusual ability to present complicated, technical subjects in a non-technical and thoroughly enjoyable manner. This remarkable book explains, with surprising simplicity, the whys and wherefores of mass and energy . . . why the energy locked up in a small lump of coal can run a ten car express train at sixty miles per hour steadily for weeks. Here, for the first time you can get down close to the atom and "watch it tick," Such terms as been hydrogen, neutron hambardment, escupes, syctotoms and scores of others so at bly tosted about in many newspaper articles, become easily understandable, and you learn about stomic energy and enjoy every word! The creatal clear explanations are further enhanced by drawings, diagrams and photographs, Mailed postpard if you send only \$1 (or C.O.D. plus postage). Money back guarantee.

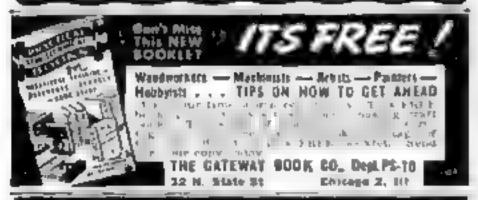
SUBJECTS COVERED INCLUDE: The Velocity of Light and its Relation to Atomic Energy, Old and New Ideas of Mass and Energy, The Importance of the Reiz-Ideas of Mass and Energy, The Importance of the Relativity Theory, What Makes the Atom Tick, The Vist Energy Inside the Atom. A Brief History of Man's Attempts to Unlock this Energy, The Parade of the Elements, What is meant by Heavy Hydrogen, Atomic Weight, Isotopes, Quanta, the Cycloton, The Behavior of the Liberated Neutron, What Actually Takes Place When Uranium 235 Is Split. Also a special chapter forecasting the many important applications of atomic anatomic important applications of atomic anergy in everyday life of the future.

KNOCKERSOCKER POU CO., 126 Grammich St., Book & Sew York & M.Y.

ENGINEERI MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL

Auronautical Chemical Civil E ectrical, Mechangest, and Radio Courses, B S. degree. 1yr diploms in Excited Mechanical and Radio Service, Drafting Prep courses Gov t approved for GI's Low rate Earn board. Large industria, center Demand for gradu-ates. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept., Catalogue 4108 E. Washington Bivd., Ft. Wayne 2, Inc.



Begin now to turn spare time into money. Become a draftsman with opportunities for advancement. Be ready to qualify for a good paying job as industry turns to peacetime production.

If you are now doing routine drafting work, prepare now for promotion to a better job in your field. Send name and address today for FREE information.

American	School,	Bept. DO74	S, Drukel Ave.	at Shin St., Chicago 3	r
Name					

HOW YOU CAN BUILD A *AIGHTY BOOY*

Quickly! Easily! Pleasantly

-in 10 minutes a doy in your own home

"The World's greatest molder of men"-at last reveals to you in these five complete book-courses (value \$5 each)

. Now YOU Can Build a Mighty ARMI



Let me give YOU TOD such a pair of chain-hreaking breps. The atrongest armed men in the world deorge? Jawett planned this course for you. He great experience stands as proof that YOU TOO can get the arms men respect, and Women admire

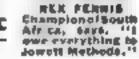
Complete Arm Course

25c

2. How YOU Can Build A. PASSAMONT a Mighty CHESTI First prim for physical perfec-

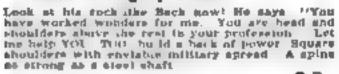
Complete Chest Course

Look at the Heroic Chest of this Jawett Pupit. A power Ferra writes. I want to house of energy Feer a writes 1 want to ad I my stocere gratitude to that of thousands of pupits for wooderful results from your course four course to be far the best. If you have a narrow suchen chest I can improve it so that you will be proud to show it off



25c

3. Now YOU Can Solid a Mighty BACKI



CHAS, SCHAPPER STANGE BUCKERS DO product, Once a nuny weaking. Now versatite attrComplete Back Course

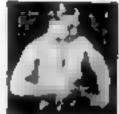
25c

4. Now YOU Can Suild a Mighty GRIP!

YOU TOO, can have a Manip Orip like this Jowett pupil What would you give for a forearm the that with its hope crushing grip? I ngerm strong as ease pincers A hand the an ron vise you can get these symbols of real man. I have proved to thousands this is no more dream Let me mold a bar of arms like this for you with a grip of might A handshale that will win friends success.



25c



W. BURNE A Jowett made Dympic Strongs



5. Now YOU Can **Build Mighty LEGS!**

What would you give to have the all-round be-man extendth of Bob Mitchel 7 It a reasonable to assume that what I have done for thousands I can do for you I myself increased my thighs by 9 toches my calves by 2 inches by this almpte. Unbestable method I'll help you halfd logs that are rest prope of leables threless power!

Complete Leg Course

25c

BOB MITCHELL metinwords Last Chancel Get All 5 MADE Pleture Courses for \$100

Send for them now and learn the "World a Greatest Secrets of Body Suliding " FREE! Marvelous Photo Sook of Famous Strong Men. "Nerves of Steel Muscles like Troo"



RUSH COUPON NOW

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW



Jewett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue, Dept \$425 New York 2, N Y, George F Jowetts Your proposition looks good to me Send by return mail prepaid the courses checked below, for which I enclose () Include PRFE book of PHOTOS,

🗆 All 6 courses for . . 41 🔘 Molding Mighty Logs 25¢ ☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c Cheapier of | | | Molding a Mighty Back 25c | | | Mulding a Mighty Cheat 25c

() Send all 5 (& D. (\$1 plus postage.) He orders less than \$1 send C.O.D.

NAME. . (Please print plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS



You'll, have room to lire in and enjoy it—in your new Taylorcraft Towns. Room to stretch out and relax... room for the whole family... room for cadio, ash trays, and all the comforts of home in the biggest, roomiest cabin ever built for a four-passenger airplane.

Room is only the beginning of the comfort you'll enjoy in your 'Craft Tourist. Wast till you sink down in those soft, upholstered seats . . . wast till you glimpse that view, unobstructed all around—it's like a panozama from a penthouse!

Wait till you start that engine—with just a touch of a button. Wait till you get the feel of the motor—the

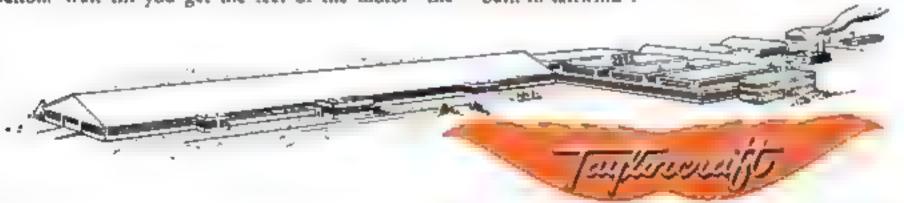
finest (performance tests have proved) ever built for a four passenger ship.

And unit' all you learn the price—just half or less than half the price that four-passenger planes have always sold for!

You won't rest till you're living in the skies in a plane that you can rest assured is the last word in safety, speed, and topflight comfort and performance.

A plane you can own on easy budget terms!

See your Taylorcraft dealer now-or write for full information about the new family plane "with the built-in tailwind".



World's Largest Buildons of Side-by-Side Airplanes

TAYLORCRAFT AVIATION Pressur of Petroit Accests Products, Inc. ALLIANCE, ON 10



Revolving around the care of the atom are vastly smaller electrical particles, and spinning around them is a "milky way" of more electrical particles held by forces of gravity in the manner of the solar system.

WHAT NEXT WITH THE ATOM?

Can we put the atom's energy to work for the good of mankind? Britain's Professor Low says we will, and it will bring miracles.

By PROF. A. M. LOW

Prof. A. M. Low, president of the British Institute of Technology, designed and built the first radio-controlled robot plane. A pianuer in television, he is the author of many books on scientific subjects.

So WILD have been the statements about splitting the atom that the public must wonder how to distinguish fact from fiction. The division is not easy in a world in which flying has been developed from a dangerous jump of a few yards, only 40 years ago, to regular Atlantic crossings. Nearly all facts are still a matter of opinion and time. Many of the claims being made now have no bearing upon our times; some centuries elapsed

before mankind was able to utilize the power of steam. But when we hear that the earth may be disintegrated, and that gasoline, coal, and oil are things of the past, it is time to take notice.

Is this discovery likely to solve any of the terrible problems which face everyone today?

Atoms are very complex. They are the "bricks" from which all matter is made, and their size is such that if a lump of sugar were magnified to the dimensions of a skyscraper the pattern of these "bricks" still would scarcely be detectable. What is even more interesting—and it is useful to review these simple facts before dealing with any future applications of atomic power—is that every atom is itself com-

Imagine one of these particles (or planets) breaking loose (on atom splitting). It would fly in all directions, breaking up more, each in turn releasing energy that would destroy everything in its vicinity.







Will man control the weather? A hurricane whips up its fury, ready to spread destruction upon everything that lies in its path.

An atom-bomb-carrying plane flies above the swirling winds, drops its power-laden package into their midst and disrupts them. This weather control may not be far aff.

posed of vastly smaller electrical particles with some kind of hard core which carries nearly all the weight.

Around this core is a "milky way" of electrical particles closely resembling the planetary system. The sun, moon, earth, and various other heavenly bodies of the atom are held in their places by vast forces of gravity acting between them with almost inconceivable power. This energy apparently was put into the atom during its extistence as star matter, a period of time inconceivable to the human mind.

Forget, for a moment, this question of size. It is unimportant whether atoms are small or large. Imagine the particles revolving endlessly, but held in place like stones swung around by hand at the end of a string. Now picture the string breaking. Take away the "moon," and what would The remainder of the system would become unbalanced, its particles (or planets) would fly in all directions, breaking up more as they went, and each in turn releasing energy until the total value of this energy would be so high that the resuiting heat would destroy everything in its vicinity. That, with a little imagination and license, is what happens when an atom splits.

The first machines for accomplishing this were exceedingly cumbersome, needed powerful magnetic fields, and served mainly to teach the principle involved. They were unable to do more than impel one particle into the atom's structure and were incapable of dealing with the guarded center of the atom.

In the new bomb, uranium has been utilized, and the operation consists of triggering off atoms likely to be broken up by bombardment. It is easy to see how this is possible, because an ordinary luminous wristwatch continually throws off light particles which fly from the surface at a speed of many thousands of miles per second, as radium turns in the course of tens of thousands of years into familiar lead.

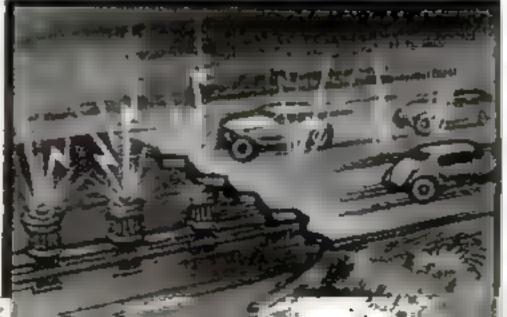
As in any conventional "explosive," it is the speed of the action that causes effective energy to be obtained. The speed of change brings efficiency, and the problem now is to reduce the explosive change, which takes place in a fraction of a second in the atomic bomb, to a tractable state in which the time period will be days, weeks, or months,

If this cannot be done, the splitting of the atom may be of little more use than the invention of a high explosive a few hundred thousand times as powerful as dynamite. Although dynamite has been employed for many years for destruction and excavation, its use as a source of power has been limited. At present, there is little chance of obtaining atomic power in a form which can be used for commerce, and this is likely

Science is seeking to control the radioactive particles which trigger off a splitting atom the way radium shoots off light particles.

Bringing the exploding specks of energy to a tractable state may mean electrical highways of the future where vehicles could be driven by underground "transformers."





to be true for at least 20 years. If control can be achieved, however, the picture will be very different.

High explosives cannot be used for driving a car. Nor can they be employed as propellants in guns. In an automobile, the explosive is alow; just as in a gun the high explosive is reduced in flame speed. Mixtures of explosives with other materials form such propellants as cordite. In V-2 rockets, control can be easily secured, so that burning, or slow explosion, is applicable to propulsive power.

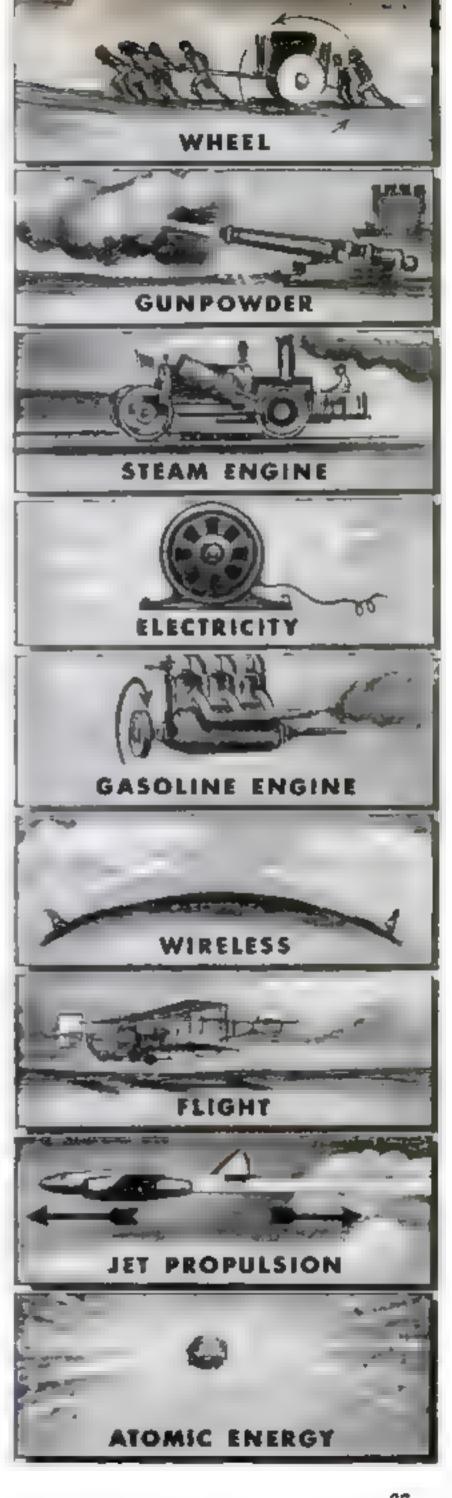
Control of atomic power will bring seeming miracles to the world. The power available from changing matter into energy via the atom is so colossal that we shall be able to afford transmission systems that today would be hopelessly inefficient. But this huge power is not the main point; it is a matter of size and weight. Coal as dust is a good explosive and gasoline is probably more powerful as an explosive than TNT, but in each case the bulk is greater. The atomic explosive releases fundamental forces from a volume so small that making its power available can completely revolutionize the world

As a weapon, atomic rocket bombs will certainly render all other methods of destruction obsolete in a few years. Rockets undoubtedly will be radio-directed from distances of many thousands of miles. Yet peaceful applications, which must come, may be even more far-reaching. In the air, for example, speeds of 1,000 miles per hour will be commonplace. A journey from London to New York and back in a day is possible even now, but within a few years we shall become accustomed to seeing our friends wearing white ducks on Christmas Day and knowing that they are merely off for a few hours of bething in Africa.

It is no exaggeration to say that within a century—perhaps far less, if we are willing to spend a small portion of the money which is available for war—visits to the moon will by no means be utterly ridiculous, and there are other possibilities which may be much nearer than we imagine.

Radium, as we have seen, turns slowly into lead. Its particles rearrange themselves very slowly. It is a sudden alteration that causes explosive forces to be released. What then may happen to straying particles before they "settle down?" It seems reasonable to suggest that we may be able to control further reactions and, if this is accom- (Continued on page 226)

These nine great steps in civilization helped to win wors, but none helped to prevent armed conflict, Will controlled atomic energy be a power for good?



THE LANGUAGE OF ATOMIC POWER

ALPHA PARTICLES. The charged cores of helium atoms that are emitted by radioactive materials.



ISOBARS. Forms of two or more different elements that have the same atomic weight.



ATOM. The smallest bit of matter retaining the properties of a chamical element.



ISOTOPES. Types of an element, distinguishable from each other only by differences in atomic weight.



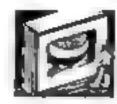
BETA PARTICLES, High-speed electrons (charges of negative electricity) emitted by radioactive atoms.



MASS SPECTROGRAPH. The instrument for separating isotopes, or almost identical substances.



CALUTRON. An isotope separator developed at the University of California; a modified form of cyclotron.



MODERATOR, Material, such as carbon or heavy water, that slews but does not absorb bembording neutrons.



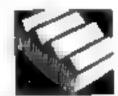
CYCLOTRON. The apparatus used to bembard atomic targets with particles accelerated in a spiral path.



NEPTUNIUM. One of the newly created radioactive elements. It has an extremely short life.



DSM PROJECT (Development of Substitute Materials). The Army code name for the atomic-bomb project.



NEUTRON, Particle in atom core corrying no electric charge. It is useful for smashing other atom cores.



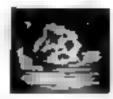
ELECTRON. A porticle with a negative electric charge moving in an orbit outside the atom nucleus.



NUCLEUS. The core of an atem, which is destructible by a bom-bardment of neutrons.



ELEMENT. A fundamental substance of unique chemical properties. Many have various types, called "Isotopes."



PILE. A built-up block, in a lattice pattern, of uranium embedded in graphite; used to manufacture plutonium.



FISSION. The splitting or disruption of an atom core, forming two or more other elements.



PILOT PLANT. A small-scale factory where laboratory processes are tested before building a big plant.



GAMMA RADIATION, Highly penatrating rays similar to X rays but of shorter wave length.



PLUTONIUM. Newly created radioactive element of comparatively long life. Explodes, releasing atomic energy.



HALF-LIFE. A measure used for comparing the life of radioactive materials without complete disintegration



PROTON. One of the principal kinds of particles in the atom core. it carries a positive electric charge.



HEAVY WATER, Water that contains a double-weight isotope (deuterium) of hydrogen.



RADIOACTIVITY. The spontaneous or artificially produced disintegration of chemical elements.

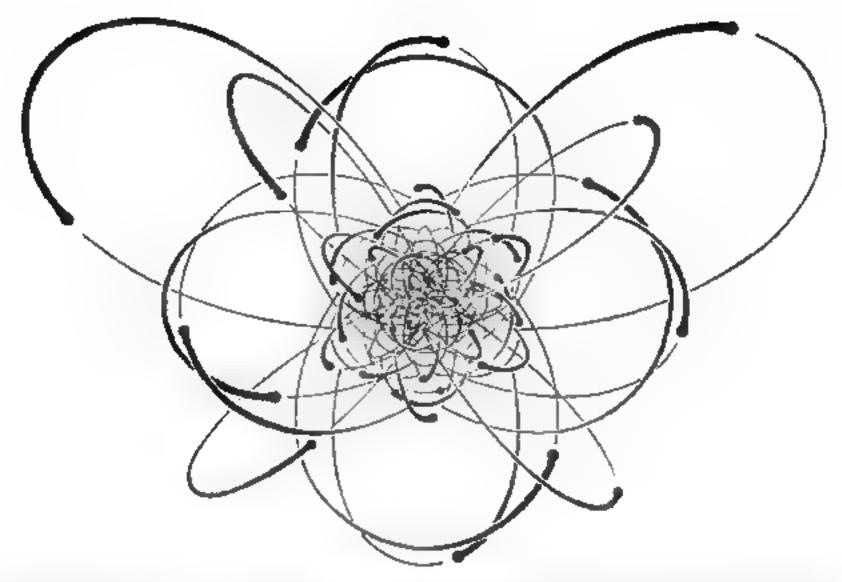


HOT LABORATORY. A tobprotory for remote-controlled work on highly radioactive material.



URANIUM. A metaliic element and parent of radium series. Rare "Isotope" U-235 releases atomic





ATOM PORTRAIT of an element of the uranium family. The auter orbits of electrons are easily penetrated, but atomic power can be tapped only by smashing the inner care with projectiles such as neutrons.

WHAT'S BEHIND ATOMIC POWER?

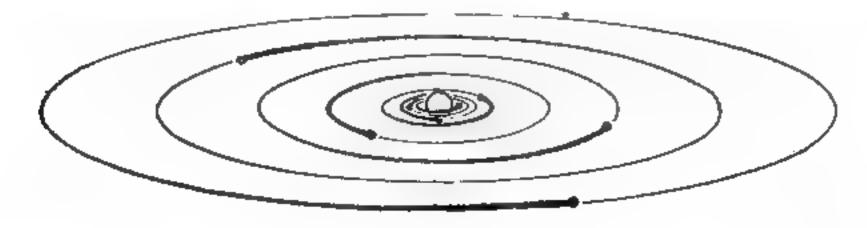
By ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

DEHIND the attainment of atomic power, already realized in the awesome missiles dropped on Japan and expected within the next generation to be tamed for peaceful use, lies a story of secret research unparalleled in drama. Now the War Department permits it to be told to this writer by Dr. H. D. Smyth, head of the physics department of Princeton University.

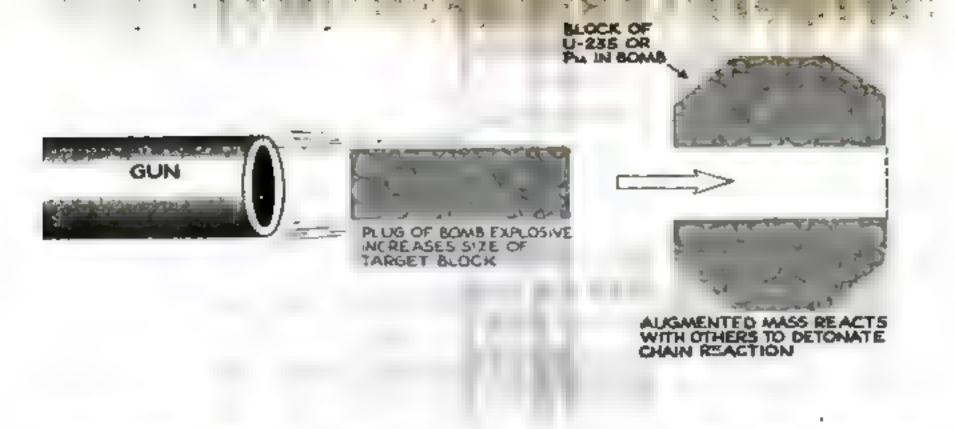
When atom-smashing experiments van-

ished from the headlines, about the middle of 1940, it meant that a "security blackout" guarded an all-out program to tap the energy locked within the core of the atom. At that time, clues were as thick as in a mystery novel. Following the first artificial transmutation of one element into another, by the famed British scientist Lord Rutherford in 1919, his followers rejoiced in the sport of turning long-inviolate elements into

SOLAR SYSTEM offers on analogy to the form of an atom, the planets representing the orbits of electrons (negative particles) and the sun the care. Sun's heat and light probably come from chain reaction.



OCTOBER, 1946 69



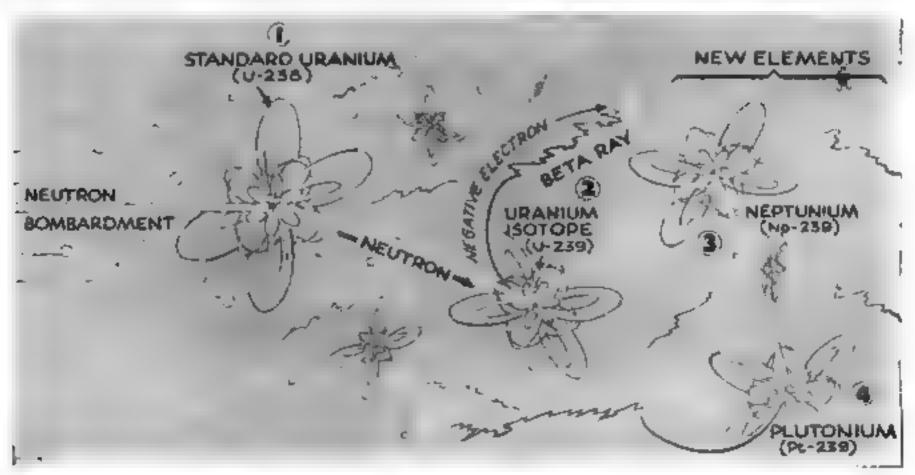
EXPLODING an atom bomb. Pieces of U-235 (or plutanium) are so arranged that no chain reaction takes place. Then at the vital moment another piece is introduced into the mass, setting up the reaction.

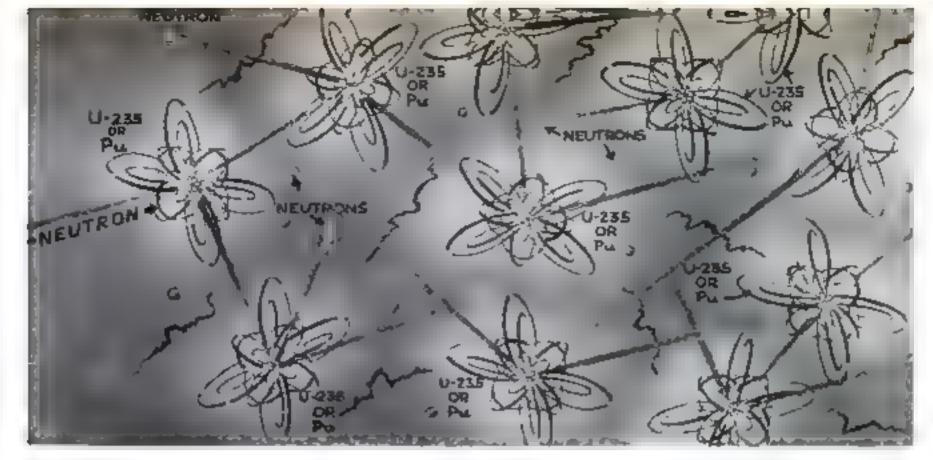
something else. That elements of precisely the same chemical behavior could have different atomic weights came as an equally astonishing discovery. Production of one of these "isotopes"—double-weight hydrogen, constituent of heavy water—won a Nobel Prize for Dr. H. C. Urey of Columbia University. And the parent element of the radium family, uranium—whose normal weight was 238—turned out to be mixed with an exceedingly interesting isotope of lighter weight, 235.

Training their atom-smashers upon U-235, experimenters were amazed to get back more energy than they put in, even though on an infinitesimally small scale. Better yet, several U-235 atoms were sometimes observed to blow up in quick succession,

as if the explosion of one atom shattered another in turn. Could a similar "chain reaction" be produced on a large scale? Calamity howlers cried out that such an attempt might consume the whole world in one cataclysmic explosion. Dismissing their fears, such distinguished American physicists as Dr. Karl Compton conservatively predicted that atomic power would be harnessed within 50 years. As for the practical side, Dr. A. O. Nier, young scientist of the University of Minnesota, produced microscopic quantities of U-235 with a laboratory-sized instrument called a mass spectrograph. (Isotope separator might have been a more informative name.) And that was about the last that the public heard about atomic power until the terrific

MAKING PLUTONIUM. Bombarded by neutrons, normal uranium turns into an isotope, U-239, and then into the newly created neptunium and plutonium—the first atomic chain reaction attained by man,





EXPLOSION. A stray neutron bombards one atom of U-235, whose fission (splitting) releases other neutrons that blow up next particles. These send off more neutrons until bomb burst reaches its zenith.

blasts at Hiroshima and Nagasaki told the world that the expected work of 50 years had been accomplished in five—a miracle of scientific teamwork with U.S. Army and British collaboration.

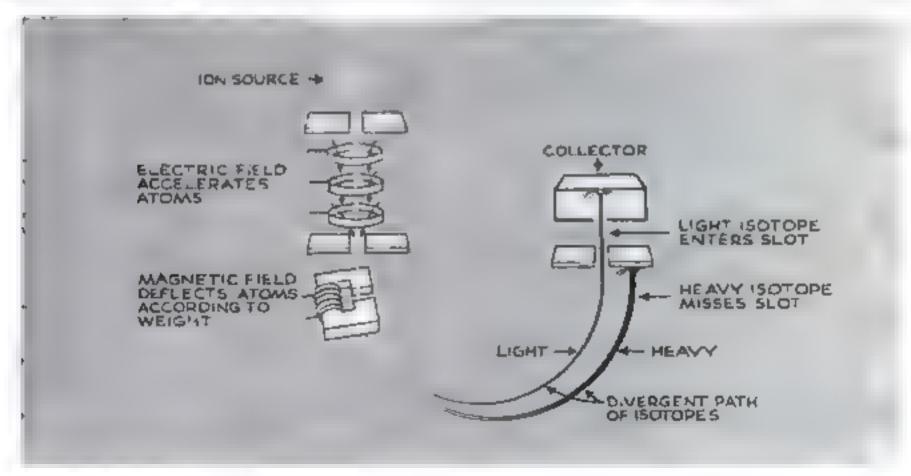
Now for the secrets of the in-between years:

That little mass spectrograph used by Dr. Nier deserves further attention, because it applied in miniature one of the four principal ways to make U-235. By heating the bromide salt of normal uranium, Nier impelled its vapor through a semicircular tube, first through an electric and then through a magnetic path. Accelerated by the electric field, the different isotopes were then deflected according to their weight by the magnetic field. Just at the spot where

the U-235 would strike, a collector drew it off.

The biggest magnet in the world, intended for a huge uncompleted cyclotron at the University of California, magnified the power of Dr. Nier's tiny instrument untold times. It had a pole diameter of 184 inches. Under the direction of world-famous Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence, inventor of the original cyclotron, the gigantic magnet was built into a piece of apparatus resembling a mass spectrograph in principle, and christened the calutron, after the university. In his enthusiasm, Dr. Lawrence also dismantled his pet 37-inch cyclotron and made a calutron out of that, too. Results were so promising that a giant plant was erected at the Clinton Engineer Works in Tennessee. Its

MASS SPECTROGRAPH. Diagrammed below is the instrument that was first able to separate uranium isotopes. This was used as a model in constructing the grant colutrons for producing U-235 in mass form.





GIANT MAGNET gets surfaces and pole faces checked and adjusted at the Mosfer Safe Company, where it was machined. Each colutron needed one of these magnets to help in separating the isotopes.

banks of calutrons were in full operation by the winter of 1944-1945, producing U-235 of sufficient purity for use in atomic bombs. Although research started later than with other methods of making U-235, it was the first plant to yield large amounts. Considering the scarcity of natural uranium, and the fact that it contains only one part in 140 of the isotope, U-235, the magnitude

"ATOMIC POWER GAUGE" measures energy released by atoms when smashed. Each shaft of right is a gauge of power unleashed by one atom.



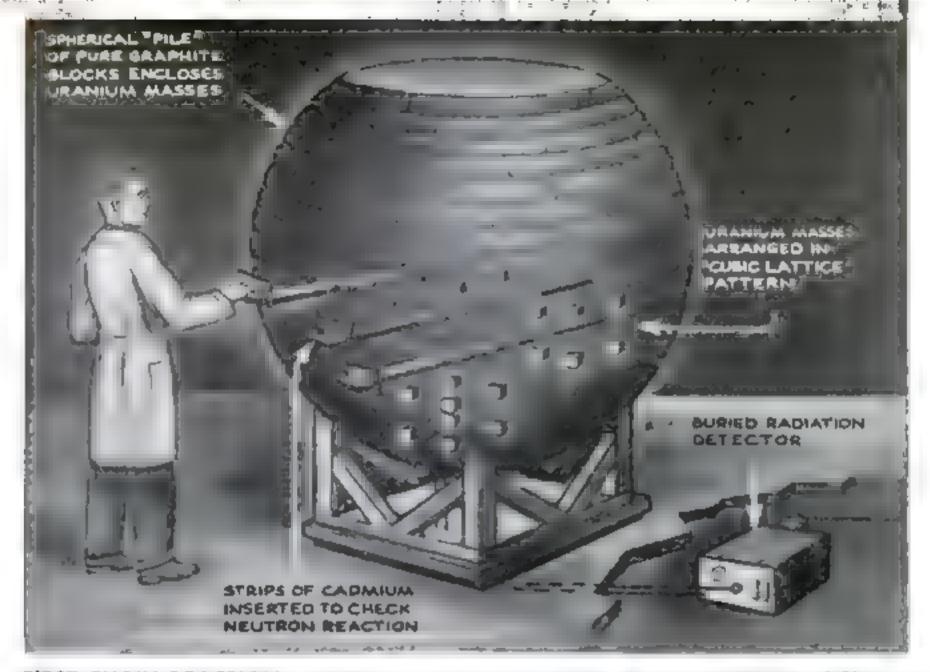
of the feat may be appreciated by anyone.

But American and British experts, constantly comparing notes, had taken no chances that the U-235 program would fail, or come to a head too late. Reports from Germany indicated that Hitler had assembled his top-flight scientists in the magnificent physics laboratories of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, in Berlin, and set them the task of beating us to atomic power. It was a desperate race against time, with the prospect that the winner might very possibly win the war! So, just as if U-235 had never been heard of, we simultaneously embarked upon a search for another atomic-bomb explosive

So bold that it rested only on unproved theory, the program called for no less than artificial creation of two new chemical elements. And these unknown substances were to be produced by a chain reaction, which would precede another chain reaction in the bomb itself. Unknown hazards, later to be found real enough, faced the men whose daring brought success on every count.

On paper, the reaction looks easy. Suppose that a neutron, either produced artificially or just straying in space, collides with an atom of normal uranium, U-238. (A neutron is an uncharged particle in an atom's core, as opposed to a proton, which carries a positive electrical charge.)

After momentary creation of an isotope,



FIRST CHAIN REACTION produced by man took place in this "pile" at the University of Chicago. The raw material is uronium, and the product is plutonium. Neutron-absorbing rads control reaction.

U-239, which promptly vanishes, the next product is a short-lived synthetic element named neptunium. Its creation has been accompanied by emission of a negative electron or beta ray. Another electron shoots from neptunium, and it turns into a second.

fairly stable element now known as plutonium. This is the atomic-bomb explosive sought after.

On a squash court beneath an athletic stand of the University of Chicago, as far as possible from (Continued on page \$10)

HISTORY'S BIGGEST GAMBLE. Here is one of the three great plants erected to mass-produce plutonium after scientists had succeeded in making a pinhead amount. A \$2,000,000,000 gamble we won.



OCTOBER, 1945



A SMALL AIRPORT, outfitted with planes, jeeps, radius, trailers, and other equipment from surplus war stocks, is the postwar plan that won Pvt. Arthur P. Ives, of Fort Benning, Ga., the \$100 first prize in the Popular Science contest.

How YOU Can Use Surplus War Material

We asked readers to tell us what they planned to do with leftover Army goods. Here's the answer.

By HAL BORLAND

Drawings by M. G. SEIELSTAD

THE Biblical injunction to beat swords into plowshares and spears into pruning hooks was fairly easy to follow when wars were fought with swords and spears. But what are you going to do with a General Sherman tank now that it is no longer needed on the battlefield? Of what use is a bazooka to a

peaceful civilian? Those responsible for disposing of several billion dollars' worth of surplus war material would be glad to hear the answers.

They aren't worrying too much about tanks and bazookas, which are relatively unimportant entries on the long surplus-property lists. Take a few lots at random: 39,000 china sugar bowls, 24,000 door pulls, 24,000 jungle kits, 42,800 miscellaneous hand tools, 11,500 kerosene-lantern globes, 2,000,000 laboratory spoons, 500,000 miscellaneous truck and auto parts, 70,000 horseshoes. Go down the line and you see how total the war really was.

Many of the items can be sold virtually out of hand. Most of

the clothing, for instance, is almost perfectly adapted for any outdoorsman. Take the Army's battle jacket. Full-cut for freedom, made of multiple-weave poplin, it is warm, roomy, and comfortable. Any jacket that can stand up to jungle weather and barbed wire can laugh at briers and duck weather. The price of surplus jackets sold through retail stores can only be guessed at, but in the Army post exchanges they sell for \$16.00.

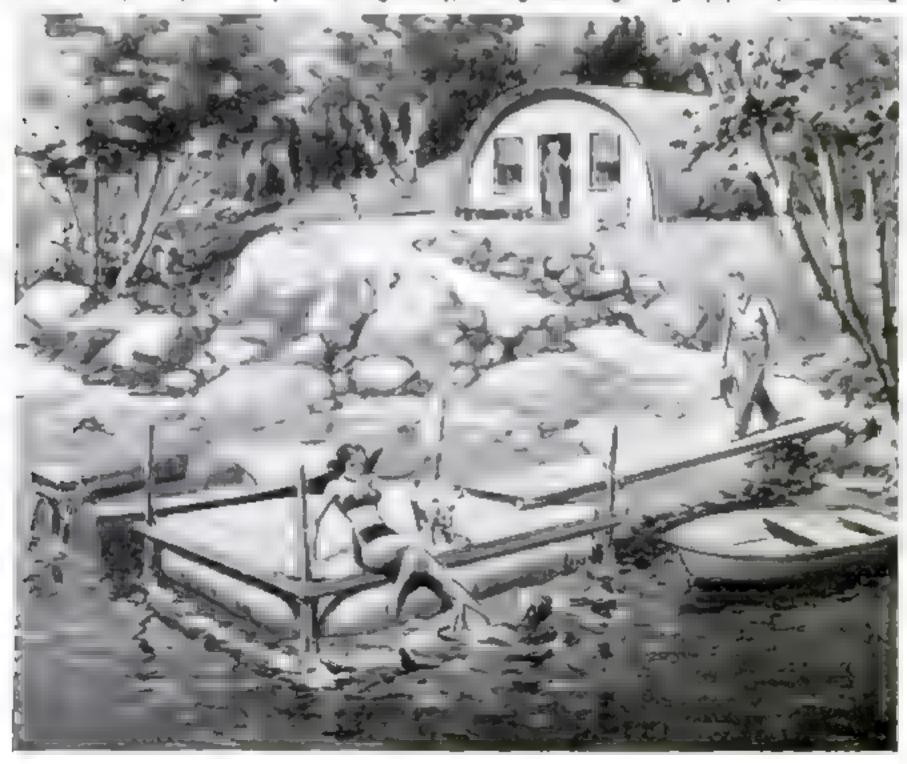
Practically all excess Army clothing—boots, trousers, socks, shirts, mitts, parkas—will fit into the needs of farmers and out-doorsmen. So will much of the smaller equipment. Collapsible rubber rafts and bosts, particularly in the smaller sizes, will be ideal for fishermen and vacationists, who are already clamoring for a chance to buy them. Jungle and survival kits are on the "must" lists of hunters and Boy Scouts.

Not many firearms are yet on the market, though they are in high demand—with the carbine topping the list just now. For those who wish to restock that or any other rifle, wainut gunstock blanks can already be bought in some places. They are priced around \$1 spiece, cheaper in quantity lots. Not all those now available, however, are first quality, and anyone wanting to buy had better choose with care. A good many of these surplus blanks are being turned on



OUTDOORSMEN will snap up Army clothing. Above is our artist's idea of the way the popular battle jacket may be adapted for use as a hunting cost by the addition of a removable game packet.

SUMMER CAMPS, both public and private, will furnish a lively market for Quantet huts, tents out-board motors, boats, life rafts (for swimming floats), cooking and refrigerating equipment, and bedding.



down into dummy guns for use by school drill corps and similar organizations.

Among the bigger items, Quonset huts have a strong appeal. Some want them for vacation cabins, while others would use them for chicken houses. small cow barns, tool houses, workshops, and garages. Trailers are in demand-every type from light ones to be used as itinerant homes to the heavy giants now fitted out as mobile repair shops. And jeeps, of course, are still at the very top of the list, both among men still in the service and among civillana.

Jeeps, in fact, were listed in one out of every three entries in

the contest for the best letters on "How I'll Use Surplus War Goods," announced in the March 1945 issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. Next in demand among the hundreds of entrants were rubber rafts, listed by 11 percent. Then came airplanes, particularly lightplanes; radios, including walkie-taikies, assault boats, power tools, hand tools, tents, firearms, trailers, electrical equipment. Other items on the list included fisme throwers to be used as weed burners, smoke generators for orchard smudge pots, hand grenades to clear brushy ground, and a B-29 fuselage to be made into a roadside diner.



THE CARBINE is the most sought-after of Army firearms. Every hunter seems to have his own plan for converting it into the perfect sporting rifle.



FIELD TELEPHONES and radies have a high rating on the "must" lists. Phones will save farmers many steps; engineers andrancherswantwolkie-talkies.

First prize-winner Pvt. Arthur P. Ives, of Fort Benning, Ga., plans to set up a small airport and equip it with jeeps, trailers, telephones, radios, and small planes, all from war surplus. Second prize-winner C. A. Wold, of Togo, Minn., hopes to convert his farm into a rest camp for returning veterans and wants sports equipment, jeeps, rubber boats, tents, insecticides, maybe a small airplane. Electrician's Mate C. M. Newman, of Camp Shoemaker, Calif., third prize-winner, expects to buy one of the Navy's 50-foot liberty launches and convert it into a coastwise cargo vessel to serve



SMOKE GENERATORS, such as the big M-1, may find peacetime employment in replacing the archard smudge pots for saving citrus fruits from frost.

THE JEEP figured in one third of the letters received in the Popular Science contest. Proposed uses covered nearly every field of human activity. Farmers will probably be the largest single market.



British Columbia and southern Alaska fish-

ing villages.

Lasalle L. Nolin, of Woonsocket, R. I., would equip an amphibious jeep as a life-boat and first-aid vehicle for use on rivers and lakes; Howard L. Smith, of Brockton, Mont., wants an amphibious jeep to haul grain from his ranch to market when the restless Missouri puts the ferries out of commission.

Shortage of household equipment is reflected in the number of people who want to buy electric power plants, heating equipment, laundry units, sewing machines, plumbing, and even secondhand lumber. Refrigeration units are also in demand, and air-conditioning units. Most of the air-conditioning, heating, refrigerating, and power units are of a size not suitable for private use. So, too, with much of the furniture, kitchen equipment, and laundry units. These belong in large camps or hotels and restaurants.

And for those who think hopefully of getting used planes at bargain prices, a clear warning should be given that most of the planes will have seen hard service and will, at best, be expensive to recondition and to fly. They are warplanes, built for maximum performance, not economy. Prospective purchasers should be wary and well advised, particularly about CAA licensing and inspection requirements. For that matter, most of the surplus jeeps will have taken a beating and will be in considerably less than first-class condition. That goes as well for trucks, tractors, and buildozers.

But a great deal of the other material is in good shape. Hardware and hand tools, for instance, will find a ready market. There's also a good deal of lumbering equipment, ranging from chain saws to axes, cant hooks, and wedges. The chain saws have a strong appeal to farmers and owners of small wood lots who lay by a few cords of firewood every fall. Some of the men in the service who have used those saws plan to get an Army truck, a chain saw, a few good axes, and a partner and set themselves up in the firewood business.

A good many of the service men look forward to having their own small business, based on skills they have learned or expanded during the war and outfitted with surplus war material. Prize-winner T/4 Paul R. Leonard, of Brooklyn, N. Y., expects to equip a trailer with machine tools and follow the outboard-motorboat racing enthusiasts from meet to meet, servicing their boats and motors. Several airborne engineers plan to use the lightweight airborne equipment—the versatile compressor units stand in particular favor with them—to do power jobs (Continued on page 270)



LANDING CRAFT will make excellent ferries on the northern lakes, according to W. E. Kissler, of Ardmore. Pa. C. M. Newman, of California, would buy a Navy liberty lounch for carga service along the Alaskan coast.



SEAGOING JEEPS are picked for the job of houling grain to market over flood-covered roads. Another reader would equip the amphibious quarter-ton for itssaving and first-oid work near lake and river resorts.

MIDGET BULLDOZERS and other lightweight equipment built for airborne engineers would be ideal for excavating, grading, plowing, and other small-scale construction jobs, says George B. Robart, Portland, Ore.

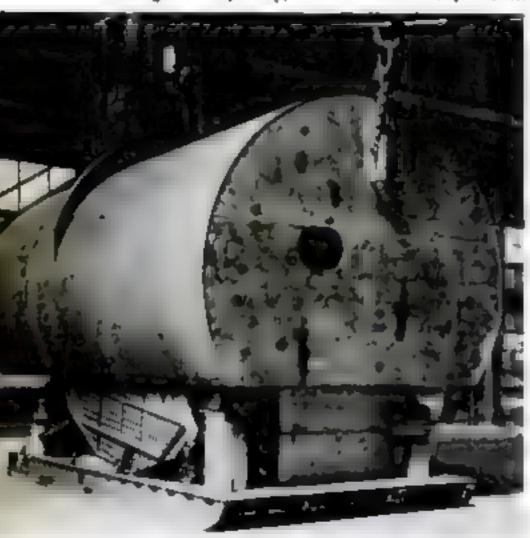




This is a 90-mm. AA gun, dismantled and ready for the jacket that will protect it against corrosion.



Steel "con" is let down to envelop the gun. Timber blocking is temporary; metal brockets replace it.



THE Army Ordnance Department is perfecting two methods to preserve the almost 750,000 artillery pieces it possessed when the war ended. In cold storage, the guns will require no inspection or overhaul.

One plan is to put weapons into sheetsteel containers 3/18 to % of an inch thick,
according to the size of the gun. The air
in the container is replaced by an inert
gas, such as nitrogen, and the "can" is
hermetically sealed with dehydrating silica
gel. No matter how long the weapon is left
in the container, it will not corrode or suffer
other damage. Various finishes to protect
the "can" itself against corrosion are now
being worked out.

The other method puts a weapon and a number of packages of silica gel into a container made of 16-gauge aluminum. This "can" is not airtight, and, during the day, heat from the sun expands the air inside, some of which escapes through a "breather" pipe also holding silica gel. When lower night temperatures contract the air inside the can, outside cool air dried by the breath-

er's silica gel la drawn inside.

With its container hermetically sealed, the weapon can be stored outdoors anywhere. Field crews can reassemble gun in a few hours. If desirable, guns can be "conned" in firing position, ready for quick use.





Salvator Salvatori had a postwar plan: to run his own business, refinishing antiques. How he swung it makes the first story in a series on ex-GI's who win peacetime victories.



More is Salvatori in this shap, where he rectains and transforms to broken-down antiques for high-grade interior descration. The prior he'll get for the shareh he's helding won't be key,

His Mustering-Out Pay Was His Capital

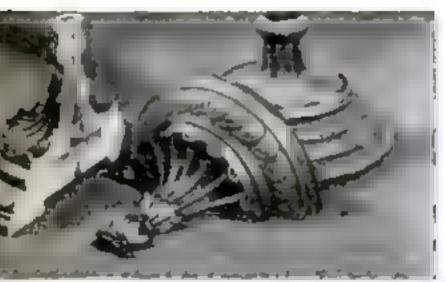
AT 1014 Second Avenue, New York, there is a small store, with a smart, stylized-antique coffee table in the window. Inside, among cluttered tables, screens, lamps, and similar decorators' pieces, you will find the shop's proprietor, a stocky, handsome young fellow named Salvator Salvatori.

At first glance the place looks like any other antique furniture and restorer's abop in the neighborhood, except that it is smaller. And the proprietor seems remarkable only for his youth; he is, as a matter of fact, barely 21.

But first glances are deceptive. Salvator Salvatori, former Radioman USN, has made quite a stir around New York on two counts: first, he's one former fighting man who has shown that he can start his own business from scratch and make a go of it. Second, he has provided interior decorators and their well-heeled Social Register clients with something smart and new with his pickled-gold lamps and smoked-mirror screens.

As the successful discharged service man, Salvator has become a kind of symbol of the million and a quarter service men who expect to go into business for themselves. The GI Bill of Rights offers them certain but definitely limited assistance. And wise-acres cite the fact that most one-man businesses fail before they get started. What's the answer? People, including the GI's themselves, watch ventures like Salvator's





Pedestois are sawed from wood floor lamps, divided in half with a vertical cut, and refinished. Then, turned upside down, they are used as wall brackets for holding vases, statuary, or other arnamental objects of art.



to find out. So let's take a look at Salvator Salvatori and see what has made his enterprise click.

First off, get this: Salvator is a symbol, but he's not typical. He's in a nontypical field of business. But the basic principles he has followed can be followed by the typical man in the typical man's field—and can lead to success. All right.

Salvator Salvatori, Radioman USN, was injured in an accident in the Pacific area after some two years of active service. So he was honorably discharged, with enough disability pay to keep him eating, and \$300 mustering-out pay.

He had, then, this limited capital (which most GI's figure will just about buy their civilian ciothes and incidentals) and a determination to start on his way. This wasn't just a vague notion that he wanted to be his own boss. And it certainly wasn't a delusion that he would be able to take it easy. He knew that the man who starts on his own must work longer and harder than the fellow who just takes a job.

He had no trade. As a kid, he had helped around his father's shop. (The elder Salvatori makes fine lamp shades and sells them to people who spend considerable money on the interiors of their homes.) As a helper, he had picked up only minor skills with paintbrush, sandpaper, gold leaf and glue. In the Navy he had learned how to use simple tools accurately and neatly. So though he was an instinctively good crafts-

man, he had less craft skill than many a home-workshop addict.

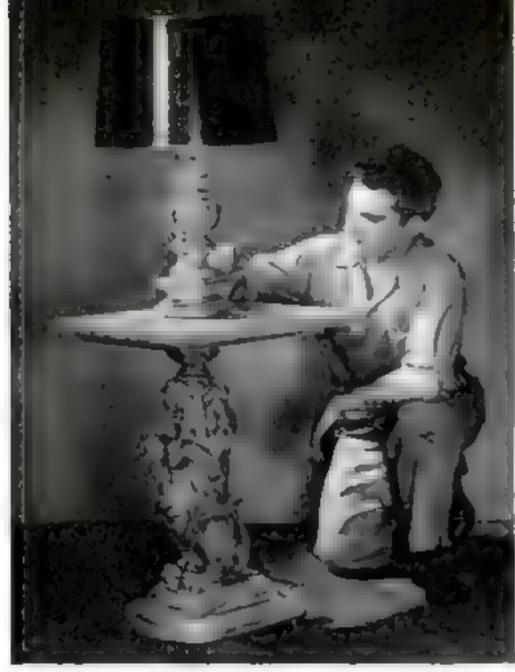
He had, however, been brought up in an atmosphere of good workmanship and good taste. Without any formal schooling in design, he had soaked up a feeling for what was good in interior furnishing, partly in his father's shop, partly by familiarity with scores of New York antique shops, and very much by going as a delivery boy to the establishments of interior decorators and the homes of fashionable people.

As a by-product, he had learned what people want and will buy for real money. And that is important, whether you're going to sell cheroots in cardboard boxes for two cents each, or cherubs in carved shadow boxes for \$200 a pair.

He had a pretty good knowledge of the antique trade in New York—of where, for instance, you could buy broken-down antiques at far below the prices perfect stuff commands. This added another basic requirement to his equipment: knowing the source of supply.

He had a clear head, with above-average ability to think for himself and think straight. Also he had an ingenious cast of mind, as you shall see.

Beyond these he had nothing. Capital? The GI Bill of Rights does not itself lend money to GI's; it only encourages banks to do so by offering to guarantee one half the amount of any loan a bank is willing to make for certain purposes, and up to a





Salvatori measures a leg from a big ald library table. He has something an his mind. The picture at left shows what the idea worked out to. He added a new base and, above the lion's head, a section cut from a newel post. The lamp base on the table top was a newel post in a fine ald house,

certain amount. The bank has to be satisfied with a man's security for its half of the loan. That ruled out Salvator, who had no collateral to offer, as it will rule out the great majority of would-be GI borrowers.

He had only \$300, a limited, highly specialized knowledge of a certain kind of business, and an idea.

He rented a store in the right part of town; not the swankiest or most expensive, but the part where the swanky people come to find high-priced bargains. He put money on the barrel head for a good location. He fixed up the place himself—with a little paint, a good rug, and a lot of hard work. In front was his showroom; in back, his workshop.

Then he went out and picked up some broken antiques: floor lamps, carved tables, cornices, mirror frames, newel posts—anything that had good design and good workmanship in the parts that were still intact.

Before carting this stuff to his shop, he took it apart and threw away the smashed parts. Then he studied the good parts remaining and put them together into new combinations that were striking, original, sound—and easily salable.

For example, he took the carved base of an elaborate floor lamp, sawed it in half lengthwise, refinished the halves, turned them upside down—and had a pair of wall brackets that an interior decorator went crazy about, to the tune of a wad of folding money He took two of three carved table legs (the other one was smashed), combined them with bases from some other pieces, and, with new electrical fittings and shades, made a pair of table lamps that are now gracing one of the most distinguished apartments in New York.

He got hold of a once-fine screen that was all shot, stripped off its shabby fabric panels, replaced them with mirror glass, smoked the glass, added some skillfully painted Cupid motifs in the authentic Empire manner, finished the whole thing in pickled gold—and came out with a piece that has been photographed for the topranking magazines by one of America's great camera artists.

Out of the cabinet doors of a ruined sideboard be made shadow boxes which, when furnished with small plaster busts, sold for big money. From flower stands and old mirrors he contrived coffee tables that stopped the passing "carriage trade." Carved gargoyles from a staircase became the legs of a pair of end tables that had one social registerite sending in her sisters and her cousins and her aunts to demand more of the same.

In all that sort of thing Salvator Salvatori is an artist—not merely a craftsman. It would be foolish to assume that his success could be duplicated by just anybody. His material costs little, but his product brings in big money because it is the product of brains and taste.

Flyers Dug Way to Freedom



In this workshop beneath Stalog Luft III, RAF men did all the wood and meral work needed for the escape tunnel. The hanging can was a signal.

IT WAS only after 15 months of hard, continuous, and always dangerous work that a group of Royal Air Force officers succeeded in digging a tunnel more than 350 feet long beneath the buildings and barbed wire of Stalag Luft III, German prison camp for Allied flyers, to escape into a wood outside on the night of March 24, 1944. Although 50 of the Britons were recaptured and shot, the escape ranks as the largest mass prison break of the war.

Details of the audacious undertaking, which first appeared in The Illustrated London News, are revealed in these drawings made by Flight Lieut, Ley Kenyon, D.F.C., while work on the passage was under way. The sketches were found in a sealed case in a flooded chamber of the underground workings when Russian troops overran the prison camp.

The task was begun at Christmas 1942 with the sinking of a 30-foot-deep vertical shaft beneath a stove in the corner of one of the camp huts. This shaft led to a workshop where specialists made tools, devised "machinery," mortised together wooden bed boards as linings for the shafts and the tunnel itself, and manufactured all necessary equipment. One example of their ingenuity was an air-conditioning plant, shown on the opposite page. They also made and laid rails and made trucks for carrying men and excavated sand away from the working area—under close Nazi guard.

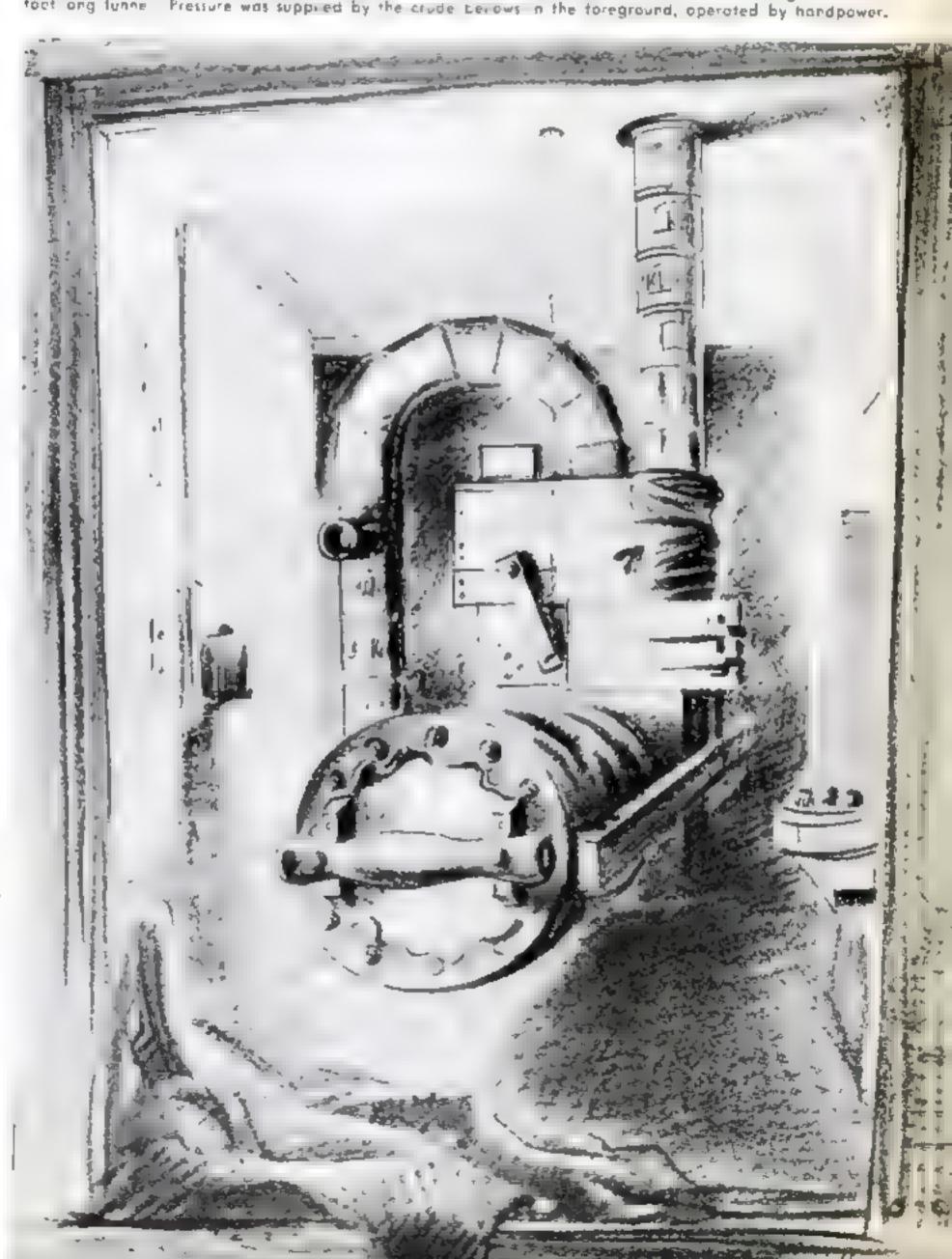
Digging away in the three-foot-square tunnel (left, below) where only one man could operate at a time. At the right, a box of sand is houled back to tunnel mouth, as operator of air-conditioning pump looks on.





in Greatest War Prison Break

Here's the air conditioning plant the Britans made not for beneath the feet of their Nazi guards. The main air tubes consisted of dried milk cars fitted tagether, but they sent fresh air through the 350 fact and tunne. Pressure was supplied by the crude belows in the toreground, operated by handpower.





Its war role well done, foolproof radar will now eliminate the risk from civilian air travel. Controllers at ground radar sets at airports and along the coast will unerringly guide transports home in any weather.

HOW RADAR WILL HELP YOU

By HARRY M. DAVIS

THE man-made eyes that secretly aimed guns and bombs until V-J Day first proved their peacetime usefulness seven years ago by leading a lost flyer safely back to land—and that's the way radar may soon serve you. It will give the air lines the equivalent of the railroads' signal lights, semaphores, and automatic block systems.

On a cloudy, windy night in December 1938, less than a year before World War II began, a convoy of trucks and strangely rigged trailers was hooked up to an Army searchlight in a carefully guarded area near the mouth of Chesapeake Bay. The equipment was the first service test model of the Signal Corps Laboratories' "Detector Against Aircraft, Radio." From Langley Field, Virginia, an Army bomber flew toward the test zone. The pilot's instructions were to approach from any angle on the landward side. The job of the radar operators was to find him, track him, light him up with a searchlight so that antiaircraft guns could theoretically shoot him down.

In this crucial test, which was to decide whether listening-horn sound locators were to become obsolete, the new radio detector apparently falled. For 45 minutes the antennas were turned from side to side and tilted up and down—yet the anxious watchers of the scope could see no signal. High-ranking observers, some of them skeptical about this new gadget that was supposed to see through clouds, were getting impatient. The engineers were worried.

Then Dr. Harold Zahl, physicist of the Signal Corps Laboratories, had an idea. He turned to the Coast Artillery liaison officer and asked:

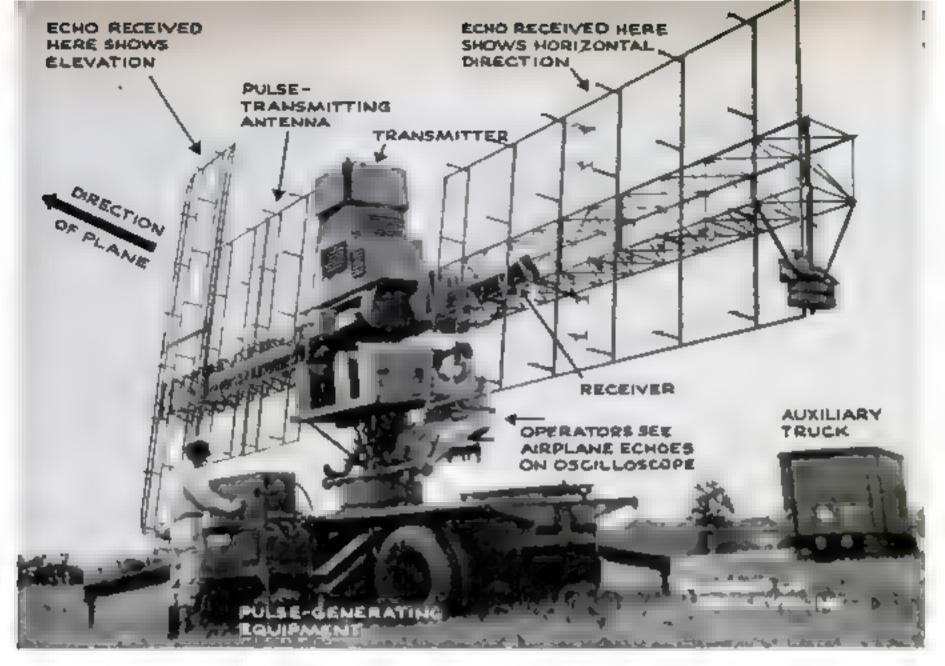
"How about searching toward the sea.
The wind up there—"

"O.K.," he said. "Turn her around."

The operator cranked his handwheel until the antenna faced east.

Almost immediately a "pip" showed on the scope—a little inverted "V" formed as the trace of the electron beam rose from the base line to indicate that an echo was coming in. Its position at the edge of the scope showed that the echo came from an object 23 miles away, and the direction of the antennas showed that the object was out over the Atlantic.

Meanwhile, the pilot had been telling the test officials by radio that he was 20,000 feet above Fort Monroe, Va. The radar



Here is radar in action. Installations like this one pin-pointed enemy planes through miles of overcast. Now, radar stations set up along commercial air-line routes will constantly tell planes where they are.

operators radioed the pilot to circle around. As he did, the echo on the scope bobbed up and down. The operators then told the pilot to drop below the clouds for a look. He found nothing but a vast expanse of cold, gray water. From then on the pilot took his instructions from the radar operators. They navigated him back to shore by radio, telling him all the time just where he was.

That was the first known occasion in America when radar served for air navigation. Throughout the war, one of radar's main contributions was in telling airplanes where they were and when to bomb.

This story illustrates one way by which radar will help eliminate the risk from civilian air travel. Controllers at ground radar sets at airports and other key locations along the airways will tell at a glance the direction, altitude, and distance of all aircraft within their zone of coverage. This is likely to be the first application of radar to air travel, since ground sets of this type are in production and a number may be disposed of as surplus by the armed services. An immediate advantage of this kind of flight control is that a comparatively small number of stations on the ground can cover an entire airway, and no special equipment in the airplane is required.

There are many other ways in which radar will belp. They depend on its two

great virtues—measuring the exact distance of a remote object and determining the object's direction. In many applications, both features are used. In other applications, the measurement of distance alone is sufficient, since if the distance to two or more known objects is determined accurately, the position of the airplane can always be picked out on a chart by triangulation. Radar measures distance by timing the period between the sending of a pulse and the reception of its echo—and does this with great precision.

To appreciate just what radar can do for air travel in the near future we must realize its limitations as well as its dramatic capabilities. Radar is not television, although the two have many things in common. In television you need good enough visibility at the sending end to impress a picture on the iconoscope. The whole moving picture is transmitted as it happens by radio, but it only makes a one-way trip.

In radar, on the other hand, a round trip is always involved. You send out a brief pulse of radio waves; if they hit a solid object, a faint echo comes back. Television transmits what the eye can see. Radar records things the eye cannot see. Radar does things that television cannot do—It sees through fog, smoke, clouds, and darkness. Television does things that radar cannot do—it gives you the actual details



A comparatively small number of rodar ground stations will cover on entire airway. Each one, when it reserves an interrogating pulse from a high-flying plane, will respond with an identifying set of signals.

of the picture, whereas radar only gets an indication that must be interpreted before it can be used.

Radar has contributed greatly to the perfection of television through the development of components used in both. For instance, the favorite indicator in radar is the scope—the cathode-ray oscilloscope—which is very similar to the viewing screen of a television receiver. Scopes have been tremendously improved as the result of radar's needs, and the consequence will be clearer television pictures.

Again, the receiver which amplifies the faint echo of radar must be of "video" quality, that is, it must build up the pulse



On ships, the "electronic novigator" will detect obstacles at distances up to 30 miles in any weather.

to a usable strength without distorting its shape. Television engineers struggled for years with "video" amplifiers that would present a true picture to human vision. Radar engineers borrowed that technique and perfected it. Thus the \$2,700,000,000 United States investment in radar will be reflected to the public in better television.

The investment in radar will also safe-guard our airways. But we might as well be realistic about it. The superlative military precision instruments that weigh hundreds of pounds and cost from \$10,000 up aren't going to be issued as accessories with every flivver plane. There will have to be a lot of adapting, simplifying, and cheapening. Fortunately, for purposes of safe navigation in a peacetime world, many of the costly complications of military radar aren't needed at all.

There has been a lot of discussion of the "Mickey" radar used by bombing planes to search the sea for ships and submarines and to pick out such ground targets as cities. With "Mickey" the pilot can see on the scope a maplike presentation of rivers, coastlines, and built-up areas. This kind of radar was used in the night and badweather bombing of Germany and Japan. However, even with all the funds and priorities given to radar by the Army and Navy, it was never possible during the war to equip all bombing planes with "Mickey." For a long time the practice was to have only one plane in a squadron so equipped, serving as a "pathfinder," and it dropped the first bombs or smoke indicators. The other planes then dropped their bombs in the area designated by smoke, fire, flares, or explosions. Eventually, this "Mickey" radar may be simplified and adapted for cheap mass production, but not now.

However, we can still have good radar navigation very soon. What does seem very probable in the near future is that commercial and private airplanes will be equipped with auxiliary radar equipment to work in conjunction with a system of powerful radar stations on the ground. This will be a contribution from the wartime

system known as "IFF"—identification, friend or foe. Originally designed to distinguish a friendly plane from an enemy on the radar scope, IFF has since developed into a navigation system using "racons"—radar beacons.

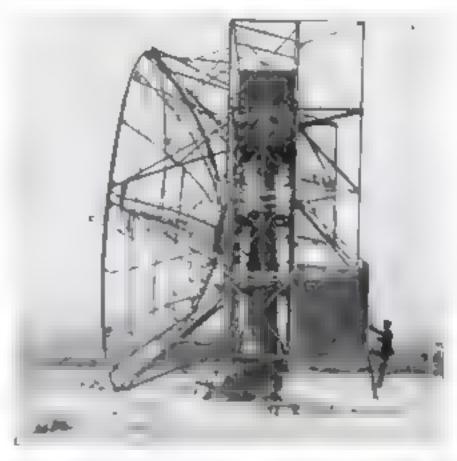
In this system a receiver is tuned to the wave length of a transmitter on the ground. It is booked up to its own small transmitter, also on the airplane. The combination is known as a transponder—it transmits a response, acting like a radio relay except that it puts its own identifying stamp on the amplified response. But it does more than identify. When the airplane has a transponder, the range of the ground radar on friendly airplanes is greatly increased. Thus, in the world of peacetime commerce, in which all commercial planes will be 'friendly, it will not be necessary to equip an airplane with its own complete radar set. All that will be necessary will be a transponder. In this way the ground radar stations can keep check on airplanes over a large area and tell them where they are by radio.

When a transponder is mounted at a fixed position on the ground it is known as a racon (radar beacon). Here, instead of having a ground radar station send out a pulse to which the airplane responds, the ayatem is reversed. At various points on the ground, transponders are set up. Each one, when it receives an interrogating pulse from an airplane, sends its answer in a particular combination of radio pulses. Each ground radar beacon has its own set of signals which identify it positively, just as every lighthouse along the coast and every lightship anchored in a shoal area has its own special color combination and sequence of blinking the lights on and off. In fact, it is quite reasonable that all lighthouses will eventually be equipped with automatic radar beacons to respond to interrogation from ships. This would make them operative in the worst fog, when present-day lighthouses lose their value.

The method of finding your position with radar beacons is a little different from the triangulation used by surveyors, although it is based on the same simple geometry. In ordinary triangulation you get two directional bearings from the point to be located, draw those directional lines on a map—and where they cross is where you are. In the radar-pulse method you get the distances from two known beacons and use each one as the radius for a circular arc that can be drawn on the map with a compass. Where the two circles intersect is where you are. The measurement of distance by even small portable radars is so accurate that (Continued on page 234)



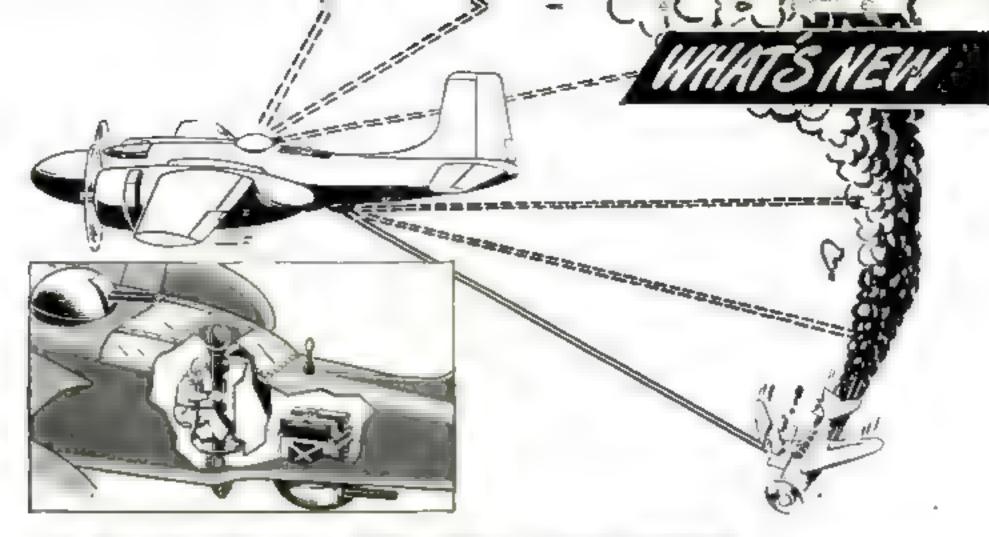
The "Mickey" set (note the "ears") measures electronically the height of unseen planes in its area.



This radar saved Britain in dark days of 1940. It told range, direction, and altitude of Nazi planes.



England had complete radar coverage along her channel coast in 1938 with 15 of these 360-foot towers.



TWO-WAY PERISCOPE GUN SIGHT DIRECTS A-26'S FIREPOWER

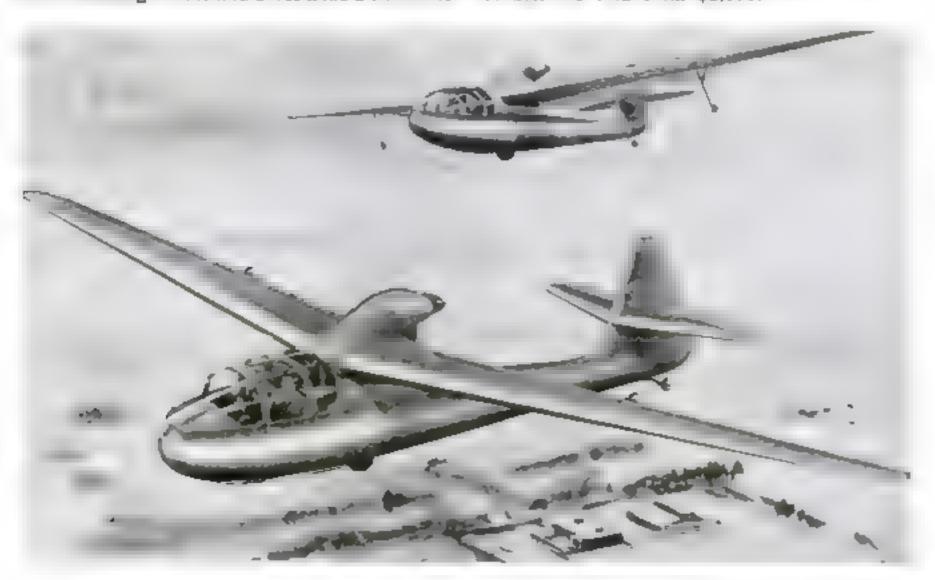
A TWO-ENDED periscope gun sight developed by General Electric helped make the Douglas A-26 Invader attack bomber a deadly weapon against both Germans and Japs. Passing entirely through the fusc-lage, the periscope enabled one gunner to scan the skies in almost any direction and

bring the fire of two twin-gunned turrets to bear on any attacker. Tracking the target through one of the sight heads, the gunner could switch over instantly to the other if the enemy plane dived or climbed into the other hemisphere, with the controlled turrets moving and firing with the sight.

PUSHER-TYPE LIGHTPLANE DESIGNED ON GLIDER PRINCIPLES

ALMOST foolproof landing characteristics are claimed for the VJ-21 two-place private plane under development by Jarvis Manufacturing Co., Giendale, Calif. A single main landing wheel and steel nose skid make

it possible to land at 40 m.p.h. on a rough field. There are retractable wheels on the wings and a swivel tail wheel. The 65-hp. plane cruises at 110 m.p.h., and is expected to sell for less than \$2,000.





BRITISH STRATOSPHERE FIGHTER HAS PRESSURIZED CABIN

DEVELOPED to meet the menace of highflying raiders, Britain's Westland Welkin fighter can meet an enemy in the stratosphere with an armored, pressurized cabin and four cannons. Largest British singleseater fighter, it has a wing span of 70 feet and is powered by two 1,650-hp. supercharged Rolls-Royce Merlin engines.

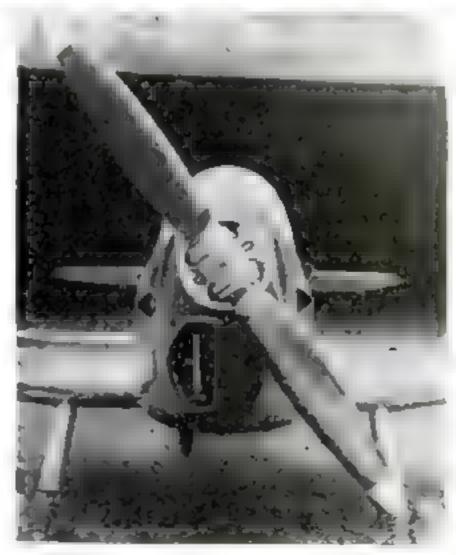


MONSTER GERMAN TRANSPORT-BOMBER FLOWN TO U. S. FOR STUDY

ONE of the biggest land planes ever built in Germany landed at Patterson Field, Ohio, recently with a crew of 10 Yanks. The Junkers 290 is a four-engine, low-wing craft with a span of 138 feet. When used as a bomber, it could carry 10,000 pounds of bombs 2,000 miles. As a transport, it had room for 90 men,

MANUALLY OPERATED VARIABLE-PITCH PROPELLER FOR SMALL PLANES

British owners of small planes of less than 200 horsepower can enjoy the advantages of the variable-pitch propeller in a simple mechanism developed by De Havilland. To change blade pitch, the pilot turns a small handle. Through a flexible shaft, this operates a worm gear in a box on the engine nose to set and lock the blades in any position desired.



OCTOBER, 1945



Besides the fierce shark-face grin, this China-based P-51 went out after the Japs with a 250-pound bomb and a 75-gallon fuel tank under each wing. This combination of outboard equipment gave fairly long range and a good, strong dose of trouble for enemy ground installations.



For medium-range work: three 100-pound demolition bombs and nine antipersonnel fragmentation bombs to a side. The sway braces are made of scrop wood.

With one droppoble fuel tank and three 100-pound high-explosives under each wing, the fighter has a combat range of 1,378 miles for bombing and strating.

Under the Mustang's Wings

HETHER it's a long-range fighter mission or a short-range bombing foray, the P-51 Mustang can adapt itself to the job. These photographs show outboard installations that were used by the Fourteenth Air Force in China. Wing racks were used to carry auxiliary fuel tanks and bombs of various types in any combination required by the nature of the target and the distance the plane had to fly to reach it. Fittings were improvised in the field.

Two tanks on each side make the Mustang one of world's langest-range fighters, with total fuel capacity of 569 gallons, range about 2,700 miles.













LARGE UNIT MANEUVER

COMPULSORY TRAINING IS VITAL Says MAJOR GEORGE FIELDING ELIOT

Ing for every American boy for a period of one year between the ages of 17 and 20 has attracted a great deal of support and a great deal of opposition. Frankly, this writer is a supporter; I have listened to many of the opposing arguments, and read all of them that were brought up before the House Committee on Postwar Military Policy—and for the most part the opponents don't know what they are talking about. I'm not trying to be sarcastic; I mean that quite literally.

Nothing could make the truth of my contention plainer than the sudden upsurge of half-baked outcries that the atomic bomb has made universal military service unnecessary, even obsolete. All the experience of this war and of the last shows that the more complex the machinery of war becomes, the more men it requires to handle, maintain, and transport it. Many people think of universal military training as being nothing more than doing "by the right flank, march" on a drill field. Of course, that a nonsense. Military training means training men to do specific jobs in the military machine of the future, and then training these individuals to operate in teams to do team jobs efficiently and smoothly.

The development of new weapons changes the type of individual and team training, but it doesn't affect the fact that without trained individuals and trained teams, the new weapons will be quite useless. The atomic bomb, for example, in order to do its job, must be produced, must be transported to the place where it is to be launched, and must be projected against its target. The airplane which carries it must operate from a protected base, within operating radius of the target. It must be escorted or otherwise shielded against enemy attacks. Moreover, the atomic bomb is not the only weapon which is in course of development.

As for ground troops, they still will be



Today, "military training" means specialized training with the best equipment science can produce.



A year's thorough schooling in the Army will prepart a boy for a profitable job in civilian life.



Civilian boards would call up a fresh batch of trainees every three manths. The fit would be channeled into roles best suited to them.

necessary, if territory is to be occupied, if the destructive effects of modern air attacks are to be followed up. Many ground troops may in the future be airborne, this will mean that a high proportion of the personnel will have to be devoted to transporting and supplying the actual infantry and artitlery fighters, but it will not diminish the demands for manpower.

The push-button war involving just a few scientists on each side, immured in concrete-lined caverns, is a pure figment of the imagination. In fact, the more destructive the machinery of war, the more terrific in its short-term effects, the more necessary it is that we should have immediately available an ample reservoir of trained men to deal with any emergency. There may not be time to do our training after war has started, as there always has been before. The atomic bomb, the rocket, the guided missile have not lessened, they have tremendously increased the need for timely, adequate peacetime preparation.

Remember, all these weapons were known when the plans for the proposed military training system were drawn up.

Going over the testimony of those opposing military training, we find several fundamental errors in it, besides the misconception about the atomic bomb. Here are some of them, and the answers:

(1) By enacting a military training bill now, we are showing a lack of faith in the United Nations Organization for the maintenance of international peace and security.

Answer: Nonsense. We are showing that we understand the United Nations Organization as being exactly what it is: an association of nations to keep the peace by force—the only way peace ever has been kept. It is not a democratic world state. It is an association which will be immensely strengthened, morally as well as physically, by concrete evidence that this time the people of the United States mean to be strong and ready to discharge their international obligations.

(2) It is contrary to American tradition—that is, it has never been done before.

Nonsense. It has been done, in one way or another, in the Revolutionary War, the Civil War, and the two World Wars. It hasn't been done in time of peace because we always have had time to prepare, or thought we had.



(3) It will militarize our youth: instill in them, as one learned educator put it, the maxim "don't think but obey."

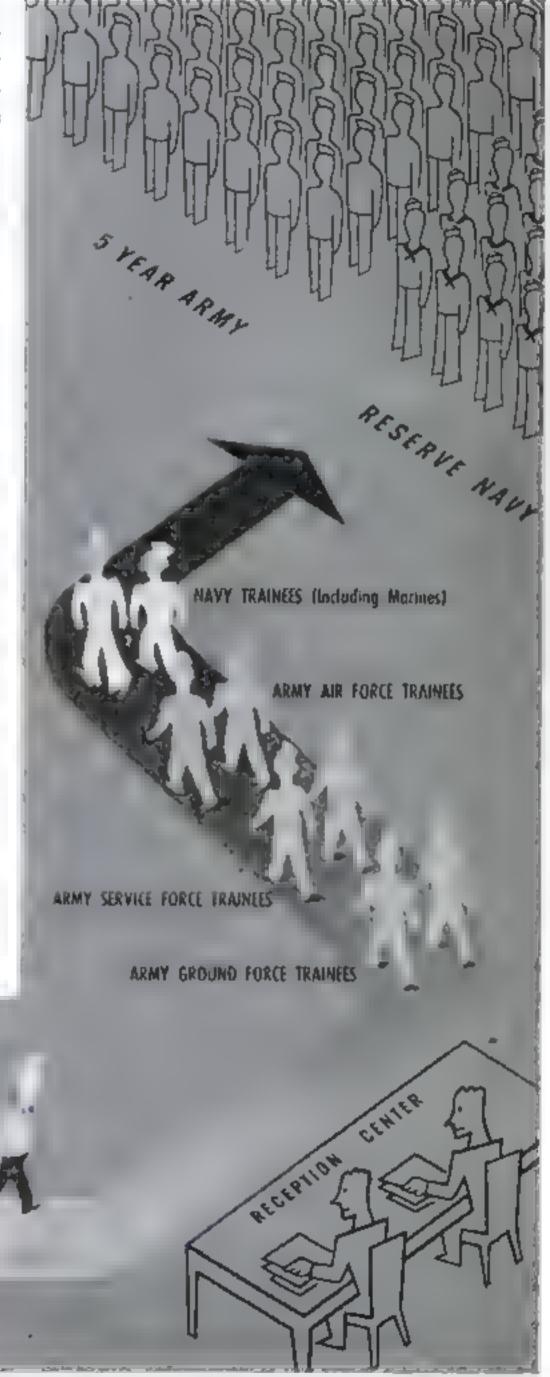
Nonsense. The drill sergeants of today are highly trained specialists and technicians, and their job will be, not parade-ground roarings, but the very different task of giving our youth the basic and specialized training necessary to do their part if ever the need should come again to use the terrible mechanisms and devices of modern scientific warfare.

Now for some details. The present plan, as worked out in the War and Navy Departments may be changed here or there, but the basic principles will probably remain about the same

In the first place, the Army and Navy won't have anything to do with the original selection and examination of the trainees. will be a job for civillan boards in each community. The standard age will be 18, and a fresh batch of trainees will be picked every three months. The selected trainee can choose, within the limits of service needs, whether he will go to the Army or the Navy. The 900,000 trainees who are expected to be available each year will be divided between Army and Navy about in the present proportions of 8 to 3

Some people maintain that the atomic bomb has made navies obsolete. That is more nonsense. It's a weapon that could be very effective against a battleship or carrier, of course. We have other weapons which can sink battleships or carriers if (Continued on page 232)

ARE SELECTED



Your New Refrigerator

TWO refrigerators in one—a built-in freezing locker and the regular food compartment—that is the preview of your postwar refrigerator.

A glimpse behind the curtain that hides a



This is the new Gibson refrigerator. In addition to the freezing lacker and food compartment, it has a maist chamber. This section helps to keep maisture and natural flavor in mosts and vegetables.



promising array of new home appliances reveals this much about the mechanical icebox of the future. And not in the dim, distant future—these will be ready early next year.

While the separate zero compartment will be the most noticeable new feature at first glance, it is not the only one. The regular food section will look different, and its functioning will be different. It will require little or no defrosting, and it will keep food fresher.

No freezing unit will be visible in the new models. The chilling coils are placed behind the walls. This leaves the food space clear and unbroken. Also, it helps to eliminate the defrosting nuisance. The chilling coils are spread over a wider area and therefore do not create one extremely cold spot for the accumulation of ice.

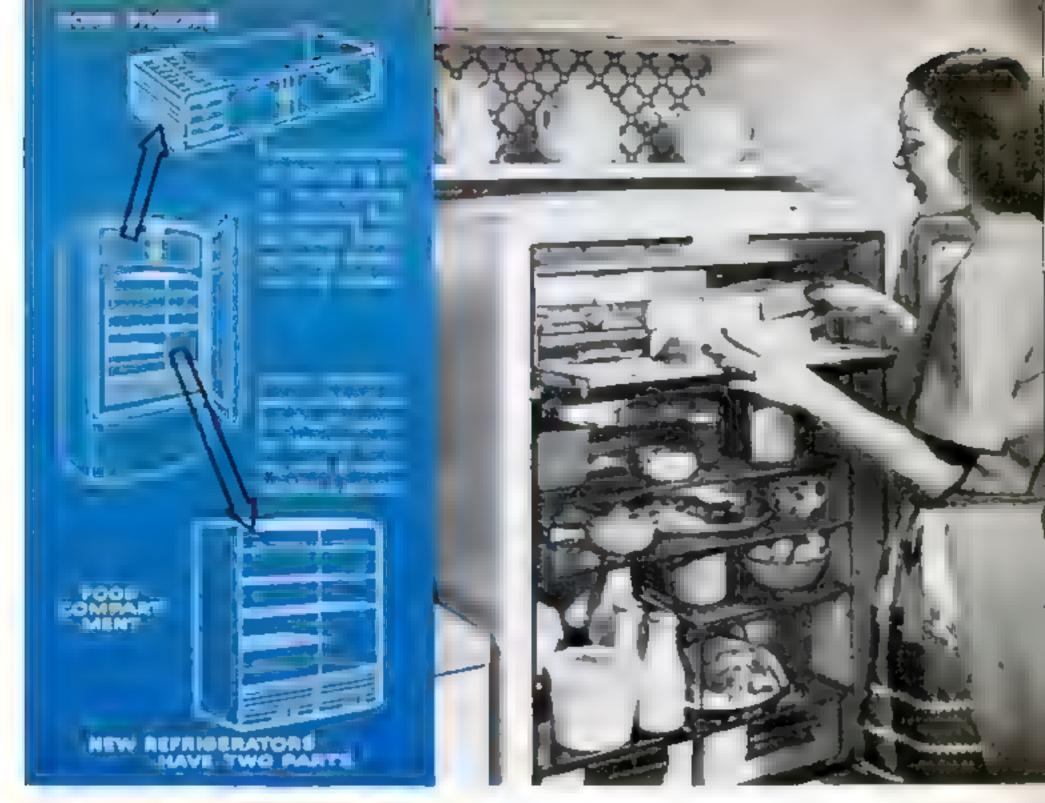
Over-all size of the new refrigerators will be larger than prewar models by just about the amount added by the freezing compartment. That is, the space for ordinary storage will be about the same as it was, from six to eight cubic feet. The extra bulk is taken care of in slightly increased height and depth, rather than in width. The manufacturers believe this is the most practical way to adapt them to existing kitchen wall space.

What will they cost? That will depend upon a number of factors that cannot be accurately measured just now. The manufacturers hope to be able to price them no higher than prewar models in proportion to over-all size. Operation costs will be higher because of the added size and the greater load of keeping the freezing section around zero all the time.

Three manufacturers are unveiling their new boxes to the public now. They are Frigidaire, Admiral, and Gibson. Others are known to be working along similar lines.

Radically new as they are, the two-temperature refrigerators are not a result of wartime developments. They would have been the 1942 models, in several cases at least. A few of them were actually made and sold before all factory capacity was taken over for war-goods production. This is why they will be available before other improved appliances.

No ice can form in the spacious food compartment of the Admiral Dual Temp, at the left, so no defrosting is necessary. The freezing locker, however, needs to be defrosted two or three times a year.



The new Frigidaire (above) has a shelf-type door on its freezing lacker. This section, as in all new-model refrigerators thus far shown extends across the top from well to wall and has a separate door so that the temperature inside is not affected when the main door is opened. Freezing lackers can be kept at zero.

Building a frozen-food locker into a domestic refrigerator is a natural outgrowth of the vastly increased use of quickfrozen foods in recent years. With her own zero compartment at home, the housewife can have on hand a large variety of frozen foods. Also, she can freeze fresh meat and other food in her own kitchen.

The fact that the new refrigerators offer relative freedom from the defrosting task may appeal to some housewives even more than the new zero compartment. The two developments go hand in hand. Taking the familiar type of freezing unit out of the food compartment makes it automatically more convenient and efficient. With the cooling coils spread over a wide area behind the inner liner, a pormal temperature of 38 to 45 can be maintained without reducing any part to 32, the freezing point.

Still another advantage results automatically from this. Greater humidity is maintained in the food compartment, and foods retain their natural juices and flavors longer.—Gold V. Sanders.

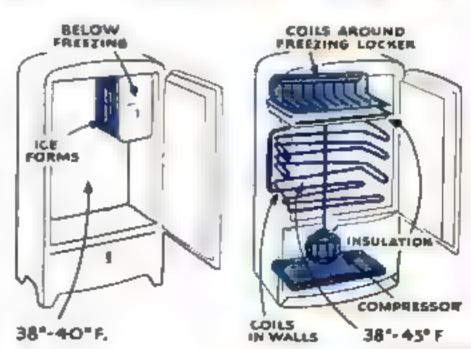
HOW NEW REFRIGERATORS MANAGE DEFROSTING

OLD

NEW

As air in the chamber be- In the new-type refriger-

comes cooler, its moisture afor the cooling coils are is drawn out and deposited set behind the walls. And on the coolest surface -- since no part of the regthe cooling coils. Layers alor food compartment of ice are built up, mot- needs to get cald enough ing defrosting necessary, to freeze, no ice forms.





Assen Jordanoff (seated) listens to an associate in his office while a third party may join in the conversation through Jordanoff's Jerryphone. The microphone on the desk feeds to the telephone mouth-piece incoming voice comes via the loudspeaker.

There is no mechanical or electrical connection between the telephone and the five-tubed Jerryphone. The baslike apparatus serves as an amplifier when the phone mouthpiece and receiver are set in place.



FOR BETTER LIVING

The No-Hands Telephone

THE busy executive and the hard-working housewife will soon be able to talk over the telephone without baving to hold the instrument to the mouth and ear. When the phone bell rings, a man at his desk will merely have to pick up the receiver and place it over two openings in a boxlike apparatus that looks like a radio set. He can then start talking, leaving his two hands free, and his caller will hear him and he will hear his caller just as if he had the earphone and mouthpiece to his head. In the home, the housewife may be bathing the baby when the phone rings. But she may go right on with her duties and hold a conversation with her caller by turning up the volume if the phone is some distance from the bathroom.

The new device is called a Jerryphone by its inventor, Assen Jordanoff, president of Jordanoff Electronics Corp. A balancing tube that automatically raises and lowers the volume going in and coming out of the amplifier prevents "feedback" into the box.



4000 GREAT NORTHERN LOCOMOTIVE

A 5,400-horsepower Diesel power plant snakes 106 steel-and plywood freight cars around Horseshoe Curve at Blacktail, Mont., six miles from the Continental Divide At the rear of the train, a 4,050-horsepower Diesel helps move the big load

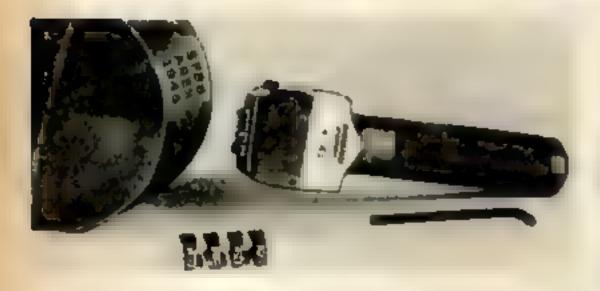




NEW Tools

Lamp Worn on Finger Lights Dark Corners

Light is at the fingertips of the inspector or workman using Fingalyte, made by Universal Products Corp., Norristown, Pa Attached to a finger or a tool the tiny lamp is powered by a battery (left) worn on the belt or, in another model, by A. C house current.

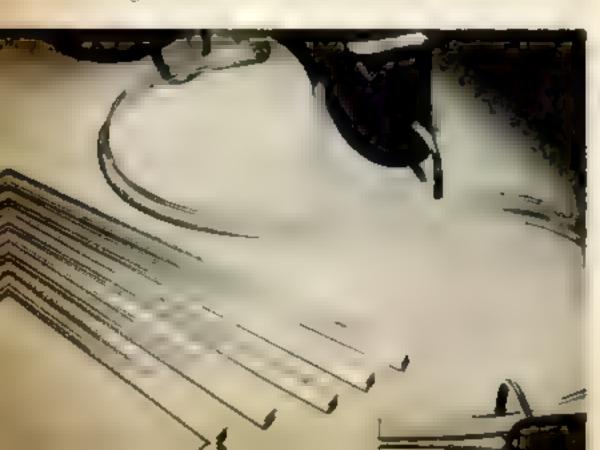


Stamp Holder Marks Rounded Surfaces

The rounded surfaces of bars may be marked with interchangeable steel type in a holder specially designed by New Method Steel Stamps, Inc., Detroit, Mich. One blow of the hammer makes impressions of uniform depth. Type is tapered to form the radius desired

Plastic Spline Maintains an Even Edge

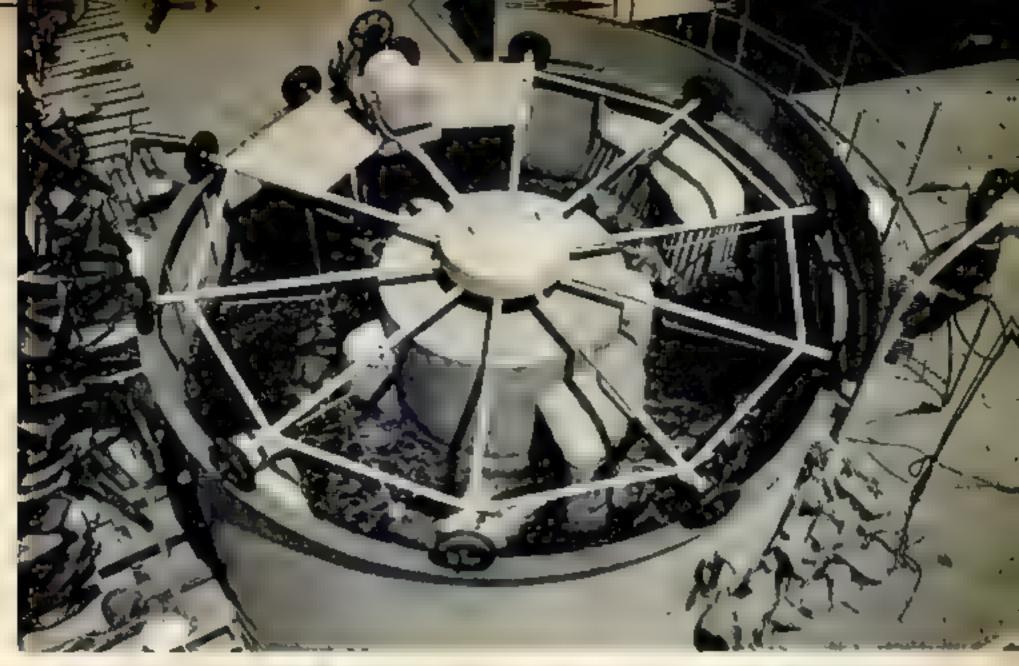
ACCURATE curves are produced by draftsmen's splines made of Tenite, a flexible and resilient transparent plastic. H-shaped in profile, they are held in place by metal dogs hooked into the channels





Portable Hammer Tests Hardness of Materials

Work shillty of materials can be tested on the spot with a portable tool announced by Steel City Testing Laboratory, Detroit, Mich When the self-acting hammer is pressed against the material, a spring is compressed to drive a steel ball against the surface Depth of the hole produced is measured as an indication of hardness



Five dummies whoring sample ife jackets are taking the hurdles in this U.S. Coast Guard testing tank.

Torture Tank Tests Life Jackets

how much their life jackets will stand thanks to a forture-test machine in use at the Curtis Bay (Md) Yard Dragged by the arms of a revelving wheel driven by a three-horsepower electro, motor dammies wearing sample jackets slosh and bang over an obstacle course in a tank 10 feet deep and 28 feet in dameter. At 15 minute in

Attaching a dummy to one of the revolving arms for a test. A chain drags it over underwater obstacles.

tervals, the jackets are weighed and examined for damage. Tests are being run on jackets filled with kapek fibrous glass, and cotton. In some trians, jackets take the hurdles with no water in the tank. The machine was designed by the Coast Guard's Research and Development Division on a suggestion from A. F. G. Lucas, of the National Academy of Science.

At 15-minute intervals, jackets are examined and weighed to see how much water they have absorbed







2

WESTERN LIGHT, which is prodominantly rad, calls for wall decoration in a cool green tone, as shown in the room on the apposite page, green being the complement of red. The selection of green for this room is based on the Optonia System, a scientific plan formulated to provide colors which complement the prevailing types of normal light

OU don't have to be an interior decorator to choose pleasing and harmonious color combinations for your home Color harmony is a matter of scientific law Research by paint manufacturers has produced various systems of scientific color selection by which anyone can choose the right colors for any job. Besides beautifying homes, color now promotes efficiency and safety in factories, hospitals, and schools. Popular Science here devotes 14 pages to a study of the new scientific use of colors

-The Litters

How to Choose Colors

By GOLD V. SANDERS

Kodochromes by WILLIAM W MORRIS

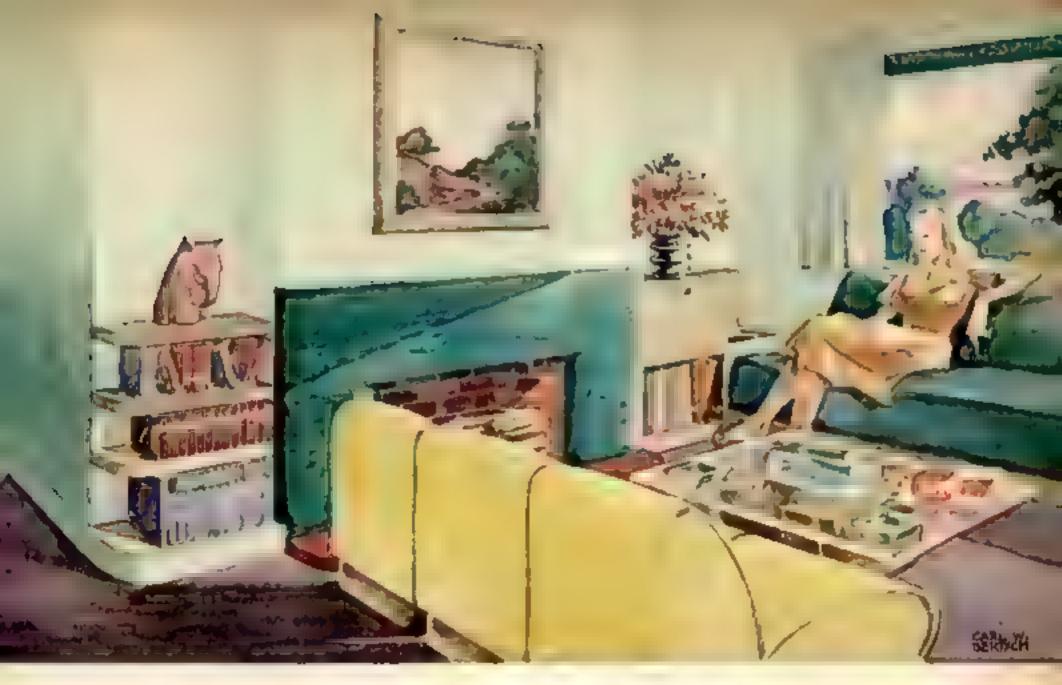
WE'RE just beginning to put to use a great power that has always existed around us, but which we have neglected because we knew so little about it. It's the power of color. And don't think it isn't

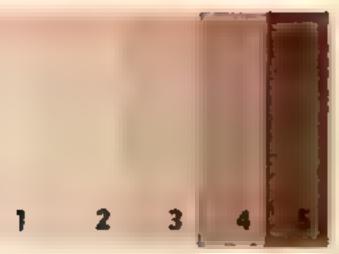
power When we learn that something as intimate as our blood pressure can be manipulated up and down by feeding different colors into our eyes, we begin to get a glimpse of a vast new field of scientific discovery

The scientists who have accurately measured this (Continued on page 192)

SOUTHERN LIGHT beams have a yellowish tinge, and for this rea son some suitable shade of blue is recommended as the dominant color in a room having southern exposure. The Optonic Color System is the color plan of the Arco Co., of Clevelond. It is based on five colors—bive green, tan, coral, and gray, each of which cames in five different shades of varying light reflection. (See charts on these pages.)







NORTHERN LIGHT has a predominance of coal blue rays, so the selection of the warm tan comple ment provides the proper contrast of hue. The basic factor in chaosing room colors to eliminate eye fatigue and to be decoratively correct is to select a coal color where the predominant light in a room is warm, and to pick a warm color where prevailing light rays are coal

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING of the "daylight" variety calls for decoration in worm tan or coral White fluorescent light is complemented by gray; worm incandescent light by cool blue or green, and a combination of both by neutral gray

EASTERN LIGHT is neutral and in rooms facing toward the east neutral gray should be selected. In all rooms, ceiling should be pointed white or in the shade of the wall color with highest light reflectance.





strange effect of colors upon blood pressure also tell us that our every mood is influenced by the colors of our surroundings. Some authorities go so far as to say that colors play as important a part in our mental and physical health as the food we eat. Some colors can give us greater energy, a quickening of our muscular and mental powers. Others give us relaxation, a general feeling of well-being. We can become unduly fatigued by the impact of harmful colors or combinations of colors upon the delicate nerve endings of the eye's retina.

Some of the new knowledge has already stood the acid test in great war factories, and the results are astonishing. These industrial case histories make exciting news, for they tell of increased production, improved quality of work, reduction in the number of accidenta, and higher morale of workers—all brought about by the judicious use of paint. The word is spreading fast through industry, and factories from coast to coast are blossoming out in all the colors of the rainbow.

To look into a plant that has undergone the scientific face-lifting, one would imagine the interior decorators had been having a field day there. But the decorators had nothing to do with it. This is the work of scientists, not artists. The new knowledge of color's effects upon human beings came out of research, from the laboratories of physicists and psychologists,

not from the artist's studio. Broadly speaking, the science of physics tells us what color is; the science of psychology tells us what it does to us.

The happy results obtained in factories by following the advice of color experts were, of course, entirely due to the effects of colors upon the workers themselves. This being true, we can easily imagine that similar desirable effects upon us can be realized in our homes and everywhere in our daily lives. That is the next step. We can take it ourselves by learning how to follow the roads charted for us by science. This is much easier than trying to absorb the mysteries of color from artists and interior decorators.

The scientific approach has greatly simplified the use of color and dispelled much of the mystery about it. All of us can now achieve 'harmony by formula, being assured that good science is also good taste. If we learn to follow natural laws in choosing color combinations, we can have homes that are beautiful and colorful but whose decoration will not be a strain on the nervous system. We can have bedrooms that induce peacefulness and rest, living rooms that are somewhat more exciting but not irritating, and kitchens in which the work will be less like drudgery.

An example of directly applying to the home the scientific color plan adopted by many factories is shown on the accompanying pages.

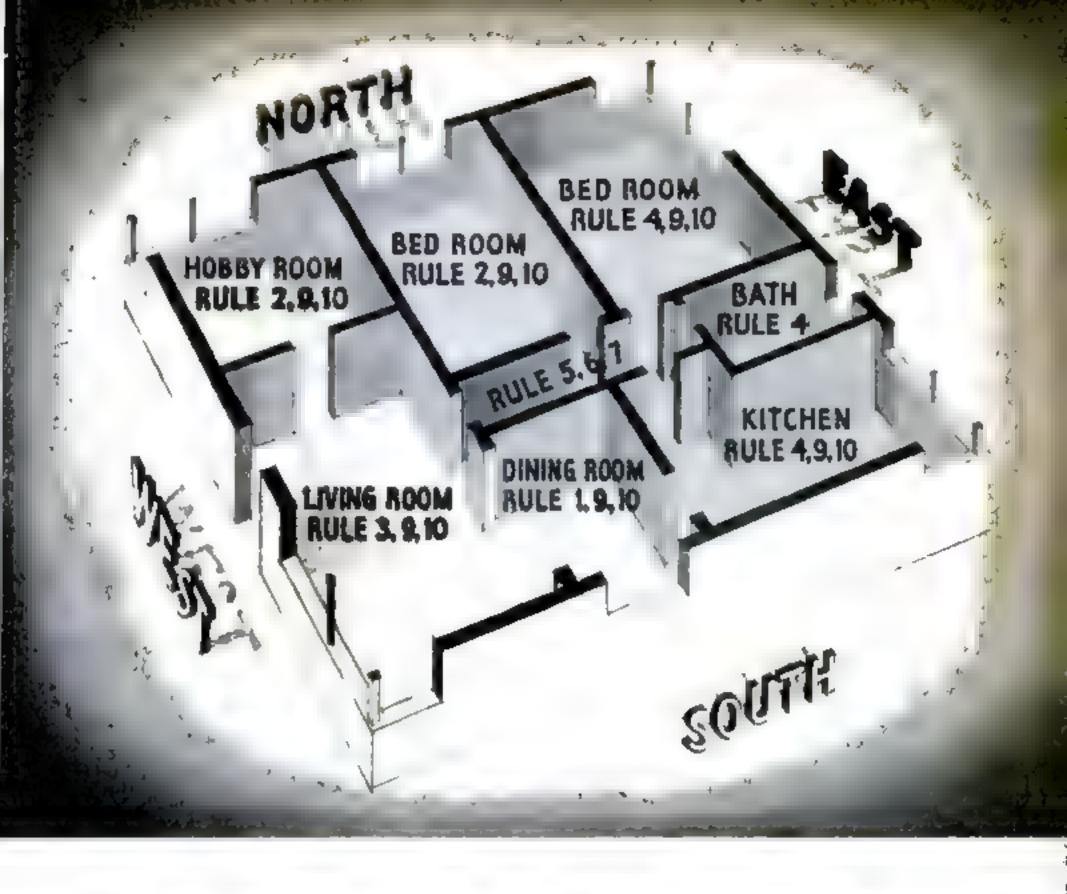
WITH LIGHT WALLS the accessories shown here are too dark. They provide a contrast that is irritating to the eye.

WITH GRAYED WALLS the accessories are pointed not more than two shades darker, and the result is a good combination.

WITH DARK WALLS the furnishings here are too light. As in the picture at the far left, the contrast is much too sharp.







How to Choose Colors for Your Home

When light strikes an object, some wave lengths are absorbed, some may be transmitted, and some are reflected. The rays that are reflected constitute the color which we see. The Optonic Color System, which was developed by the Arco Company of Cleveland, provides colors which suitably complement the prevailing types of normal light and permit correct brightness contrasts. All its 25 hues—five shades of five basic colors—have been grayed to eliminate undesirable intensity

The following rules will serve as a handy and practical guide in selecting colors for the home. Rule numbers correspond with the numbers given in the rooms of the cutaway drawing above.

 Complement warm southern light by selecting blue, a cool color.

Cold northern light is best complemented by tan, a warm color.

3. Complement predominantly red western light by choosing green, a cool color. 4. For neutral eastern light, select gray, which also is neutral

Where artificial light predominates, follow these rules:

- 5. Complement warm incandescent light by selecting blue or green, cool colors.
- Tan or coral, warm colors, should be chosen to complement cold "daylight" fluorescent lighting.
- 7. In a room with white fluorescent lighting, use neutral gray.
- 8. Under a combination of fluorescent and incandescent light, use neutral gray.
- 9. Ceilings normally should be painted white. If color is desired, however, use Shade No. 1 of the wall color. This has a light-reflectance value of 65 percent.

10. Rooms having a normal amount of light should be painted in Shade No. 2, which has a light reflectance factor of 50 percent.

11. Rooms having a low level of illumination should be painted in Shade No. 1.



Choose Your Colors Scientifically

THE proper use of color to obtain desirable effects upon human sensus and emotions is an art based on fundamental facts proved by scientific research. Personal taste is not the important element in choosing correct color combinations. Certain

physical laws of harmony and compensation must be observed to produce pleasing results but within those limits there is still a wide enough variety to satisfy everyone

Yellow, red, and blue are the primary



The three primary colors (left) will form all the other hues when properly mixed. None of them though, can be made by mixing any other colors.

Proper mixing of any two primary colors produces a secondary color. For example, equal propartions of yellow and red will create aronge.



colors. From these all the hues of the spectrum can be produced, but none of the three primary colors can be obtained by any mixture.

A color wheel is produced by placing the primary colors around a circle, equally spaced. Secondary colors are then added by mixing equal amounts of pigments of two adjacent colors. Yellow and red produce orange, and this hue is placed in the circle between these two. Blue and yellow produce green; red and blue make violet, and these are placed accordingly. We now have in the color circle three primary and three secondary hues.

By using this formula of mixing equal quantities of colors that come next to each other in the circle, we can go on indefinitely producing a wider variety of hues and yet all of them will be placed in the correct relationship. The color, wheel shown on the opposite page is composed basically of 12 colors, and this is sufficient to demonstrate the principles involved.

On this wheel any two colors directly opposite each other are complementary. The physical law of complementaries is éxact, and has nothing to do with personal taste. A complementary of one primary color is the sum of the other two primaries. The human eye recognizes

this law, as can be proved by trying the experiment suggested on page 109.

The complement of yellow, for instance, is the sum of red and blue, which is violet. The rule carries on into the secondary and all other mixtures. Make the cutout disks



Blending points of various colors is fascinating. Commercial paints, however, are not made this way, but from special pigment materials. Paints of any one type, though, may be mixed to obtain desired hum.

as suggested on page 10? and see how this works. By making a disk like the one marked A, all complementary pairs may be readily selected on the color ring

It is a recognized rule of color experts that one of a pair of complementary colors



Mis the primories red and blue to get violet; blue and yellow make green. A combination of all three primaries will produce nothing but neutral gray.

Here, then, are the three primary colors—red, yellow, and blue—and equally spaced between them are the three secondaries—orange, violet, green.



enriches its mate, if used with discretion, This gives contrast without a color clash and breaks the monotony of seeing one hue alone. One color should dominate while the other gives accent to it.

We cannot arbitrarily choose colors from the chromatic scale and achieve a harmonious combination. They must have a relationship of one kind or another.

A triad, consisting of three colors equally distant from one another, is one form of harmony. Such combinations may be found on the wheel by using disk B. The primary colors--red, yellow, and blue-form one such triad. These pure colors are rather harsh, however, and their use is not recommended except for small areas. Similar triads of grayed colors are more suitable.

A more aubtle combination, pleasing to the eye, will result from the use of disk C. This selects a triad called a split complement, consisting of one color used with a color on each side of its direct complement.

In everyday life, grayed colors predominate, accented here and there by one or more of the brilliant hues shown on the outer ring of the color circle. If this were not so, we would soon tire of the color violence surrounding us. Gray tones are

obtained either by mixing black with a color or by mixing two complementary colors together. An equal mixture of any two complementaries will produce, not another hue, but neutral gray. This is represented on our color wheel by the center circle of gray.

Grayed tones of a color can be obtained by changing the proportion of such mixtures, favoring one hue or the other. For example, one fourth yellow mixed with three fourths of its complement, violet, makes grayed violet. The second band of wedges around the color circle is thus produced. Richer grays are obtained by mixing complementaries than by using black to get the grayed effect. White can always be used to obtain lighter tints of colors.

Disk D combines all the harmony principles we have discussed. Here the grayed colors are found to be predominant because we may use them over greater areas without tiring of them. The smaller openings in the disk indicate the proper use of the pure colors to enrich the grayer masses. Any or all of the colors showing through the openings in this disk may be used together to achieve a pleasant and harmonious combination.

How Color Is Used in Factories

THERE are several thousand factories in this country-mostly large ones-that present an entirely new aspect these days. The machines, as well as walls, floors, beams, and pipes are painted in colors where before there was nothing but dingy grays, greasy blacks, or at best some white. The color is not there to beautify the places, but to improve working conditions.

The first consideration of the color experts is for the eyes of the workers. A wellconsidered use of color has been found to be of immense value in giving clearer vision at working areas and in preventing eye fatigue, which quickly results in gen-

eral bodily distress.

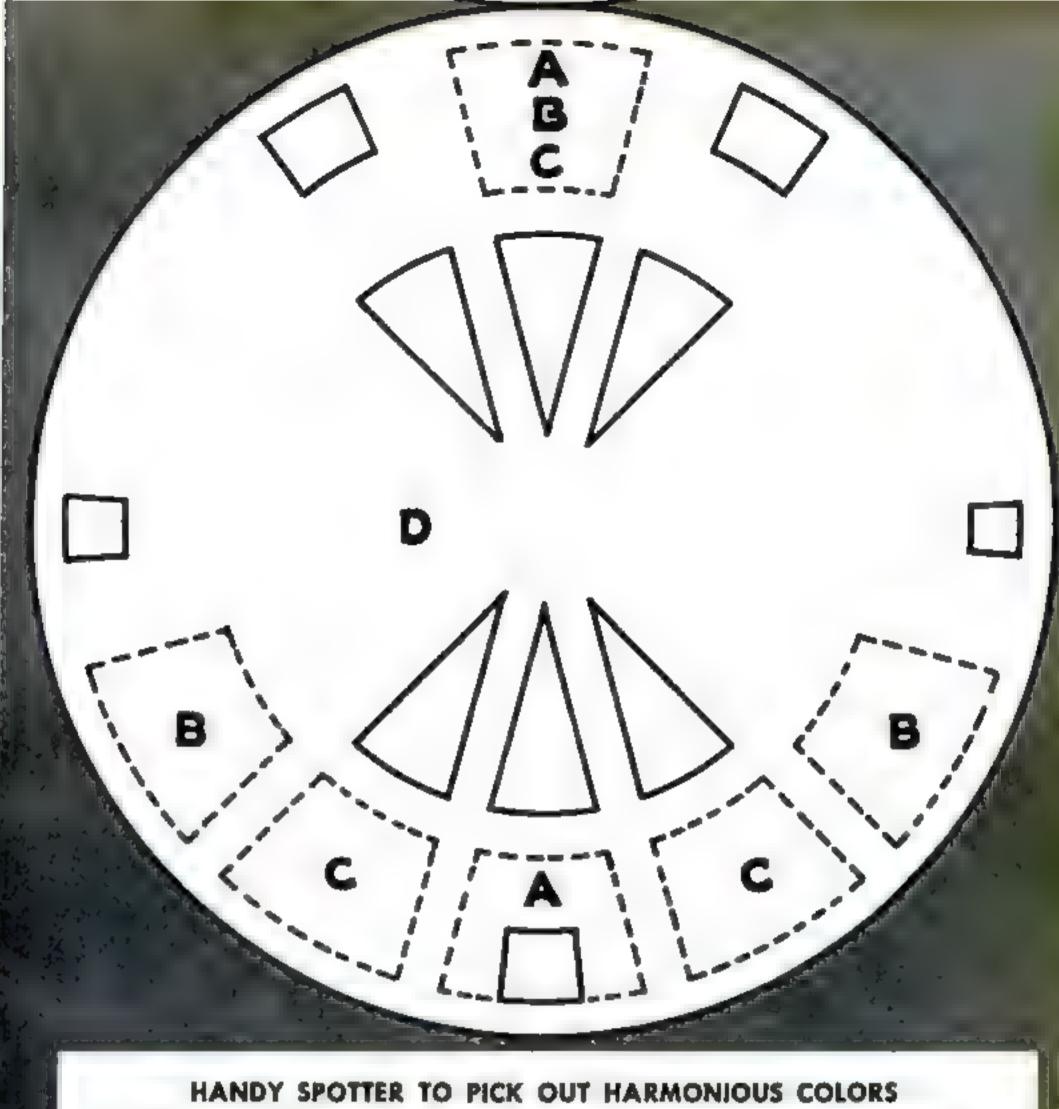
A superabundance of light does not angwer the purpose. On the other hand, it often adds to the difficulties of concentration on the job. Glare dazzles and fogs the vision. To avoid this, factory walls are now painted in shades of green, blue, gray, or tan so that areas in the line of a worker's vision do not present a sharp contrast to the work area.

Machines also are painted in more than one tone of color. The working area is given a hue that will contrast, but not too sharply, with the material being worked upon. Surrounding parts of the same machine will have a different color to relieve

the monotony that has been found to cause eye fatigue and irritability. If a factory worker has his eyes glued upon one color for some time, the nerve endings begin to demand the complementary color. This physical phenomenon actually causes spots before the eyes, called aftervision.

But a mere splashing of colors around a plant to make it look gayer will not obtain desirable results. More likely it will add to eye distress. To simplify this problem for plant owners and managers, the large paint manufacturers have devised basic formulas and systems of color selection that can be fitted to all kinds of factories. Their color experts consult with factory management and advise them how to obtain a harmonious whole, with walls, ceilings, machines, and working areas painted according to scientific color principles.

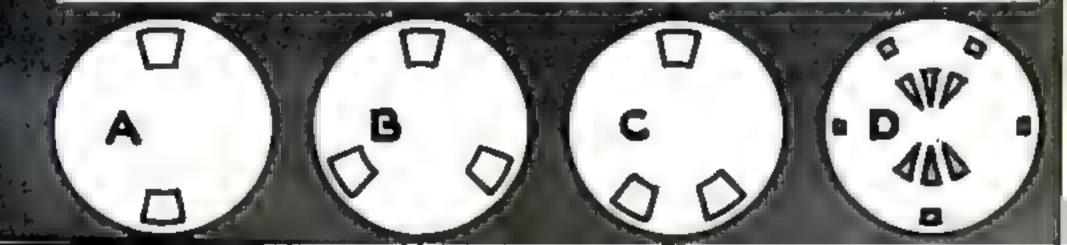
While each factory presents certain individual problems, the general plans developed by the paint manufacturers serve as guides. Du Pont calls its system "Color Conditioning." That of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. is named "Color Dynamics." The Arco Company has what it calls "Optonic Colors." Sherwin-Williams has a "Color Harmony Program." All are based on accepted color (Continued on page 108)



BY FOLLOWING this pattern, four disks can be made for use in selecting color combinations from the color wheel on page 104. The 11 shaded areas on the chart represent the cut-outs for disk D. Trace the

entire disk and the shaded sections; then transfer tracing to light cardboard, and cut. Do the same for disks A, B, and C, being guided by the dotted-line cutouts, which are duplicated in the small disks below.

DISK SELECTS COMPLEMENTARY COLOR PAIRS SELECTS NON-COMPLEMENTARY COLOR TRIAD DISK SELECTS COLOR, SPLIT COMPLEMENTS DISK SELECTS ALL-PURPOSE COMBINATION





This is how harmonlous combinations show through holes in the cut-out disks.

principles. The factory owner who does not wish to call in a color expert can obtain approximately the same results by following one of these systems.

Aside from the working rooms, there is still other color, and brighter, much in evidence these days. Rest rooms, cafeterias, and hall-ways often are decorated in quite gay colors. The purpose is to give employees a lift in spirit during off moments. Here the color schemes are more akin to those used in interior decorating



Droperies, upholstery, walts, carpets, and accessories that harmonize provide physical and mental comfort. Overuse of pure primary colors must be avoided.

Personal taste often is misleading in choosing correct color combinations. Certain physical laws of harmony and compensation must be observed to produce a pleasing decorative scheme.





Effective colors, for use in fabrics and wallpaper can be chosen with confidence when the color wheel is used as a guide.

Also, eye-pleasing combinations in wearing apparel are the result of a thorough knowledge of the use of color by stylists.





(Picture by The Arco Company)

Nature rebels at an overdose of one color by generating within the eye the complement—or opposite—of any color the eye is forced to look at for long periods. Here's the proof. Store at this strangely colored flag for 30 seconds, then look at a white surface. You will see Old Glory in its true colors.

MEN have a liking for blue or shades of blue.

WOMEN prefer red or tones of red, tests show. BACKGROUNDS may emphasize or minimize an object. Both of these arrows are the same size.

ILLUSION. Areas painted in warm colors tend to advance toword the eye; coal tones recede.

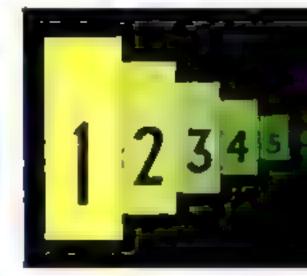


WARM tones COOL on est are linked with compensate for light and heat, presouthing.

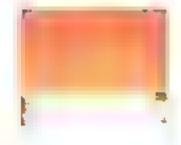


VISIBILITY is heightened by extreme contrasts in color value, but should be held to small greas,





LIGHT VS. DARK. Light colors create on illusion of bigness. The disks below are of equal size.











New and Better Paint Is Due for Civilians

OR the country-wide face-lifting job on our homes that is sure to come after the war we shall have a great variety of excellent new paints and varnishes with the very qualities we have always wanted. The

manufacturers of the things we use—automobiles, furniture, and the whole line of civilian goods—also will have a vast array of better coatings to apply at the factory.

The paint makers have learned much during the war, because much was asked of them in the way of protective coatings for military and naval equipment. They have had to devise materials that would endure the severest climatic

conditions all over the world. Extremes of cold, heat, and dampness such as we never encounter in this country have been met and licked by the thousands of chemists and engineers engaged in research and manufacture in the paint industry

For interiors we are promised: quick-



drying, washable, and nonsmelling paints, varnishes, and enamels that can be applied easily over old paint, wallpaper, calcimine, fresh plaster, and porous wallboard.

For exteriors there will be; paints of greater durability, highly resistant to weather, temperature changes, dampness,

fungus, and all the elements that have made repainting necessary at short intervals.

Colors, too, we shall have in greater variety than ever as an aftermath of a world war in which camouflage has been as important as the weapons it conceals. Development of new and more color-fast pigments has gone hand in hand with the creation of more durability. The War Department is using ?4 different shades of color.

Perhaps nothing interests the home owner more than the prospect of being able to cover a surface with one coat instead of the two or three generally required. The hiding power of these new paints is due to the development of more efficient pigments. Among these are titanium and zinc. We are promised one-coat off paints and enamels that will give us a smooth and effectively covered surface on all interiors whether of wood, plaster, wallpaper, concrete, brick masonry, or calcimine. A one-coat paint for exteriors is yet to be achieved, but paint makers are working on it.

Quick-drying paints, varnishes, and enamels were on the market before the

war, and these will come back strong with notable improvements. The resins with which they are made are just about completely monopolized for direct or indirect war uses. These materials are virtually the same as the familiar plastics, but in fluid form. The paint industry and the plastics industry, in fact, are becoming more

and more closely associated. A large part of the new developments in paints, varnishes, and lacquers is based directly upon these same synthetic resins.

Some of the new formulations are so important that they are veiled in secrecy—so valuable to us in war that we do not want the enemy to make similar use of them. That fact itself is an indication of genuine progress in paint making.

Early in the Pacific war, the armed forces found that their radios became use-less in the tropics because of fungus growths. The paint manufacturers were called upon to solve the problem, and they did. The fungus-resistant coatings developed in this emergency will be equally effective in our own semitropical regions and wherever there is a problem of moid due to dampness.

We may be able even to get rid of flies,

mosquitoes, and other insect pests by putting the powerful killer DDT into paint. Two British chemists have been making experiments along this line with remarkable results. They confined flies in an enclosure painted with a five-percent DDT coating and all the flies died. In a small room similarly treated, 90 percent of the insects were killed. The coating still had its killing power after two months. However, they have not yet succeeded in incorporating the DDT in a finish of great hardness.

No less important than the new paints that will be available for general use will be those especially designed for application to all sorts of products at the factory. Here are some of the things manufac-

turers may expect:

Rust-retardant primers more efficient than ever before, for all kinds of metal. Heatproof paints that may be put on extremely hot surfaces such as furnaces and smokestacks. Flameproof paints. quers of such high solid content that about half the usual number of coats will be required. Solid paints, without solvents, to be applied in molten state by steam or air pressure. Plastics to be heat-sprayed as an outer coating. Silicon insulation varnishes so resistant to heat that they make possible electric motors of about half the normal size for the same horsepower. Luminescent and fluorescent pigments at about one tenth their prewar cost. Paints

that may be put directly on a wet surface. Varnishes, paints, and enamels of greater uniformity due to development of standardized drying oils.

Methods of applying in factories have been similarly improved, and this is equally important since about half the cost of a paint

job is the application process. Here are

some of the new methods:

Electrostatic spraying and detearing. A high-voltage electrostatic field is used, with the article to be painted attached to the positive pole. A charge is imparted to the sprayed particles, causing them to be attracted to the article. A uniform coating with extremely small loss of material results. The same electronic equipment is used also to draw off excess paint after dipping.

Infrared baking. Dipped articles are passed between batteries of infrared lamps on a conveyor, the enamel being baked in

a few minutes.



Hot dipping. This method is now in wide use for applying strippable coatings of ethyl cellulose to machinery and parts for protection during overseas shipment. It is expected to increase in general use after the war, with various other plastics being employed.

Hot spraying. Varnish, lacquer, paint, or airplane dope is applied by apraying from a steam-heated or electrically heated atomizer. Thick coats harden quickly, speeding the production process.

Automatic spray-painting. The need for painting millions of shells, bombs, and

cartridge cases of all kinds has resulted in immensely faster automatic spraying machinery that will doubtless find other industrial uses when war ends.

Flame-spraying. By a process similar to the flame-spraying of molten metal, one of the newest plastics, polyethylene, has been successfully sprayed as a coating. It is believed that other plastics may be

similarly deposited, though little has been

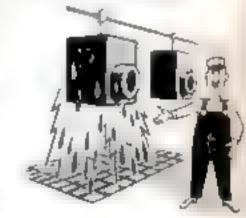
done along this line as yet.

As a result of the war, and also of prewar research, the whole paint industry has undergone a radical change, passing rapidly from the general practice of using

natural raw materials to the creation of its own materials through chemical know-how.

We shall find that almost all the many types

of protective and decorative coatings will be entirely different and much better than in the past.





A technician (right) takes gobs of pigment for testing in control laboratory.

The wet sample (left) is tested. Then it is dried, pulverized, and examined further.

At the lower right, men separate press plates on which wet pigment has adhered.

After the pigment cakes have been kiln-dried, they are broken up and stored in big tubs (below)



Making Paint Pigment

M ODERN paint manufacture no longer depends upon finding its pigments in nature. The colors are created by chemistry. In the precipitation process, pictured here, various solutions of chemical in-



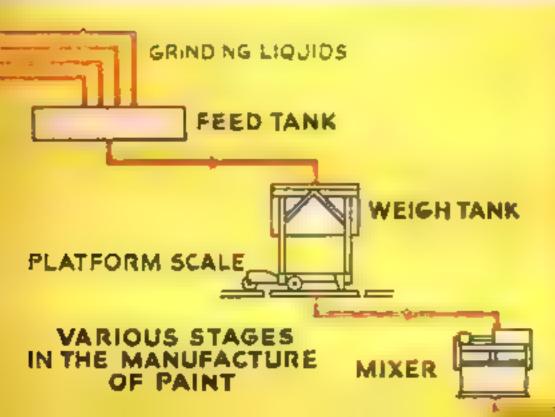


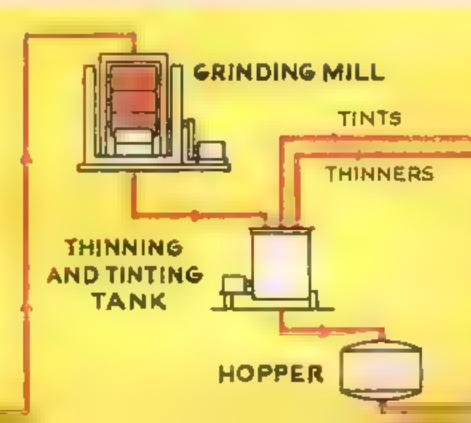
(Kodschromes by Pittsburgh Plate Class Co.)

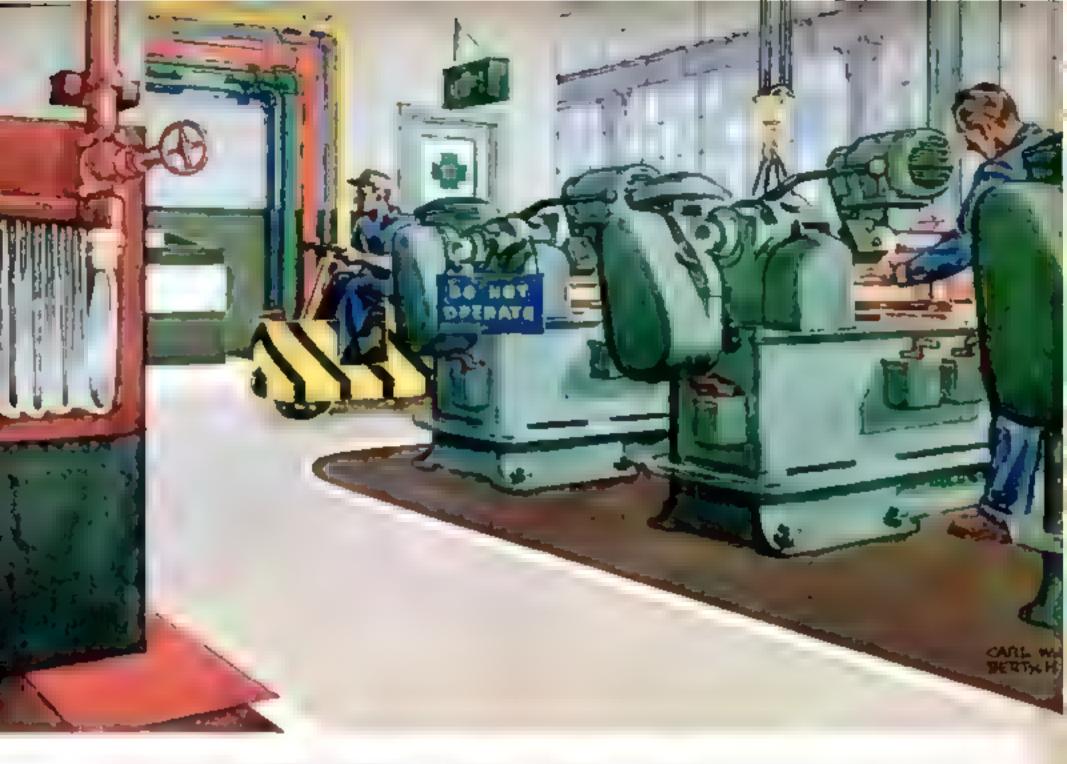
gredients are brought together, and the reactions between them produce the desired color as you watch

Water solutions of these chemicals are made in wooden vats, separately at first. They are then brought into another great vat, each in definite order. Here the reactions take place, as the solution is mixed and stirred by a mechanical agitator.

The precipitated pigment is insoluble in water. Pigment falls to the bottom of the vat, the water is siphoned off. The wet pigment is then put in presses and removed in cake form. These cakes are first airdried, then placed in a kiln where all remaining moisture is removed. The remainder of the pigment-making process consists of breaking up these cakes into chunks and grinding them into powder







This is how the scientific application of color can transform a factory from a dreary cell to a cheerful workshop. It promotes safety and societation, increases employee efficiency, and keeps morale at high level,

Safety Color Code for Factories

BECAUSE the human eye responds so readily and willingly to colors, a number of large factories have set up standards of marking by color so that employees will be warned at a glance of certain hazards. Carrying this idea still further, the American Standards Association has adopted a Safety Color Code which it hopes will become a standard in factories from coast to coast.

If such a standard is widely employed, it will mean that a worker going into a new factory will find familiar colors to tell him what he needs to know about avoiding accidents to himself and others.

The safety code colors finally adopted by the association and now under consideration for industry-wide acceptance are:

RED for identification of fire-protection equipment and fire-fighting equipment; for danger; for "stop." Since the use of red for such purposes is already widespread, as for instance in traffic lights, this was considered the logical standard.

YELLOW is suggested as basic standard for designating caution and for marking such physical hazards as: striking against, stumbling, falling, tripping, and "caught

between." Solid yellow and yellow and black stripes or checkers are suggested as effective methods of using this color. Thus yellow would be used for marking factory power trucks, crane pulleys, traffic warning signs, and so on. Some factories have used orange as the color for this purpose. The association advises against this because orange is a mixture of yellow and red, and might lead to confusion.

GREEN, universally accepted as a safety signal, is suggested for all such uses as marking the location of first-aid kits, gas masks, deluge showers, safety starting buttons, exit signs, and anything else in the factory connected with the idea of safety.

Previously adopted standards already in wide usage call for the painting of factory pipes in accordance with the class of liquids they convey, such as safe products, dangerous products, protection materials, and extra-valuable materials.

Another adopted standard of great economic value in factories calls for the painting of grease cups and oil holes to correspond with the colors on oil cans and other oiling equipment so that the right grease or oil will always be applied.

OCTOBER, 1945

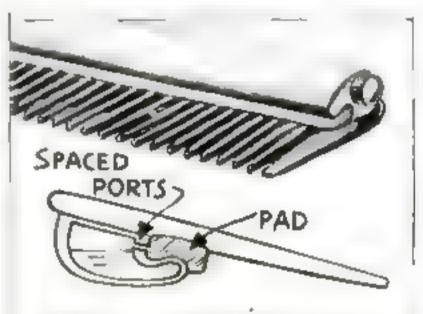


CAMERA SUPPORTS. For people who want to take snapshots without anyone being the wiser, John L. Johnson, of Pinehurst, Wash., has devised a camera support. that can be worn on the head under a hat. The lene, pointed through a hole in the hat's crown, is aimed by means of a sight on

the brim, and the shutter is operated by a cable leading to a pocket. Straight-fromthe-shoulder pictures are possible with the gun-stock support above, invented by Leo J. Du Mais, Chicago. Strapped to the shoulder, it provides a steady rest for shooting at any camera angle

GET 'EM WHILE THEY'RE HOT! And hot dogs are always hot when they come from this coin-in-the-slot frankfurter vending machine. When the customer deposits his coin. out comes a hot weenie on a bun, neatly wrapped in a paper napkin. Cooking is done instantaneously by an electric heating arrangement including a diathermy coil. The inventor is Everett P. Ford, San Francisco.



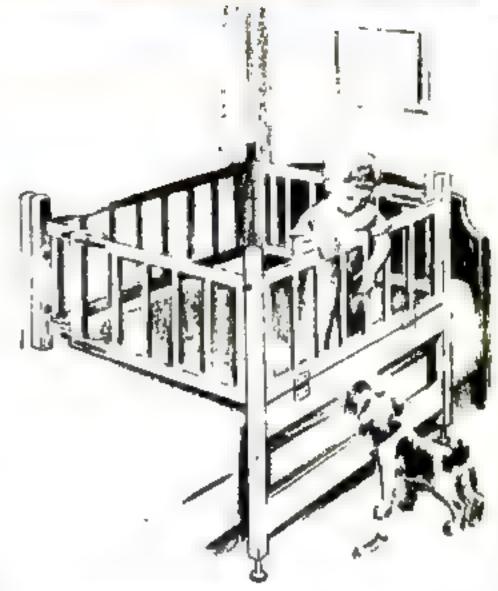


HAIR WILL STAY PUT when one uses thus kind of fountain comb originated by William D. Pyle, Indianapolis, Ind. A reservoir at the back of the comb holds water or other liquid, which is gradually released through an absorbent pad at the base of the teeth as they are drawn through the hair. The comb will not leak when it is laid on a flat surface, reservoir downward, and can be used with either an up or down stroke.

the inventors

ANY SINGLE BED IS A CRIB for the baby if one of these adapters is used. Looking a good deal like a play pen on stilts, the device is, in effect, a folding fence of variable width that can be fitted over a section of any usual-sized couch, single, or day bed. The legs are adjustable for length so that they can be made to reach the floor on both sides, and the feet are rubbershod to prevent slipping. Advantages include saving of space ordinarily required for a crib, and portability when it is necessary to travel with a baby. The hinged lengthwise side can be let down for easy access to the child when it needs attention of one kind or another, and the whole guard is easily removed for making the bed. The inventor is Milton N. Redman, Tompkins Corners, N. Y.





FOUNTAIN TOOTHBRUSH makes it possible for you to brush your teeth without having to hunt for the dentifice. A reservoir in the handle holds the liquid cleaner, which is fed to the base of the bristles through a bore in the shank. The container, which can be removed for refilting, is unscrewed slightly to permit the dentifrice to flow. Tightening prevents leakage when the brush is put away. William K. Kiff, Buffalo, N. Y., originated the device

Uncle Sam Now Helps Inventors to Find Customers

To BRING inventors and manufacturers together, the U.S. Patent Office has started a new service. Patents available for licensing will be published free in the Patent Office Register at the owners' request and remain there unless the owners withdraw them. When asked, the Patent Office will furnish classified lists of patents to manufacturers. Charles F. Kettering suggested the idea.





His Story Is on His Jacket!

N CIVILIAN life, a clerk might pass for a bank president—and vice versa. In the armed forces it is different. Here every man wears distinguishing marks that tell how important his job is, what his training and experience have been, and whether he has distinguished himself in any way

Look at the picture of Sgt. John B. Welde on the opposite page. Anybody can see that the man is a soldier. But if you know your Army Insignia and decorations, you can tell a lot more about him. You know how long he has been in the Army; whether he has served overseas, and where; his rank, pay, and specialized training; his branch of service and the outfit to which he belongs, whether he has been wounded; combat experience and citations for exceptional service. In short, he wears the complete story of his military career on his Eisenhower (battle jacket).

As our veterans come home from distant fronts, you will want to be able to read the language of insignia. It will tell you interesting facts about every service man you see. After studying the insignia worn by Bergeant Welde, see how many of the questions below you can answer. Then turn to the next page. Six correct answers is a good score for a civilian.



BADGES AND RIBBONS that Sergeant Welder wears on his left breast are seen in this close-up. The picture at bottom of page shows his right shoulder.

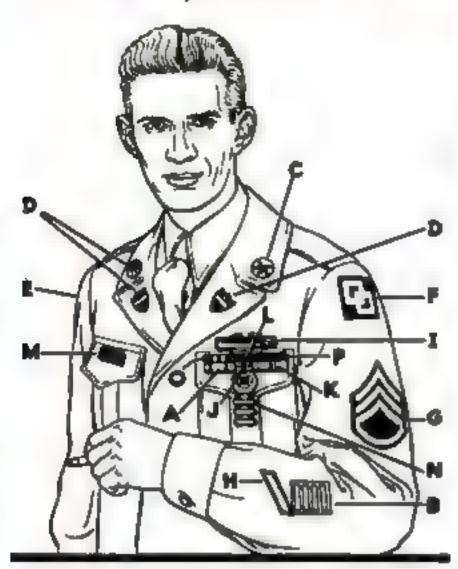
NOW, CAN YOU ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS?

- Pearl Harber?
- 2 Hos he served oversees? If so, how long?



- 3 in what company, regiment, and division did to serve?
- 4 To what command is he new assigned?
- 5 What are his rank and monthly pay?
- 6 What combut action has he seen, and where?
- 7 Was he wounded in action?
- 8 Did his unit receive a citation?
- 9 Old he distinguish himself while in training?
- 10 Did to distinguish bimself in combat?
- 11 is he eligible for discharge?
- 12 What decorations will be wear when he returns to civilian life?

... NOW, CHECK YOUR SCORE ON INSIGNIA



HAVE you tried to answer the questions on the preceding page? Here are the facts about Sergeant Welde's military career, as revealed by his insignic and decorations.

1. Bergeant Welde was in the service before Pearl Harbor. He wears the American Defense, or "pre-Pearl Harbor," ribbon (A) at the left in the bottom row of ribbons.

 The four overseas service stripes (B)
 on his left sleeve denote at least two years' service abroad. Each stands for six months of overseas service completed.

3. He served in Company F (C), 17th Infantry Regiment (D), Seventh Division (E). This divisional insigne is on his right shoulder because he is not now assigned to that unit.

He is now assigned to the Second Service Command (F). Insigne on left shoulder always denotes present assignment.

5. Staff sergeant's stripes (G) indicate base pay of \$96 a month. Hash mark (H), representing at least three years in the enlisted service, adds five percent. Combat Infantry Badge (I) adds \$10 a month. His pay is \$110.80 a month.

6. The Asiatic-Pacific Theater ribbon (J), in the center of the bottom row, stands for service in that theater. The Philippine Liberation ribbon (K), to the right of it, shows service in the Philippines. Stars indicate combat action.

7. The Purple Heart ribbon (L), in the

center of the upper row of ribbons, shows that he was wounded in action.

8. His outfit received a citation, since he wears the Distinguished Unit Badge (M) on his right breast.

 Expert's Badge (N) under the ribbons shows that he acquired expert skill with rifle and bayonet.

10. He distinguished himself in combat. The Silver Star, represented by ribbon (O) at left of upper row, is awarded for gallantry in action.

11. His insignia and decorations show that he has at least the 85 points now required for discharge. They add up this way: Hash mark, showing he has been in the Army at least three years, gives him a minimum of 86 points. Four overseas stripes give him 24 more points. Add five points each for the Silver Star and Purpis Heart, and five points for each of the three stars on the Asiatic-Pacific ribbon. The total is 85 points. (Sergeant Welde actually has 98 points.)

12. On his return to civilian life, Sergeant Welds will be entitled to wear the Honorable Discharge button, or a miniature lapel button representing either the Silver Star or the Purple Heart.

One decoration not listed above is the ribbon (P) of the Good Conduct Medal, which is awarded to men who are recommended for exemplary behavior.

A FTER gleaning so much of Sergeant John B. Welde's military career from his insignia and decorations, readers will be interested in a few personal details.

He was born in Norway 25 years ago and became a U. S. citizen when he entered the Army early in 1941. After training in California, he was sent to Attu in the spring of 1943. There he won the Silver Star by being one of three men who wiped out a Japanese antitank-gun crew, killing nine men. His company also won a unit citation on Attu.

After more training in Hawaii, Sergeant Welde landed on Kwajalein, thus winning the right to wear a second star on his Asiatic-Pacific Theater ribbon.

He landed on Leyte on "D plus one" and was wounded nine days later about 10 miles inland. Approaching a foxhole in which he had seen a dead Jap, he was struck in the eye by a fragment of a hand grenade with which another Jap killed himself. This injury cost him the sight of his left eye.

Sergeant Welde is now living at his home in Brooklyn and helping with the Seventh War Loan drive. After his discharge he expects to return to his prewar job as a Diesel engineer on a yacht.



"VACANT" SIGN FOR TAXICABS, to tell you whether a car is occupied before it is too late to hail it. It could be an illuminated sign, wired to go off when the flag is lowered on the meter. (Such signs have been used for some time in Washington, D.C., and possibly in other cities. —Ed.)



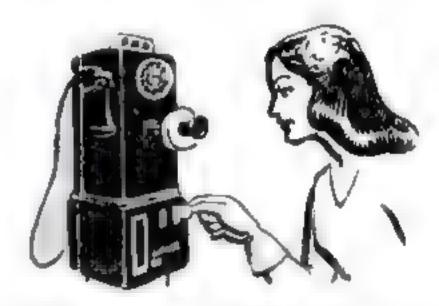
EVEN-MARGIN TYPEWRITER that will automatically make all lines come out even at the end. There is now a typewriter that produces this result, but you must first type the page normally and then copy it with adjustments to the machine



TRACER GOLF BALL. We have tracer but lets; why not tracer golf balls? Leaving a trail of smake, such a ball would show the golfer just where his drive had gone. It would help in finding balls that go off into the rough, and show players what is wrong with their strake. Fine pawder from a reservoir inside the ball might be the answer



REVOLVING-DOOR ARRESTER would curb those too-pappy people who insist on spinning the door so fast that it clips the heels of more dignified users. It would prevent accidents and anger.



COIN CHANGER FOR PAY PHONE. Ever get caught without a nickel when you wanted to mote a call in a hurry? Why not have a pay-phone attachment to return nickels for quarters or dimes?



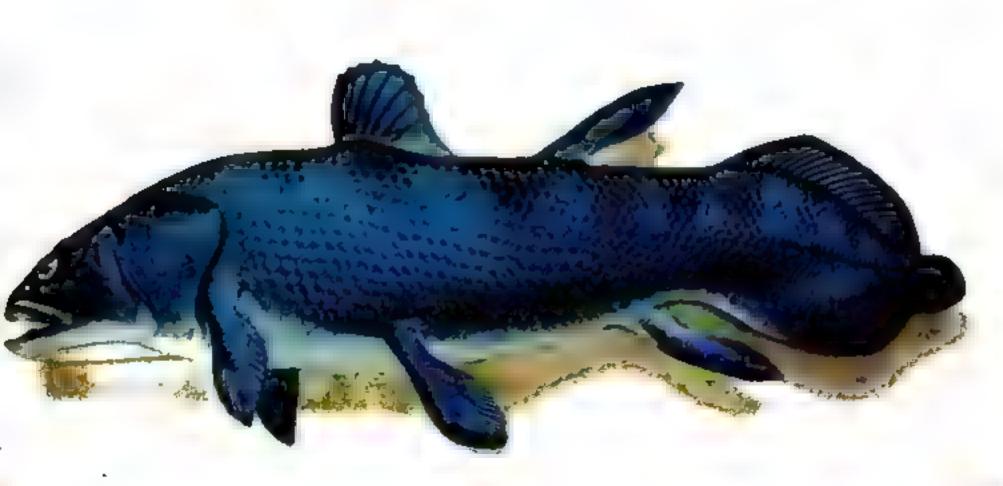


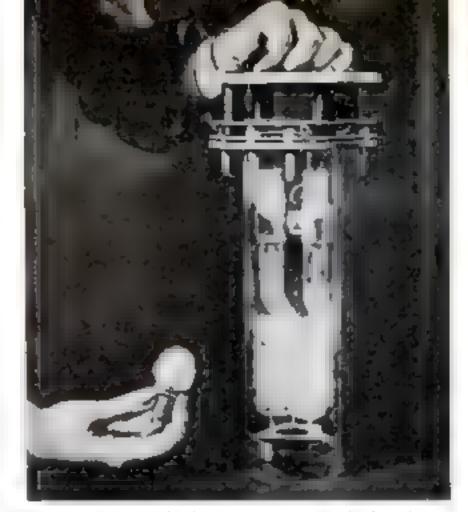
Model "Compass Rose" Teaches Calibration

A SMALL, portable copy of the large compass dial painted on Army and Navy airfields is used to teach mechanics compass correction for loaded planes. In the tail of the model Douglas C-54 shown is a magnet, which is swiveled to throw the compass on the fuselage out of adjustment, Students correct the error by rotating the model to the degree indicated by a master compass. The picture was taken at the Army Service School, Santa Monica, Calif.

"Living Fossil" Dates Back 350,000,000 Years

OFF THE COAST of South Africa. a trawler crew hauled up a strange, bright-blue fish five feet long. The Chicago Natural History Museum, which has the model shown below, says that the group to which it belongs dates back to the Devonian period, some 350,000,000 years ago. It has a double tail, which corresponds to that of fossil relatives; and large, fleshy fine. which, in older species, foreshadowed development of legs for movement on land. Its scientific name la Latimeria chalumnae.





This new General Electric repeating flash tube, a million times brighter than the photographic bulb at left, lights up objects from two-mile altitudes.

The repeating flash attacked to a 8-24 plane throws the Chicago Tribune Tower into approximate daylight for an experiment in calor photography after dark. War use included reconnaissance photography.



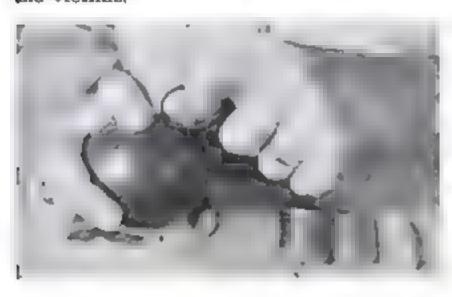
BRIGHTEST FLASH TUBE MAKES NIGHT COLOR PHOTOS POSSIBLE

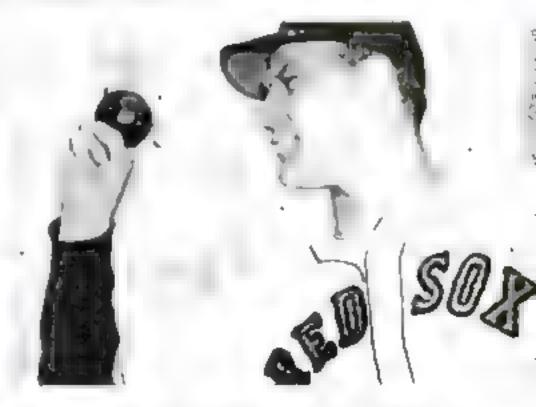
WITH the aid of a super flash built, the first color photographs to be taken at night from an airplane were shot from a B-24 Liberator bomber recently in Chicago. The plane had a K-19 camers, with a 12-inch focal length fixed in the nose. At the tail were two tubelike lights at the center of

30-inch reflectors. The lights were developed by Dr. Harold Edgerton of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and are a million times brighter than the ordinary bulb. The flash duration is 3/100 second, and it can be spaced at 15-second intervals to make lighting virtually continuous.

BASEBALL-SHAPED TEAR-GAS GRENADE STRIKES 'EM OUT

DESIGNED by the Chemical Warfare Service especially for the Corps of Military Police, the baseball-type grenade, because of its familiar shape and weight, has proved an accurate weapon in the hands of Yankee hurlers. Thrown like a baseball, the plastic bomb cracks open to release an invisible cloud of chloracetoephenone dust that causes weeping but no serious permanent harm to the victims.





Dave Ferriss, Red Sox pitcher, casts a professional eye on the new tear-jerking granade that is made in the shape and weight of a standard baseball. At the left, a soldier is pulling out the sofety pin that arms the bamb before it is sent on its way.

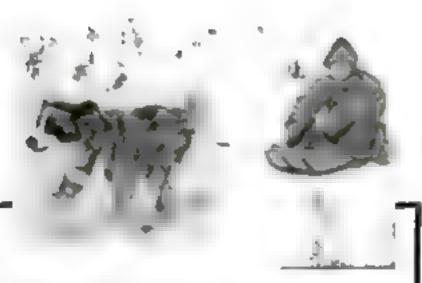


Insigne of the Arctic Swarch and Rescue Squadron symbolizes its errands of mercy in the frozen north.

Sled dags board a Douglas C-54 carga plane to be flown to an advance base where they are needed. If the plane can't land at their destination, the huskies will hit the silk. Most of the dags like flying; they curl up and sleep aboard the plane.



Men, Dogs, and Machines SAVE FLYERS WHO CRASH IN THE ARCTIC



THE AUTHOR: C. B. Coiby, aviation editor of Popular Science Monthly, rides a pulko at an ASR base in Newfoundland. This shovel-like sled, made of molded plywood with flat steel runners, can carry an injured man or 500 pounds of cargo. Pulled by one dag, it passes easily through underbrush that would entangle a larger sled and team. Pulka-pulling dags fall into line as their names are called, then follow their leader as he picks a path across country.

hopelessly lost. They hadn't the faintest idea as to their exact location over the wilds of Greenland close to the Arctic Circle. They checked their air speed, their altitude, and their compass. They looked at each other with that half-amused, half-puzzled look that men have when they are completely baffled and not quite scared—yet. Everything seemed to be in order about the plane, but there was a peculiar feeling of steadiness about their flight. Outside the frosted windows there was nothing but blinding snow in all directions.

Suddenly one of the men got an inspiration. He forced open the door of the plane and peered down into the swirling snow. For a moment he hesitated, then calmly stepped out of the plane—apparently into open space.

The rest of the crew watched with bulging eyes. They saw him run alongside to the front of the plane, where he stopped and signaled for the pilot to kill the engines.



Speechless, the pilot did so, and the man ran back and climbed into the buil to tell his astonished companions that they had been sitting on the ground in a snowbank with the engines wide open. They had slid up the gradual slope of a snow-covered mountain and stopped, still apparently several thousand feet in the air and going along at normal speed. To this day, they don't know how long they "flew" on the ground.

commanded by Major George Bornes.

Usually crash landings in the arctic are another and more tragic matter. That is why the Arctic Search and Rescue Squadron of the North Atlantic Division of the Air Transport Command was formed. The members of this rugged organization say they can get a man out of almost any predicament. Their record of almost 100-percent recovery of personnel, alive or dead, since the formation of the unit in 1943, backs them up.

As soon as the North Atlantic Division of the Air Transport Command had demonstrated that they could fly the North At-

lantic around the calendar, as well as around the clock, it became evident that they needed not only the regular air-sea rescue service aiready in action, but additional protection for men and planes down over land. This must be a service capable of covering millions of square miles of wilderness up to and above the Arctic Circle. At that time, the only means of rescue were hit-and-miss, the use of trappers, traders, natives, and hastily organized groups of volunteers.

Realizing the need for quick rescue in the atunning cold of the arctic, Lt. Col. Norman D. Vaughn, then in command of the ATC base at Goose Bay, Labrador, suggested that perhaps the solution might be dog sleds and trained rescue personnel maintained at permanent bases ready for instant action. The Colonel had already proved the value of dog sleds on the Greenland ice cap when he had taken part in the salvage of tactical aircraft forced down on the way to Europe. He was put at the head of the unhatched Arctic Search and Rescue Squadron



How a nine-dag team looks from the sled. Drivers don't say "Mush!"; it's "All right, let's go!" One of the dags up front has got on the wrong side of the rope.



These huskies will pull twice their own weight all day and still be full of pep at nightfall. But they're smart enough to rest when they can.



In a flying suit and parachute harness, this Saint Bernard is ready to hit the silk for a rescue, Many of the dogs teem to enjoy jumping.

of the ATC's North Atlantic Division, with orders to establish bases and obtain and train the required personnel.

Army personnel records were scanned for men with arctic experience, ski experience, dog-sled experience, and any other backgrounds that might fit into the picture. Whenever a sultable man was located, he was transferred to the about-to-be-born unit, and others not yet in the service were contacted and urged to enlist. These included trappers, traders, and explorers; guides, and members of former arctic or antarctic expeditions. Every man had some

peculiar qualification for this

Job.

The unit maintains contact with about 20 bases where planes can be landed, and with dozens of tiny weather stations scattered over northern Maine, Labrador, Baffin Island, Newfoundland, and Iceland. Many of these weather stations are serviced only once a year when planes can land near by on flight strips carved out of the arctic waste. The rest of the year they are supplied by parachute.

Maraoned flyers make themselves comfortable with gear drapped by 'chute while they wait for the rescue party. They have built a shelter of blacks of snow to shield them from the wind, An injured airman on a dog sled is lowered over a cliff on the way out of the wilderness. The dogs of the search party were brought down in the same manner.

For lack of emergency landing fields across the North Atlantic route, the dog sleds and other special equipment are kept at key emergency bases from which they can be flown into areas where planes are reported down.

The first duty of the rescue service is to locate the lost plane and then fly in medical aid and cold-weather equipment. The weather stations help find the downed ship; if its radio equipment can be operated, it is only a matter of a few hours until the ASR planes are overhead drop-

ping emergency equipment. If radio directions are impossible, signal panels are displayed by the crew members to inform the search planes of conditions at the crash. (PS.M., April '44, p. 100.)

All necessary supplies can be dropped to survivors by parachute, and the doctors of



the service go right along too, via the silk. If the wreck is too far inland to be reached by sleds and dogs from a near-by base, they are flown to the area and dropped on 'chutes for the long trek out with the injured. Most of the dogs "bit the silk" with nonchalance.

Skilled in the use of special arctic medi-



Skis, bear-pow snowshoes, and ski poles make an improvised sled for bringing out a helpless man or parts salvaged from the plane. One pair of ski poles serves as braces; another, for pulling sled.



This cargo sled has a flooring of wooden slats bound to the runners with a continuous rawhide thong. The resulting flexibility allows the runners to follow uneven ground. Runners are "greased" with iced moss.

With a saddle pack, a Saint Bernard can carry 50 pounds. Every fifth dag on a rescue trip carries food for himself and four others. Saint Bernards are quarrelsome and touchy handlers prefer the huskies, which are friendly and willing workers. Sleds seen in the background are of the cargo type used for hauling supplies and solvage.





HELICOPTER to the rescue: a Coast Guard "windmill" alights on a frazen lake with one of the 11 Canadjan airmen marooned in the crash shown on page 123. Flown dismontled from New York in a cargo plane, it was assembled and picked up the survivors one at a time on a dangling rope ladder to carry them to safety.

TRACTOR. This M-7 can pull from one to four litter trailers like the one seen at left, below. Its tread pressure is only % pound per square inch—less than the weight of a man. With skis on the front axle, it can travel on saft snow. The trailer is fitted with lights and heater.



WEASEL amphibion is painted bright arange for rescue work, so it can be spotted from the air. It makes fair speed in water with paddles on treads.



cal kits, the doctors of the unit are also trained in the use of parachutes, although only a few have had occasion to use them in bringing aid to AAF personnel. Of those who have, Lt. Col. Daniel H. Maunz, who has twice performed appendectomies under trying circumstances, is an outstanding example.

His first unusual operation was late in 1943, upon a cook for a group of scientists studying weather conditions somewhere on Baffin Island, beyond the Arctic Circle. An appeal for aid for this man was relayed to a base of the North Atlantic Division late in 1943. The base surgeon made a diagnosis by radio and decided that there was no time to lose.

Flight Surgeons Maunz and Yearwood volunteered to fly to the aid of the man, with the understanding that, if the plane was unable to land, they would parachute to the ground ready to operate. Experienced parachute men went along to give them last-minute instructions.

When they arrived over the tiny base, it was obvious that a landing was impossible. Undaunted, the two doctors prepared to bail out with their medical kits. Just before Captain Yearwood was ready to jump, his 'chute fouled, and it was hurrledly decided that Colonel Maunz would jump alone. Neither of the two men had ever used a 'chute before, but out the Colonel went, counted calmly to seven, and yanked the rip cord. When he landed, jarred but un-



hurt, he was surrounded by the personnel of the base and all the Eskimos living in the area.

The operation was a success, and three weeks later the cook was back on the job—a job, incidentally, taken over by the doctor in the meantime. An ironic touch to the rescue and operation was the fact that, in

attempting to build a snow-mobile with an old engine found at the base, Colonel Maunz let it fall on him and broke a leg. He had to set his own leg and wait 11 days for his own rescue. The intervening time was spent giving medical aid to the Eskimos and teaching first aid to the base crew, Colonel Maunz received the Soldier's Medal for this mission.

Maintaining radio contact is of paramount importance. Before the crash, if possible, the radio operator sends out his approximate location and any other data that might aid the rescuers. After the crash, he sends additional data if the condition of the operator and equipment permits.

When it is known at headquarters that a plane is going down or has crashed, a search is at once organized with all units co-operating. The time element is all-important. With the approximate location of the crash established, the search planes take off, flying a grid pattern over the area. Often the natives give invaluable aid with reports of finding wreckage, hearing a plane in distress, and noticing sudden explosions or fires. (Continued on page 208)

EXPOSURE SUITS protect flyers from the shock of falling into cold water. Shown below under test, these AAF suits can be put on quickly in an emergency. They hold enough air to keep affoat.



This French stamp, issued in 1936, was once available at a dollar. Today it would cost \$25.



Au-Mail Stamps Collecting is not only a fascinating hobby ... It's a good investment—if you select wisely.

By HENRY W. ROBERTS

Photographs by WILLIAM W MORRIS

Sixteen years ago, in 1929, you could have bought all the air-mail stamps then in existence for about \$5,000. Bix years ago the catalogue value of those same stamps was more than \$20,000. Today, they are worth almost \$30,000. A complete collection of all the air-mail stamps of the world, including those issued and discovered since 1929, would be worth approximately \$150,000

Until the late 1920's, air-mail stamps were the orphans of philately. Most stamp collectors regarded them as freaks. Then, in 1927, Lindbergh flew across the Atlantic, and the world awoke to the possibilities of air transportation—and air-mail stamp collecting.

Even today, collecting air-mail stamps is a new hobby. Every year, in addition to new issues being regularly printed by various recognized governments all over the world, fascinating discoveries of heretofore little-known, little-used air-mail stamps are being made. For example, last year there was discovered a series of 16 air-mail stamps issued in 1923 by the short-lived Far Eastern Republic, originally established under Kolchak in Vladivostok in 1920 and now absorbed by the U.S.S.R. A complete set of these 16 stamps today is worth \$1,510, used

Stamp collecting is not only a fascinating hobby, but also a safe and profitable means of investment—provided you know what you are buying, and why you are buying it.

or unused.

Generally, stamps double in value once every 10 years—on an average. Remember that phrase, "on an average," At the end of 10 years, a typical collection of a hundred air-mail stamps will show no increase in value for about one half of them, only a nominal increase for about 40 percent, a decrease for one or two stamps, a hundred-fold increase for five or six stamps, and a thousandfold increase for the odd stamp or two.

The best bet in collecting stamps as an investment is to buy rare ones. Skip the ordinary stamps, however pleasing to the eye. Just think of the time, in 1928, when two ugly-looking French stamps, overprinted for experimental air mail carried from the French liner Ile de France, could be bought for less than \$20; they are worth \$200 for the pair today. Consider the ob-

\$51,800—TEN MOST VALUABLE AIR-MAIL STAMPS IN THE WORLD!



THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

the 10 received highest-priced air-mail stemps have been photographed on a single plate. Photography was done in Popular Science studie with the co-operation of Nicolas Sanabria, air-mail stamp expert.

VALUE \$3,000, but highest price ever paid for a single copy was \$4,250;



\$2,000 worth of stamp is the 1924 Belivia 10-cen-; tave with inverted centers?



\$15,000 to the price of the femous "Stack Henderus," entitled of air-mails.



\$3,000 is what the inverted Belivia 1924, two polivienes, is valued at:



\$2,250. A couple of these Newfoundland, 1919, "Hawkers" would buy a home.



\$6,000. A color error in this Gen. Balbo Newfoundland stamp made value.



\$3,750 is the value of: the Herrisandiand the Pinedo commemorative stemp.



\$2,750. This racity was loved by China's offices in Sinking province.



\$2,800. Mistake in soler gave additional velue to this Menious stomps.



\$10,000, "Ned Henderec," second most costly of all the nir-mell stamps.

scure Kuwait four-anna stamp of 1934 that was sent "on approval" to collectors for a dime and is now worth \$35! There must be at least a couple of hundred such examples.

Whatever you decide to collect, make an intelligent selection. An average man to-day cannot hope to accumulate all the air-

mail stamps, especially if he attempts to include the high-priced "errors." Try to make a complete collection of some highly specialized stamps, and let them reflect your tastes, your preferences.

For example, you might start collecting only triangular air-mail stamps. Or you might specialize in the stamps of a single country. (Bear in mind that most of the South American stamps are still underpriced.) Most stamps are printed in only one color, but a great many are in two; these are called bicolor stamps. A few are printed in more than two colors: these are designated as multicolor. A thoroughly interesting and rather inexpensive collection can be started by specializing on one kind,

I know a man who is collecting stamps that picture airplanes. There are thousands of such stamps,

depicting hundreds of types of aircraft. Some people collect only overprinted stamps. Some make collections of only the Zeppelins, which are often quite expensive. Others collect only "errors." To the last-named class belongs one of the rarest air-mail stamps in existence.

On May 14, 1918, W. T. Robey, an employee of the Riggs Bank in Washington, D.C., went to the nearest post office, stood in line at the window, and bought a complete sheet of 100 of the new 24-cent air-mail stamps. The postal clerk collected \$24-and handed

Robey a small fortune. The blue airplane in the center of each of those stamps was printed upside down!

A week later Mr. Robey sold his sheet of stamps for \$15,000 to three Philadelphians: Percy McGraw Mann, Joseph Steinmetz, and Eugene Klein. A few days afterward,

the three-man Philadelphia syndicate sold the sheet to the late Col. E. H. R. Green for \$20,000. Today those 100 stamps have a total market value of more than \$250,000. The highest price ever fetched by a single stamp of this kind was \$4,250!

The reason for the high price is that the U.S. Bureau of Printing and Engraving never makes a mistake—well, hardly ever. As soon as the existence of Robey's sheet became known, an official search disclosed that several other sheets were printed wrong. These were immediately destroyed, and Robey, the only owner of such a sheet, was invited to come in and have his sheet of stamps destroyed too. He politely declined.

What makes a stamp valuable is its rarity. What makes a stamp expensive is the demand for it

among collectors. For example, the ten costilest air-mail stamps in the world, illustrated on page 129, are now worth \$51,800. A dozen years ago you could have bought them all for less than \$2,000. As originally issued, they added up to less than \$10!

There is a fascinating story behind every rare air-mail stamp, with something of history, something of adventure, something of treasure hunting. You have just read about the U.S. 24-cent invert. Now read about the other nine most valuable air-mail stamps.

Absolute tops in price is the "Black Hon-



Polish 1938 stratosphere flight is tallest air-mail.

LEADING AUTHORITY ON AIR-MAIL STAMPS



NicolAS Sanabria came to the United States from Venezuela in 1922 with two assets: his stamp collection and his knowledge of what it held. He went into the stamp business, and specialized in air-mails. Foreseeing the need for an air-post catalogue, he issued one in 1936. This has grown until today it runs to 1,000 pages, and has become a standard. Stamps shown here are from Sanabria's safes.



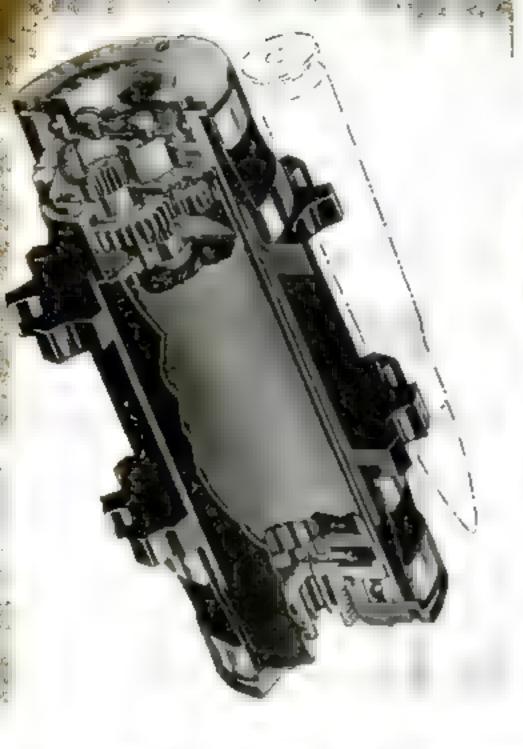


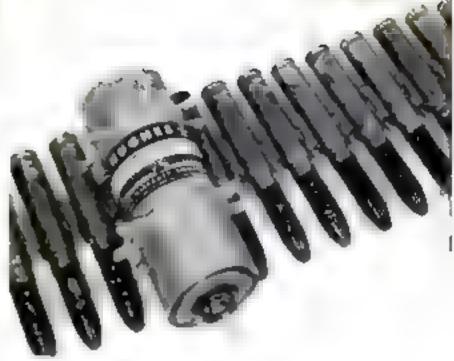
Stamps shown on this page illustrate the wide variety in the design, shape and size of air-mail stamps.

duras." In 1925, American aviator T. C. Pounda established Central American Airlines, flying the 145-mile run between Tegucigalpa, and Puerto Cortez, in Honduras. The company's only 'airliner," a decrepit single-engined plane, was flown by pilot Morgan, of Buffalo, N. Y. A few of the

regular 1915-1916 Honduras stamps were overprinted locally Aero Correo on a small hand press by another American, Karl Snow, under the authority of the Postmaster General of Honduras, and were used for a year or two on the infrequent air-mail letters carried. (Continued on page 205)







This is how a heavy-duty booster, with its housing removed, would speed 20-mm. shells through stainless steel chuting and into a plane's cannon. Cutoway (left) shows the reduction gears that enable the tiny 1/10-hp, motor to turn the two sprockets, feeding ammunition as fast as the gun con fire it.

A four-gue chute installation like this is adapted for either turnet or fixed gues. Some chutes are 20 feet long, leading to ammunition containers in remote parts of a plane. In such cases, two boosters are used, pushing and pulling simultaneously, to ease the flow of the long "amma" belt to the gue.

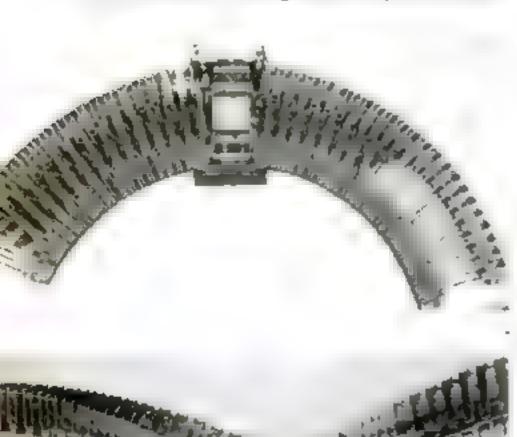
Now It Can Be 7old Forced Feeding of

By ANDREW R. BOONE

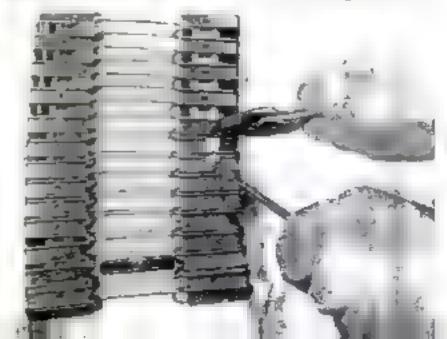
THE wraps have been taken off two clever but simple devices that speed ammunition into airplane guns as fast and as surely as the weapons can pour it out. Developed by engineers of the Hughes Aircraft Company, Culver City, Calif., they consist of flexible, stainless-steel chuting and a tiny, freewheel-

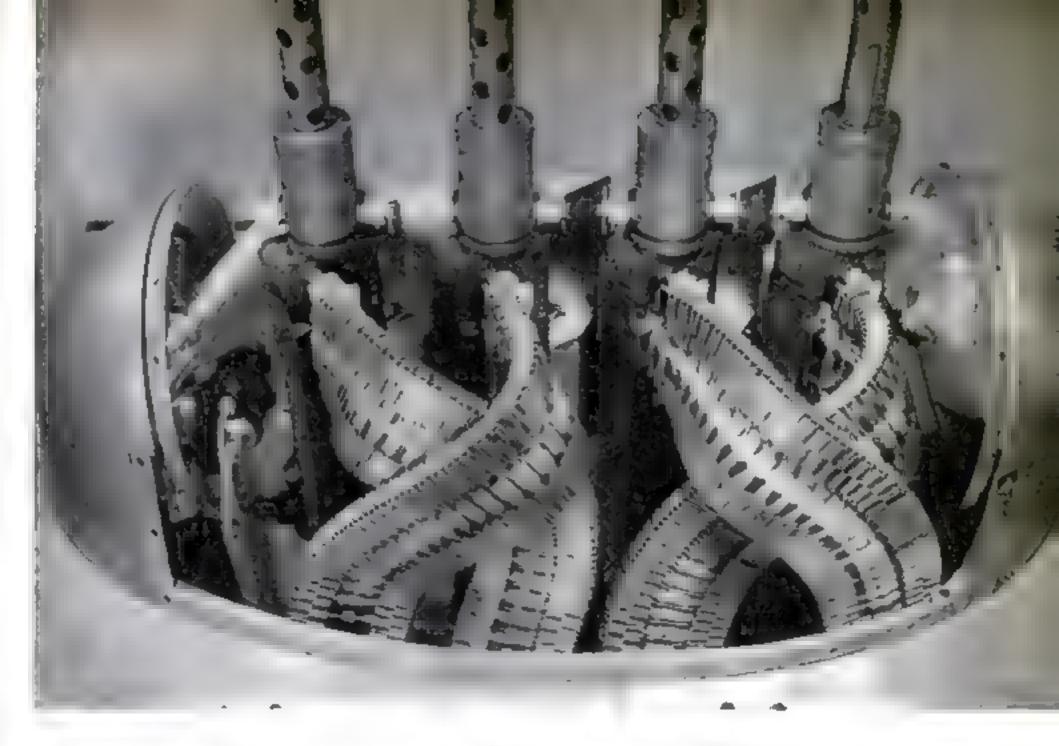
ing electrical gadget called a booster Together, they smooth the flow of shells, from 50 caliber to 37 millimeter, into machine guns and cannon, feeding the "fifties" at the rate of 1,000 rounds a minute.

The chuting is a series of interlocking links, whose interiors fit the form of the cartridges and which are so joined as to form two parrow tracks of smooth, stain-



CHUTES may be bent sideways around a 12-inch radius (left) and twisted 90 degrees within one foot of their extended length (lower left) without enagging the ammunition that is being pushed or pulled through them. As a free gun twists and turns, the chuting may weave like a snake, but it won't come apart unless it gets a direct hit. Simple tools disengage links for repair or shortening the line.





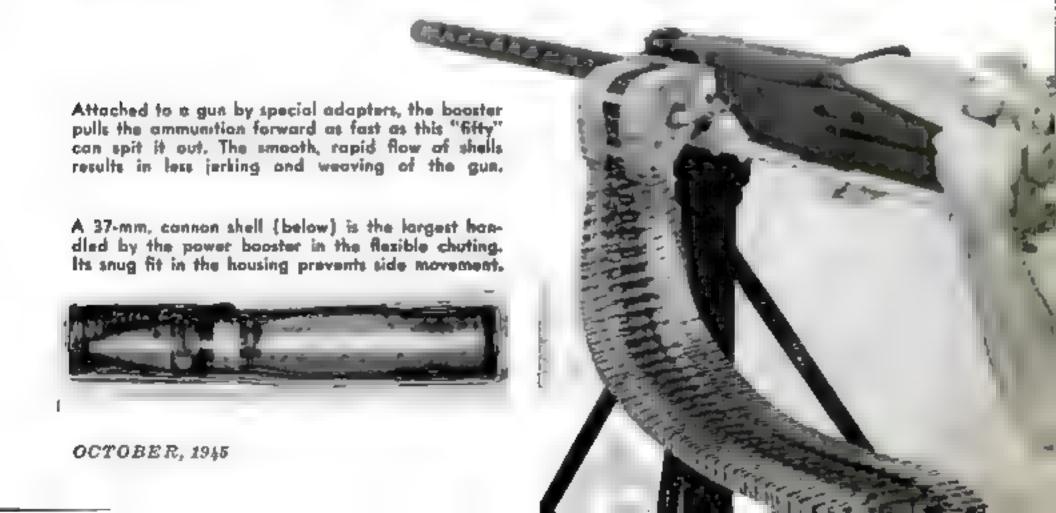
Guns Boosts Plane Firepower

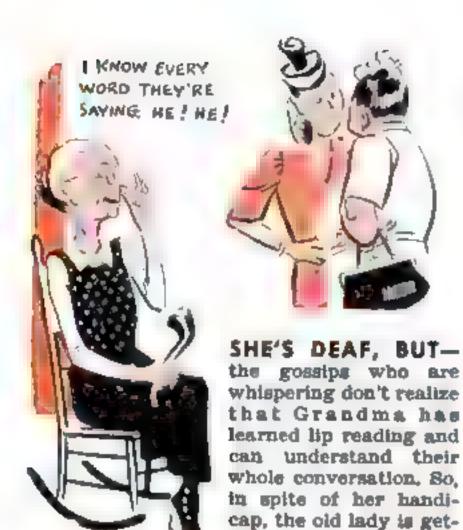
less steel at each end of the cartridges. Fully extended, the chute contains 14 links per foot, and it can be compressed, twisted, and turned without anagging the shells being channeled through it.

The booster, which weighs one pound, 11 ounces, has two integral aprockets that are revolved through reduction gears by a 1/10-hp., direct-current, 10,000-r.p.m. motor. Con-

nected in conformity with the gun-firing circuit, the booster turns on its power when the gunner hits the trigger and moves the ammunition forward at a rate equal to the cyclic rate of the gun.

The shortest chute to see service connected an ammunition box to a gun through only three links. The longest, 280 links, fed "ammo" to a weapon in a big bomber.





ODD FACTS

ODERN Americans do not hear as well as their pioneer ancestors did, according to scientists of Sonotone Research Laboratories, who say that one out of 10 adults in the United States is handicapped by defective hearing.

The ear is like a radio microphone. Con-



ANIMALS' EARS ARE ALERT to some sounds so high-pitched that human beings cannot hear them, A dog whistle, milent to the user but audible to the animal, takes advantage of this fact. The range of human hearing embraces sounds with vibrations between 20 and 20,000 per second, which have been determined as the limits for approximately perfect ears.

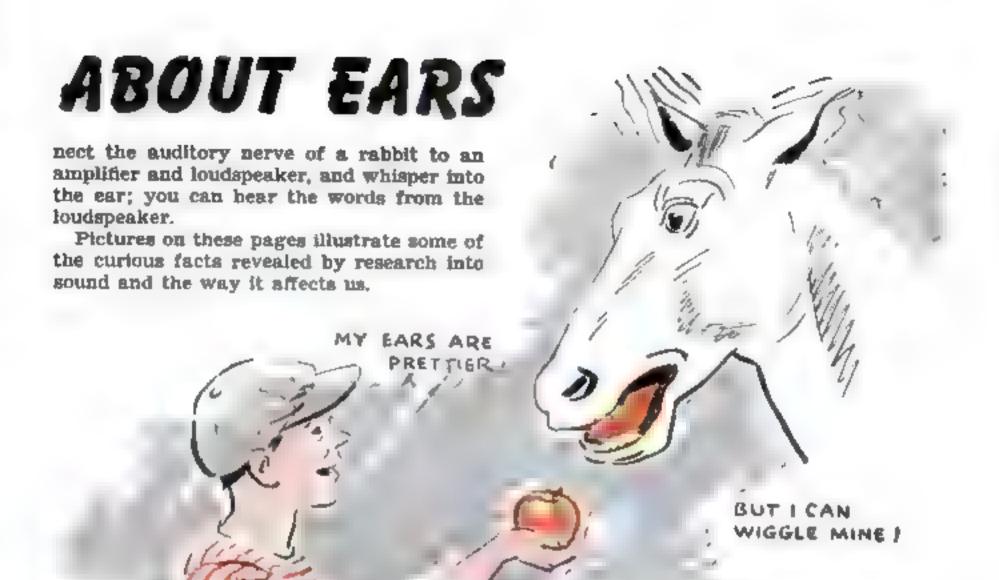
SOUND GETS A MOVE ON when It travels through iron. Its normal speed through air is 1,087 feet a second, but It goes 15 times as fast through iron. Glass is an even better conductor of sound; through it the vibrations travel at 18,000 feet per second.



BARITONE NOISES LAST LONGER. It has been discovered that low-pitched sounds traveling through the air do not fade out as quickly as noises with a higher frequency of vibration. An example is thunder that follows near-by lightning-a quick, sharp crash. At a distance it becomes a low, heavy rumble extending over a much greater period of time.

BBBANA





A HORSE DOESN'T CUP HIS EARS. He doesn't have to, for he can waggle them around to pick up the sound waves from whatever direction they may be coming. The human external ear is, from our view-

point at least, better looking, but it is not as efficient in collecting sounds from all directions. It is common knowledge that horses often shy at noises that are unheard by their drivers or riders.



WHY DO COCKS CROW SO LOUD?

As far as decibels go, the sound isn't unusually loud. It just strikes city people that way when they visit the folks down on the farm. With no blanketing street roar to dampen the sound, the noise of the rooster seems terrific.



What's New in Modern Living

A BUILT-IN BLACKBOARD is the feature of this swing-top study table. The convertible deak, manufactured by the Lewyt Corp., of Brooklyn, N. Y., is intended for children from three to nine years old.





THERMOSTATIC CONTROL for glass cooking ware has been a thorny problem for appliance engineers because the thermal conductivity of glass, being about one tenth that of metal, makes ordinary thermostats impractical. General Electric, putting its powerful alnico magnets to work on the question, has come up with the coffee maker shown above. As the water rises, it lifts a metal armature inside the bowl, disengaging a magnet. Falling, this operates a switch.

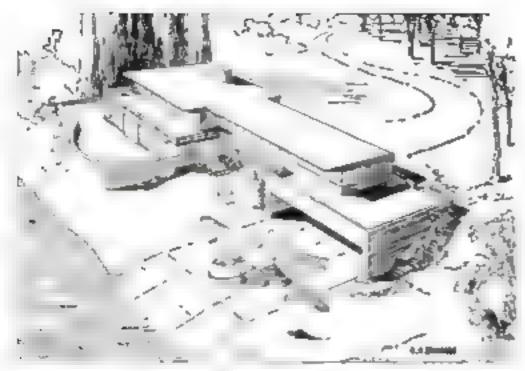


FIBER FLARES, developed by the Kindle-Lite Corp., of Brooklyn, N. Y., for the Army Air Forces, are used by paratroopers for emergency light and heat. The chemically impregnated, phosphorus-tipped blocks can be ignited by striking and will burn even when floating on water. PAINLESS BUDGETING is the general idea behind the purse pictured below. Four compartments, each headed by a removable tab, make it possible to allocate cash to the different items of expense when funds are received. By making purchases from the right pocket, figuring is eliminated. It is made by Budget Pocketbooks, Cleveland.



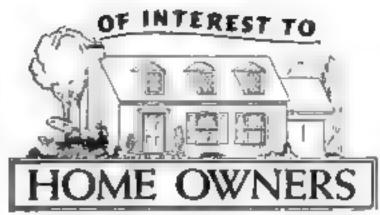


water sports are rendered safer for children and adults alike by this flexible life vest made by the American Pad & Textile Co., of Greenfield, Ohio. The jacket is designed to allow freedom of body movement so that it can be worn continuously in the water.



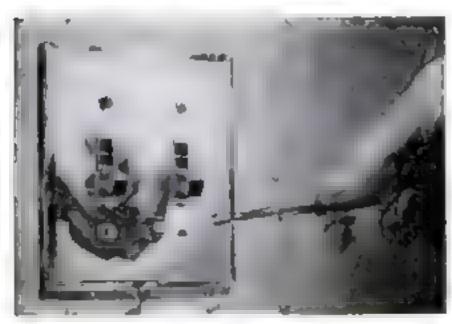
ATTACHED HANGARS for family planes are envisioned by engineers at the Republic Aviation Corporation, of Farmingdale, N. Y., as part of many homes of the future. With the coming of peace, Republic plans to produce a private plane that will offer a choice of land or water take-off and landing. The owner of such a plane would find it advantageous to locate his home beside a take.

FURNACE TENDING eventually may become a job of the past in the homes of Chisholm, Minn. Municipal officials there have approved a postwar project for construction of a central heating plant to furnish live steam to every dwelling and other building in the community of 7,500 persons. Proponents of the plan declare that new homes should cost less because neither furnace nor cellar will be required. The city itself also hopes to save money through elimination of ash collection.



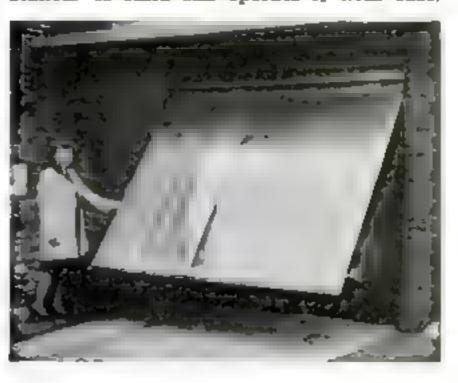
CLINKERS that collect in stoker furnaces ordinarily must be clawed from the fire box with a poker, permitting fine fly ash to escape into the basement. The Majestic Company, of Huntington, Ind., has overcome this nuisance by enclosing a clinker compartment in their stoker furnaces. Clinkers are raked directly into a 12-gal, removable can behind the front panel, and no dust escapes. The container requires emptying only at long intervals.





PLASTIC SCREWS are being manufactured by the S. S. White Plastics Division, of New York City, for attaching mirrored switch plates. Injection-moided of transparent plastic, they improve the appearance of the plates and cause less breakage during installation than metal screws. Now made in only one size—6-32, 1/4" long with an oval head—the screws eventually will be moided in lengths from 1/4" to 1" with various heads.

OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS made of airplane aluminum have been designed by the Berry Door Company, of Birmingham, Mich., for the postwar market. Although light in weight, the door is extremely sturdy, the manufacturer reporting that it will beither sag nor buckle when properly installed. A child can operate it with ease,



Gus Gets into a Tight Spot

NO SPECIALIST ON BOATS, HE HAS HIS TRIAL BY FIRE

SEVERAL of us regulars were sitting around the Model Garage shop watching Gus Wilson work when State Trooper Jerry Corcoran came in and handed him a newspaper clipping.

"News of your old friend," he grinned.
Gus read the clipping and whistled softly.
"So they got him at last," he said.

"Who got who?" somebody wanted to know.

"The G-men got 'Slicker' Bailey," Jerry told him, "They've been after him for . . . How long is it since your boat ride, Gus?"

"Seven years," Gus replied. "Well, he won't plan any more bank robberies. He made a mistake trying to shoot it out."

"Fatal," Jerry agreed. "But he was the smoothest caser in the business."

"What is this?" Doc Foley demanded. "What's a 'caser'? And why is he Gus's friend?"

"A caser," Jerry explained, "is a fellow who works ahead of a bank-robbing mobplans the stickups and getaways. As for 'Sticker' being a friend—Gus won't deny he and 'Slicker' were once very close."



"Name your own price," the sporty man told Gus.

"Too close for comfort," Gus grunted.

"Remember the stickup of the First National in Greenport Harbor?" Jerry went on, "It was pulled on the Wednesday of Race Week. They got 40 grand, and there was only one clue—one of the mob appeared to have an artificial arm. By Saturday we didn't have a thing. Then Gus stepped in."

"I was shoved," Gus protested, "Forget

Of course we wouldn't forget it, and before we went home we had the story—part from Gus but most from Jerry. Here it is:

DEFORE the war even as industrious a man as Gus could take time out to relax once in a while, and he was doing just that in the shop doorway late that hot Saturday afternoon when a Greenport Harbor taxi drove up. The man who got out was a sporty-looking individual in ice-cream pants and a brass-buttoned blue coat, and the visor of his white-topped yachting cap was pulled down over a pair of penetrating gray eyes.

"You look comfortable," he smiled.

Gus grinned back. "I was about to close." "Know anything about marine engines?" the visitor asked.

"Well," Gus said cautiously, "they're a little out of my line. Greenport Harbor is where you find the experts."

"I just came from there," the yachtsman nodded, "Every mechanic in the place is up to his ears in work. And I want to be on my way tonight. My name's Gillingham—J. C. Gillingham, Chicago. I've got a motor yacht over in the harbor. Been there all week watching the races. Last night my engineer came aboard drunk, and I had to fire him. I don't know a lot about engines, but once we get going I'll do all right. The trouble is I can't get the engine started. Drive over with me and start the engine, and then name your own price."

Gus hesitated, and Gillingham laughed. "Be a good guy!" he urged, and Gus gave in.

Through the drive to Greenport Harbor and during a good dinner at a roadhouse, Gillingham talked familiarly of men Gus knew to be prominent in the shore community.

"Most hospitable crowd I've ever run into," he declared. "Made me feel as much at home in their club as I do in my own. Even old Jonas Manderville. When I dropped in to see him about a little business matter,

By MAITIN BUNN

I figured he was just another small-town banker, but after we'd talked for half an hour he offered me a guest card at his golf club. Too bad his bank was robbed."

It was evident when they reached the yacht club that Gillingham was popular there. He replied jovially to the hails of a dozen or more members, most of them dressed exactly as he was, but he kept on going. "Here's my dinghy," he said when they reached the dock.

They got into the boat, Gillingham spun the outboard motor into activity, and they put-putted down the harbor past sleek tall-masted racers and amart power yachts that loomed vaguely in the warm, growing darkness. Finally they came alongside a big motor cruiser that lay at the mooring buoy farthest out. When they climbed aboard, a man came along the deck toward them.

"Fellow to fix the engine," Gillingham told him, and led the way into a dimly lighted main cabin where three men were

playing cards. Their faces in shadow, they stared silently. "Fellow to fix the engine," Gillingham said again, and Gus followed him through a passageway, with closed stateroom doors in the bulkheads at either side, and into the engine compartment.

Gus took off his coat and went over the engine. It was an old one that hadn't had too good care, but there didn't seem to be anything seriously wrong with it. After five minutes of checking he found out why it wouldn't start—the fuel-pump filter was clogged. He cleaned it and asked Gillingham to press the starter button. The engine roared into life at once.

"That's fine," Gillingham said. "I'll fix it with one of the boys to take you ashore. Be right back."

"I'll have to wash up first,"



An automatic cracked. He tassed a life ring to the water, and dived.

"Yes, of course," Gillingham said over his shoulder. "First door on your ——."

The cabin door slammed, and Gus didn't hear the rest. He picked up his coat, went into the passageway, and waited. After a minute he got impatient and tried the knob of a door. It turned, and he pushed the door open. A light was on, and he stepped into a small stateroom. He looked around for a wash basin—and his jaw dropped.

On top of the built-in chest of drawers lay a human arm, its band in a black glove!

Gua's heart skipped a couple of beats. Then he grinned. It was an artificial arm, of course. Then his heart skipped again as he remembered something Jerry had told. him—that one of the thugs who stuck up the Greenport Harbor bank had an artificial arm!

[Turn the page.]



He held the lighter flome against the copper pipe.

A rasping voice made him start. "What are you doing in here?" A sailow, hard-faced man was getting out of a bunk in which he had been lying fully dressed. He had only one arm—and in his lone hand he held a wicked-looking automatic.

There were quick footsteps in the passageway, and Gus turned to see Gillingham, his face still smiling but his gray eyes hard.

"I'm sorry," Gus said. "I was looking—"
"You're going to be sorrier!" the onearmed man grated. He, too, looked at Gillingham. "No use trying to bull him,
'Slicker.' He's wise—I seen it in his eyes.
Get outs the way while I plug him."

"We're still in the harbor, you hophead," Gillingham snapped. "When we get outside we'll drop him overboard—with something heavy tied to his feet."

The one-armed man grunted grudging assent, and he and Gillingham went out, locking the door behind them.

Gus had good reason to be scared—and he was. He sat on the bunk and tried to figure a way out. Then he heard the engine start, and in a short while the motion of the boat told him they had reached open water. There were cigarettes and a lighter on the bunk. He lit one and looked around. His eye caught a small-diameter copper pipe running along the bulkhead. He examined it closely, and hope flared. "Looks like the fuel line," he muttered. "If it is—" He mapped the lighter and held its flame against the pipe.

For what seemed like minutes nothing happened. Then the engine stopped. Gus grinned. "Thought so—vapor lock," he whispered. He kept the flame against the pipe until he heard footsteps, and then he sat quickly on the bunk. The door opened,

and Gillingham and the one-armed man came in.

"Something's wrong again," Gillingham told Gus. "We'll make a deal. You get the engine running, and keep it running, and we'll put you ashore safe and sound."

"All right," Gus said. "I'll do it,"

With the one-armed thug at his heels, he followed Gillingham into the engine compartment. After faking a quick examination, he told Gillingham to press the starter button. He did, but nothing happened.

"Wait a minute," Gus said—and he noticed that Gillingham left the ignition on. He disconnected the fuel line, primed the carburetor with enough gas to run the engine for 10 or 15 seconds, and set the throttle wide open. Now he was sure that enough time had passed for the vapor lock to have cleared away. He pointed the disconnected end of the fuel line at a spark plug and said: "Try again."

Gillingham pressed the starter button. Gas spurted on the spark at the plug and instantly there was a flash of blinding flame. Gus jumped backward and crashed into the bulkhead. Fresh gas, pumped through the disconnected fuel line by the racing engine, burned victously. Gus picked himself up to grope his way to the deck. Someone yelled, and an automatic cracked. Gus leaped across the deck, wrenched free a life ring lashed to the rail, threw it far, and dived.

He stayed under water as long as he could. When he came up the cruiser was blazing from stem to stern. He saw the life ring a dozen yards away, swam to it, and worked his way out of the glare of the burning boat. Half an hour later he was picked up by one of the motorboats attracted by the fire.

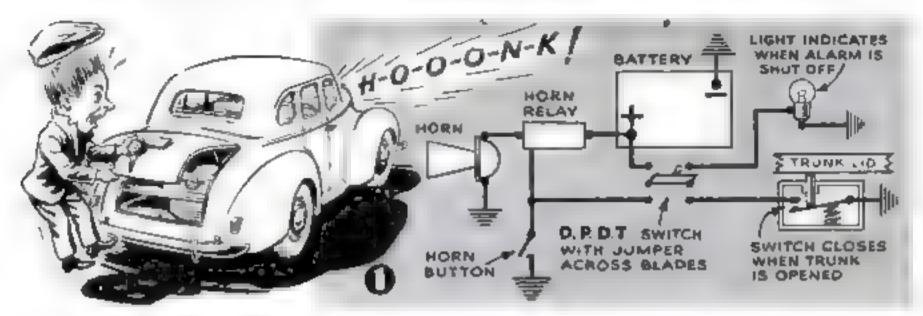
OC whistled, "What's the end?"

"This is the end," Jerry said, holding up the news clipping, "What was left of the one-armed thug and one of his pals was found on the boat. Two others got away in the dinghy, but we were waiting for them when they landed. Both had big rolls, and they squealed on 'Slicker' Bailey

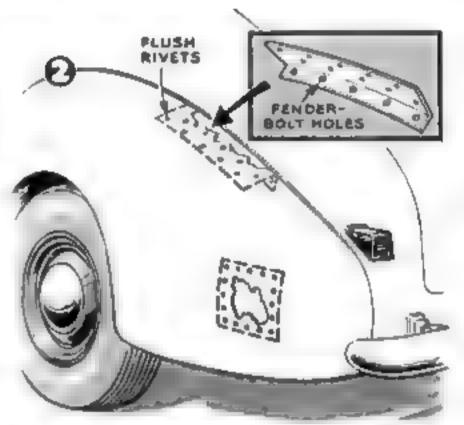
"Gus's story was kept out of the papers so 'Slicker'—if he was alive—wouldn't find out he'd been squealed on. He was alive all right—he could swim like a fish. And pretty soon some more bank jobs turned up that he might as well have signed his name to. But he was slick, and it took the G-men seven years to catch up with him."

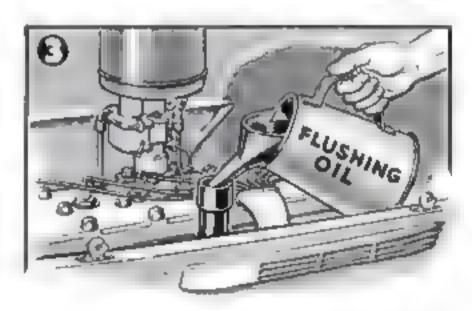
"Yes," Gus said, "they always get their man, though. But since you fellows took to making a club out of this shop, I never get a decent dinner—I always get down to the Park House after the meat's gone. Scram!"

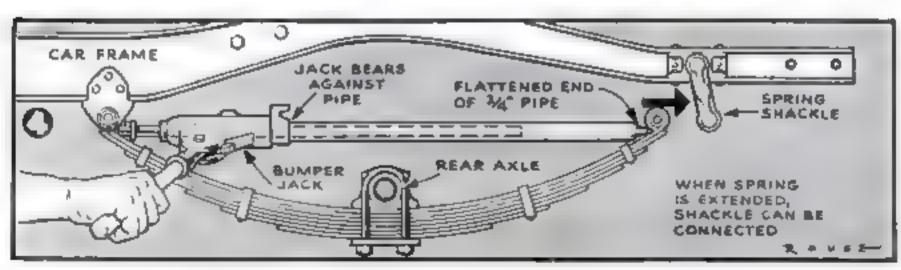
USEFUL AUTO HINTS



- Thieves breaking into a car equipped with this alarm would set the horn blowing. The alarm circuit uses one or more door switches (the type that automatically controls refrigerator lights) installed under the trunk lid or in the doors. Connect them to one side of a double-pole double-throw switch on the instrument panel and a pilot light to the other. The light is a reminder to throw the switch.—J. H. P.
- 2 RUST HOLES in fenders can be repaired by forming a sheet-metal patch to the contour of the underside, attaching with rivets or machine screws, and applying putty and paint. Countersink the rivet holes and file the heads flush. For a break adjoining the body, bend down one edge of the patch, drill holes corresponding to those in the fender edge, and bolt the piece to the body.—J. H. D.
- 3 FLUSH OUT an engine before dropping the oil pan for crankcase repairs. This makes cotter-pin, nut, and bolt removal easier. You also stay cleaner.—H. D. JR.
- 4 EXPANDING A SPRING may be done with a bumper jack and a piece of %" pipe flattened at one end. Rest the jack base and the pipe against the ends of the spring and work the jack until the shackle bolt can be inserted.—N. S. BEEBE.







Water-Alcohol Cocktail

INJECTION USED IN PLANES ALSO GIVES EXTRA POWER TO CARS

By Merrill Folsom

HERE is an adage that gasoline and alcohol don't mix. When the latter is taken internally by the driver, this may be all too true; but injected into the combustion chamber of the automobile engine—that's a different story.

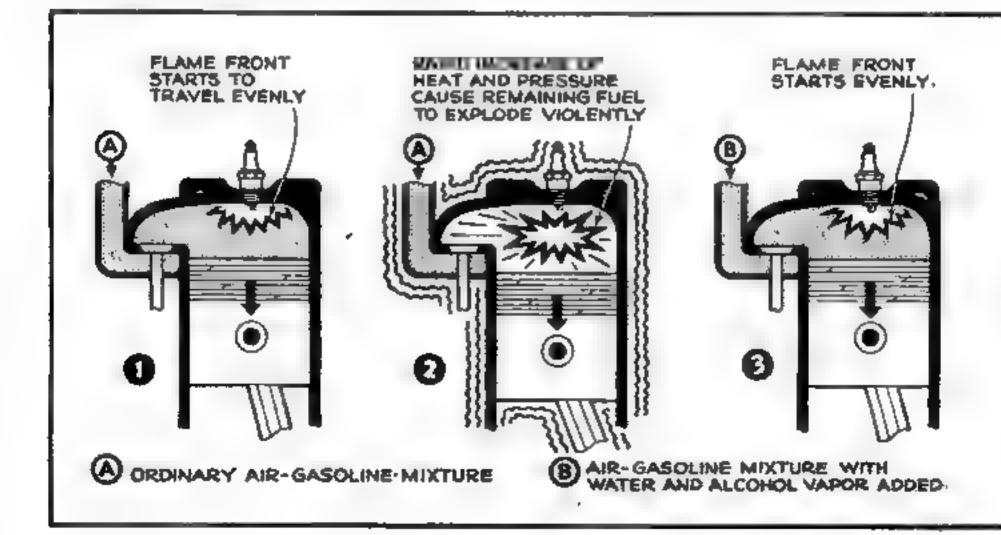
And it may come as a distinct surprise to motorists, long tormented into sulphurous diction by frozen fuel lines and sputtering engines, to learn that water in the combustion chamber adds materially to the performance of a car and to economy of operation. It will relieve their feelings to know, however, that the water is not mixed with the gasoline in the tank but is piped to the combustion chamber through a separate system.

Both alcohol and water are internal coolants in combustion engines. They suppress preignition and detonation and draw higher power output from low-octane gasoline Water alone is good, straight alcohol is the most effective, a 50-50 mixture of the two costs less and is completely satisfactory.

Rainy and foggy weather is usually considered depressing, but it has an opposite effect on the explosive powers of petroleum. On stormy and humid days, and especially nights, you undoubtedly have felt that your car possessed greater power, knocked less, and ran more smoothly than on bright, sunny days. The reason for this increased efficiency was the moisture-freighted atmosphere itself, helping to clean carbon deposits from the engine, smoothing valve operation, and preventing gummy sludge in crankcase oil.

Automotive engineers experimented long ago with devices to inject water into the intake manifold to attain improved performance. Engineers in this country, Hungary, England, and Germany wrestled with the problem even in the days when automobile tops were extra equipment and snappy runabouts boasted a top speed of 40 miles an hour. But the work usually stopped at the experimental stage because of a general demand for engine simplicity and because of an abundance of good-quality gasoline at low cost

While these experiments were being made, a few mechanically minded car owners got out drills, copper tubing, and petcocks, and rigged their cars with pipe lines that carried moist air from the tank at the top of the radiator head into the intake manifold near the carburetor. They hit on a formula that was scientifically sound, for the moist air did not rise from the radiator core and pass into the combustion chamber of the engine until the engine was thoroughly warm and able to handle properly the extra lift in power

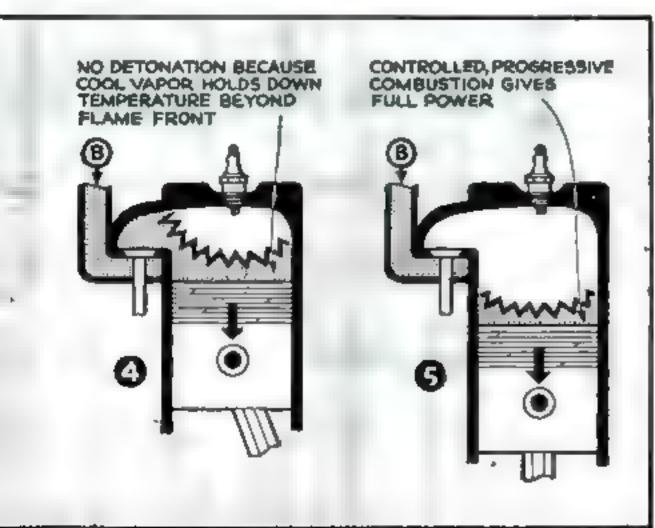


Peps Up Auto Engines

that the moisture could give. But the makeshift water feeder was something short of ideal because of its failure to regulate the flow of moist air at various engine speeds.

Recent tests have produced much new informstion about how fuel composition, combustionchamber design, air-fuel ratio, ignition timing, and engine temperature affect the combustion process. The injection of water or water and alcohol into the combustion chambers of aircraft engines, especially supercharged engines, permits large gains in power without an increase in cylinder temperature. An extra surge of power has been helpful in getting heavy planes off the ground and in making fighter planes swifter in combat. The injections are equally effective in automobiles, especially if supercharged engines are used. They permit the design of high-compression





Above and below, a water-alcohol injector unit for adding power to low-actane gas. The coolant, in the tank at tap left, flows to the unit over a sediment trap.

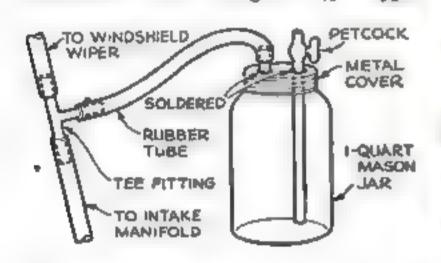
There it goes through a vacuum compensator (lower left below), into a mixer to combine with the gasoline-air vapor, and on to the intake manifold of the engine.



Mason Jar Holds Coolant for Injection into Auto Engine

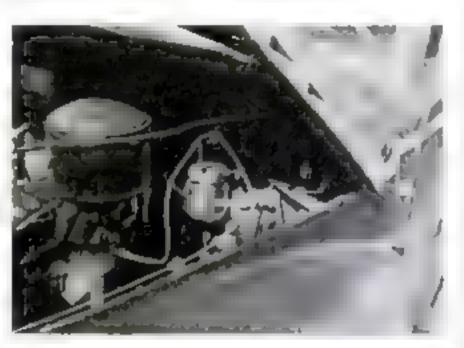
Some improvement in auto performance on present-day low-octane fuels can be secured with this homemade water-alcohol injection device. While it will not make a low-octane gasoline behave like a premium gas—due mainly to the fact that intake-manifold vacuum lessens during acceleration, when it's needed most—the device affords an easy way to experiment with injection coolants.

Insert a tee fitting in the windshieldwiper vacuum line and connect it by rubber tube to a 1" length of 4," copper



tubing soldered in a hole punched in the metal cover of a Mason jar. In a second hole in the cover, solder a 6" length of the tubing and solder a petcock to the upper end.

Mount the jar securely on the fire wall and fill it three quarters of the way up with the coolant. Start the motor and adjust the petcock until the bubbles come in a small, steady stream.—STEPHEN J. BENNIS.



engines of minimum weight whether supercharging is used or not. Alex Taub, noted automobile engineer, explains it thus:

"The effect of any cooling agent upon detonation is clarified by taking the process of combustion in stages. In an average passenger-car engine, the first stage is the ignition. At first gas pressure is simply compression pressure, or around 150 lb. per square inch. The second stage comes when the flame has traveled about a third of the distance. Gas pressure in the unburned portion then is about 250 lb. And the third stage comes when the flame front has moved two thirds of the way across the combustion chamber. At that point the gas pressure in the unburned third is 350 lb.

"From there on, what happens depends on the temperature of the last gas to burn. This gas, if it is in the hot area, would be ready to detonate with very little flame movement. If this last gas is in a cool area, or has had the benefit of a cooling medium, or if its temperature is held down by the work done and the work going on in vaporizing a cooling medium, then, obviously, the flame front completes the travel without self-ignition taking place in this last gas. Thus there is no detonation."

After experimenting with a mixture of water and alcohol in equal parts, engineers of Thompson Products, Inc., of Cleveland, reported to the Society of Automotive Engineers that the best gains in economy and operating efficiency are achieved when fuel of approximately 12 octane numbers lower than that normally required by the engine must be used. They said that not only was knocking eliminated but the injections caused a softening and expulsion of carbon from the engines, reduced crankcase sludge, and resulted in no corrosion or alkali deposits in the engine.

The use of a special internal coolant is not intended as a substitute for the anti-knock ingredients already in the gasoline. Ethyl gasoline was perfected after tests on 30,000 compounds that would reduce fuel knocks and improve power. Alcohol contains little more than half as much fuel value as gasoline, and its use in the combustion chamber by injection is as a coolant rather than a direct source of power.

Explaining the engine speed at which water-alcohol injections are most useful, and the need of a device to start and stop the injections at various engine speeds, the Thompson Products engineering triumvirate of A. T. Colwell, R. E. Cummings, and D. E. Anderson reported to the SAE as follows:

"At higher speeds, volumetric efficiency is decreased and turbulence increased, lowering the octane requirement of the engine. However, at the speed of maximum torque and slightly above that speed, maximum detonation and shock take place. This

range, therefore, will require the maximum amount of internal-coolant injection. Beyond this range, the quantity can be reduced or entirely cut off."

Utilization of water-alcohol injection has the disadvantage of needing an additional fuel-supply system and the necessity of replenishing the supply. The advantages seem to outweigh the disadvantages, however. Some engineers are trying to simplify the additional fuel system by designing a combination carburetor and injector, while the latest device is a separate injector that can be attached to the intake manifold near the carburetor without interfering with the regular fuel system.

A tank for carrying the water-alcohol mixture should be about a tenth the size of the gasoline tank. It can be mounted

above or below carburetor level, but a pump will be needed if it is below. A combination gasoline and water-alcohol pump has been used satisfactorily.

Experience shows that the water used can generally be any that is good for drinking.

Many variables must be considered in computing the cost of injection. While a cheaper, lower-octane gasoline can be used, the economy to be effected depends largely on how wide open the throttle is kept. Greatest economy is achieved in the middle range of the throttle. Wide-open throttle decreases the economy.

There is another important factor, the Thompson engineers told the SAE. Because there is no need to retard spark to eliminate detonation, a more efficient spark position can be maintained when injection is used.

Waterproofing Liquid Immunizes Motors and Wiring to Dunking

Liquid insulation, a war development that waterproofed ignition systems in jeeps and other Army vehicles, is now available for civilian use. Applied to an ignition system, it renders the engine practically immune from water-caused stailing. It can also be painted on an untreated, water-soaked engine to permit quick restarting. An electric motor treated with the liquid and kept under water for two years was run while still under water during a demonstration.

The liquid penetrates other insulating material and forms a tight coating on the metal itself. It is used on auto wiring, spark plugs, and batteries, electric motors, outdoor wiring, flashlight batteries, and the like, U. S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc., of New York, makes it.



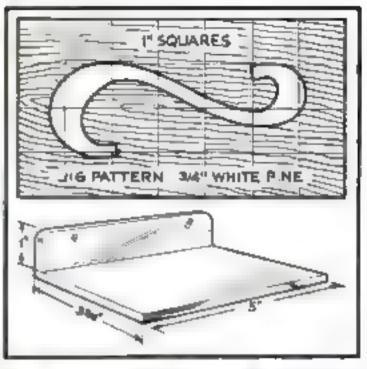
Two years under water apparently had no effect on this electric motor. Treated beforehand with an insulating liquid, it ran while still submerged.



Few cars get a wetting quite like that above, but in an emergency liquid insulation applied to the wet wiring with a brush (below) permits starting.









Sparkling Plastic Wall Bracket Sets Off Colorful Knickknacks

CLEAR plastic, so suitable for projects placed where they can catch and reflect light, is at its best in a wall bracket like that shown above. Not only will it reflect light itself, but it will catch the colors of objects displayed on it.

The curled bracket on the bottom shelf is chiefly ornamental, but it can also furnish additional support if you take pains, when cementing it to the shelf, to place it so that it will just touch the wall behind. Cut a 9%" length from a ¼" by ¾" strip of clear plastic, grind the ends round, and wet-sand and buff them. Then saw out a wooden

jig to the reverse-curve shape. Heat the kitchen oven to about 325 deg. F., and put in the plastic. When it is perfectly limp, remove it with gloves, insert it in the jig, and let it remain there until cool.

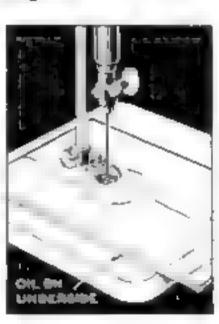
Make the shelf %" by 3%" by 5", grind a chamfer on the three upper outside edges, and wet-sand and buff the ground surfaces. The back is a piece %" by 1" by 5" drilled for screws and ground square on the bottom edge for cementing. Grind a flat surface on the top curl with the miter gauge set at 80 deg. as above, Assemble all the parts with plastic cement.—MAURICE LANNON.

Two Simple Tricks Facilitate Scribing and Sawing of Plastics



SCRIBING marks on clear plastic are often difficult to see, but they become readily visible when you rub over them with soft crayon. Wipe off the excess color, and the line that you have scribed will show up clearly.—ROBERT KOTTMEIER.

PLASTICS sometimes ahow a tendency to gum a jigsaw blade unless a very slow feed is used. To overcome the friction that produces this heat reaction, rub a few drops of light oil on the underside of the part to be cut. Very little oil is needed, and a cleaner cut often results.—R. K.



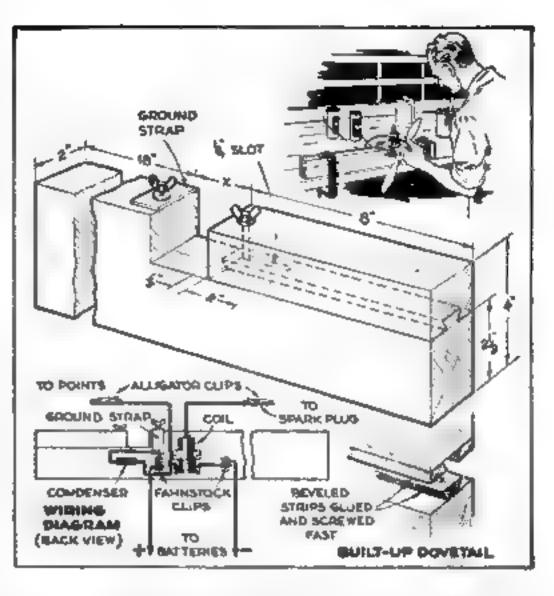
Bench Mount Simplifies Model-Engine Testing

GAS ENGINES designed for model boats, racing cars, and airplanes seldom have mountings adaptable for shop tests. It is a comparatively easy matter, however, to build a bench mount that will hold such a motor firmly in place, even at top speed.

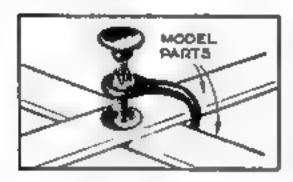
Cut a 28" length of two-by-four into two parts as shown at the right, build up a dovetail track on the adjoining sections with beveled strips, and drill a hole for a bolt 4" in diameter 4" from each edge of the jaw. Then cut a 2" slot in the section under the sliding jaw, using the hole already drilled as the point of origin. This makes it possible to vary the size of the jaw to suit any engine. Mounting flanges on the engine are clamped rigidly under a 1" washer and wing nut placed on each bolt. Slip a 2"

by 4" piece of copper over the stationary bolt for a ground strap touching the engine.

Attach the spark coil to the back of the block, using a leather strap rather than a metal one, for the latter might set up eddy



currents and overheat the coil. As the diagram indicates, one wire leads to the engine points and another to the spark plug. Solder all connections to prevent vibration from loosening them.—MAURICE SCHOENBRUN.



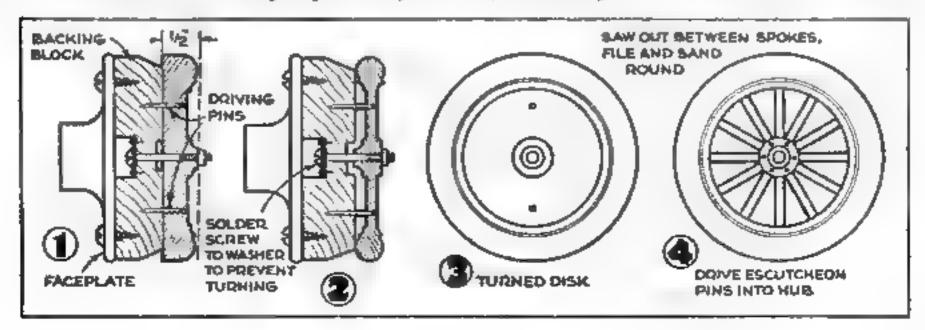
Earrings Serve as Clamps in Modelmaking

CHEAP earrings from the five-and-ten make ideal clamps when tiny parts of a model must be glued together. Remove the pendant or other ornament, and the earring is ready for use. The screws will exert more than enough pressure to hold the parts until the glue dries.—D. H.

Model Auto Wheel Formed in One Piece by Sawing Out Spokes

MINIATURE automobile wheels can be produced in one solid piece by cutting out the spaces between the spokes with a coping saw and then rounding off the spokes themselves with a file and sandpaper. This climinates the task of fitting separate spokes

into the hub and rim. In turning the disk, mount the stock on the faceplate of the lathe as shown in Fig. 1 after soldering the center screw to the washer. When one face has been turned, reverse the wheel, as in Fig. 2, and complete the other side.—J. N. H.





By ROY L. CLOUGH, JR.

ON DRAWING boards and in secret test hangars of at least a dozen major companies and scores of smaller ones the helicopter of the near future is being evolved.

Rotating-wing craft have caught the public fancy, and manufacturers are hurrying to perfect their direct-lift wares for the postwar market. Already at least three distinct types have flown successfully.

In the helicopter, torque effect is one of the major problems. If a single rotor were attached to a power source with no provision for this effect the entire fuselage would spin around and around. Two rotors revolving in opposite directions around a common center overcome this tendency.

Counter rotation is employed in Skyhook, a model that flies straight up like the real thing and, when the power is expended, descends in a spiral and lands on its wheels. Skyhook is best flown indoors, but may be sent aloft outdoors on calm days.

It will be noted that the motor tube, which also serves as a shaft for the lower rotor, is attached only by a simple bearing at the

Skyhook...

lower end. The upper end rotates freely in a hole in the top of the fuselage with '%" clearance all around. Power absorption in one rotor is constantly balanced by that of the other and an unbalanced torque condition cannot occur.

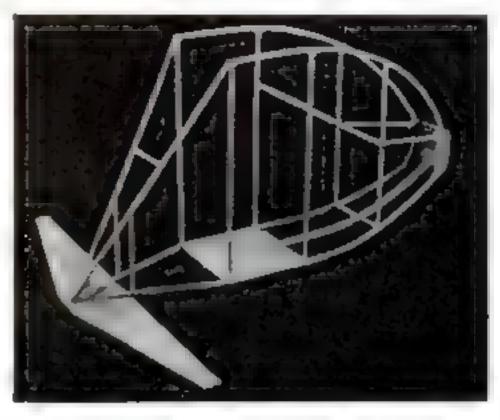
Elimination of torque is not enough, however, to obtain satisfactory flights in this type of model; hence the directional vanc pointing rearward from the top of the fuselage.

As the downwash of air leaves the lower rotor, it does so with a rotary motion and tends to impart this motion to the fuselage and cause it to revolve in the direction of rotation of the lower set of blades. To forestall this effect, the vane is attached at approximately the same angle as the upper rotor, and in this position acts to exert a push in the opposite direction and keep the fuselage pointed straight. The tips of the lower rotor are bent downward at a 30-deg, angle to give adequate air flow over the directional vane

A word of caution: A free-flight model helicopter is not an easy thing to build because of the number of "bugs" inherent in the helicopter idea. In fact, it might be said that if a model helicopter flies at all, it's good! Therefore, it is recommended that the plans be followed closely.

Try to keep the weight down. Do not dope or add unnecessary detail to the model. Excessive weight means more power will be required to fly it, and more power means more rubber, fewer winds, and more weight. This can develop into a vicious circle,

Notice mounting strip for the front wheel between the bottom longerons of this unfinished fuselage. A cross brace midway at the rear odds strength,



A FLYING MODEL HELICOPTER

It is best to form the motor tube of 1/20" medium-soft sheet balsa, but if this is not obtainable use 1/16" stock, well sanded. To avoid splitting, soak the wood in hot water before bending it around a circular form and wrapping in place with gauze. If a form of the size indicated is not available, the diameter of the tube may be safely altered, but remember to change the hole in the motor guide plate accordingly to retain the \%" clearance.

When the tube is thoroughly dry, slip it from the form and cement the edges together. Near one end of the tube cut two small holes in opposite sides for a short length of 4" dowel to hold the end of the rubber motor. Run a bead of cement around the edges of these

boles to prevent the wood from splitting.

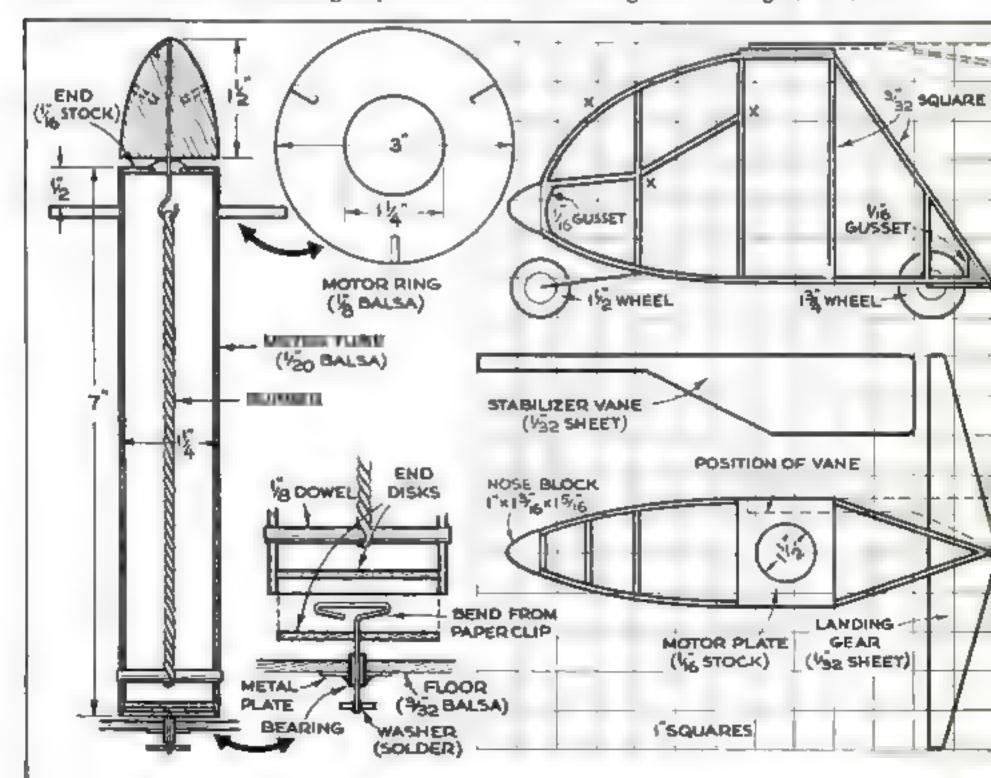
From 1/16" medium stock cut three disks
to fit closely inside the tube. Cement one
flush with the upper end of the tube and
another about %" inside the lower end.
Keep the third for future use.

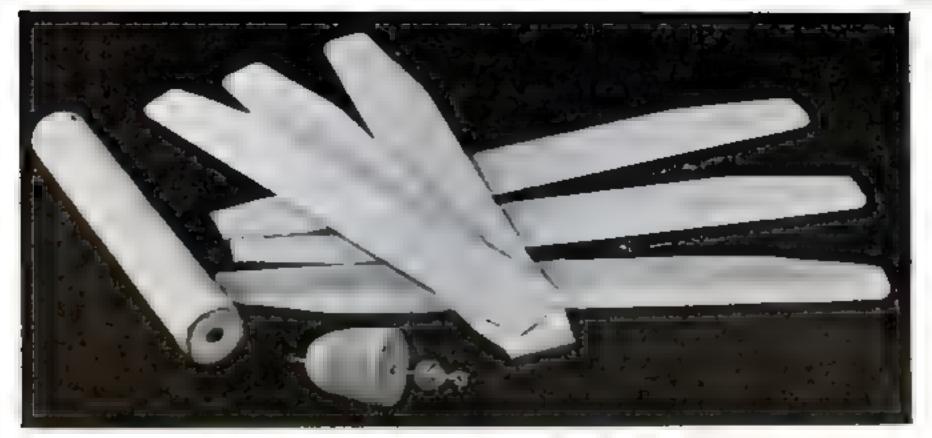
Build one side of the fuselage upon the



Two rotors revolving in apposite directions overcome torque.

other as in a conventional model, using 3/32" square medium balsa strip. Soak the upper longerons in hot water before bending. Crosspieces are required at the points marked "X" in the plan, and another may be placed between the upper longerons near the rear for greater strength. The floor





Motive ports include six rotor blades, motor tube, and top rotor hub. Note lower blades are cut sharter.

plate shown in one photo is 3,32" by 24." by 2%". Center a 1.32" by %" atrip between the lower longerons from the floor plate to the nose to support the front wheel.

Cover the windows with cellophane or light celluloid and place dark-blue tissue on the rest of the fuselage, except for the space occupied by the motor guide plate on top and the floor below. Water-shrink, but do not done, the covering,

Form the landing gear from 1/32" hard balsa sheet, cement it to the lower longerons as indicated, and mount 1 % " balsa or celluloid wheels on its ends with plns. Attach the 114" front wheel with a wire strut.

Cut the six rotor blades from 1 20" balsa, well sanded. Notice that the plan below shows the top aurface of the upper biades and the bottom surface of the lower, since the upper rotor moves counter-clockwise and the lower clockwise when viewed from above. Also notice the shape of the cross section. Do not dope these blades.

Carve the upper rotor hub from soft balsa and install the motor book through a standard thrust-plug and bearing as shown. The motor ring may be cut from ¾" balsa, but two 1/16" sheets glued together with the grain crosswise have greater strength. Cement the ring to the motor tube about ?₂" from the upper end.

Attach the upper blades to the rotor hub at a pitch of 25 deg., with a 2" dihedral the ring at 25 deg. but with no dihedral. Bend down the tips as shown. Make certain that all blades balance and track evenly

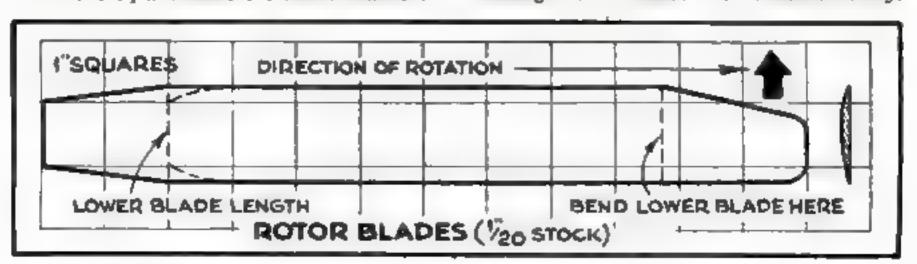
Now bend a paper clip to the shape shown on the plan so that it will stand upright. Thrust the stem through the third disk cut for the motor tube until the bent part rests flat against one side. Put plenty of cement into the recess at the lower end of the tube and push the disk with wire attached inside.

The lower bearing is a $\frac{1}{4}$ " length of 1/16" o.d. brans tubing soldered into a 1/4" by 1/4" piece of tin plate. Cement the latter to the center of the floor plate.

Next cut the directional vans from 1/20" sheet and cement it to the motor plate at the point indicated on the plan. Wet the wood at the thin part and twist until the vane has approximately the same pitch in the same direction as the upper rotor.

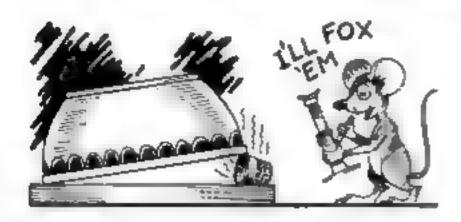
Now install the rubber motor. About four loops, or eight strands, of 1/4" flat rubber are required. Slip the tube through the motor guide plate and lower it into the fuselage. Poke the lower shaft through the bottom bearing. Solder a washer to the end to hold it, or bend over the end of the shaft, and Skykook is ready for a trial flight.

All take-offs should be from a level surface. Hold the circular lower rotor hub stationary and wind the upper blades. Set the model on the ground with upper and lower rotors between forked thumb and under the tips. Mount the lower blades on — forefinger and release both simultaneously.



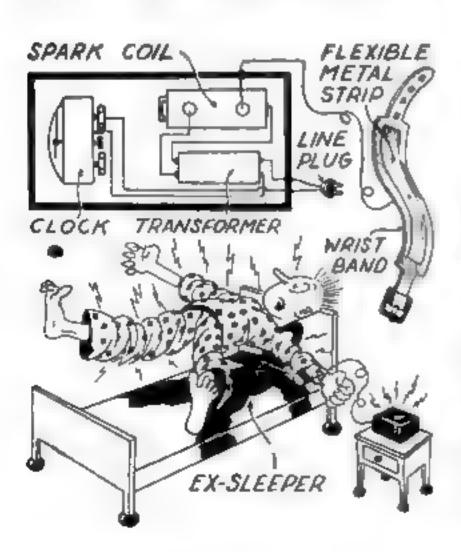
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky-if it works.

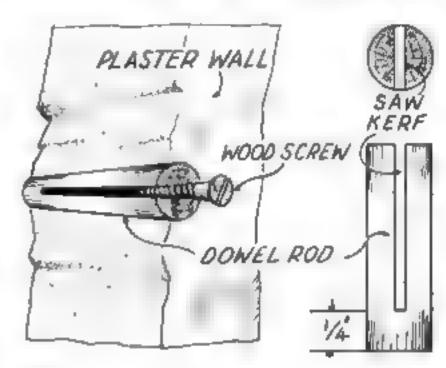


OUT OF MOUSETRAPS? I was recently, so I inverted a bowl on a 12" square board and propped the bowl on a thimble stuffed with cheese. When Mr. Mouse crept under to gnaw, down came the bowl. Board and bowl were then carried to a bucket of water, and the mouse was dumped in. It's a trap anyone can make.—Mes. Carrie D SMITH.

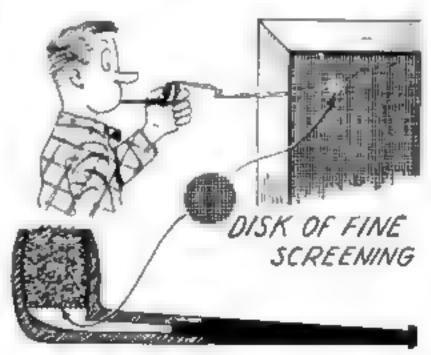
NIGHTWORK STARTER is what I call my device for getting up for my night-shift job without disturbing others asleep in my room. A slight electric tingle when the circuit is completed by the alarm key of a clock jars me out of my dreams. Difficulties: a sleeper who tosses may snarl himself in the wire; one who frightens easily may yell when shocked,—DAN ORLANDO.



WITHOUT A TOGGLE BOLT or expansion plug to my name and no time to dash out to the hardware store, I still got a builetin board on the wall in time for evening school-shop classes. I used dowel plugs cut deep



with a saw. Driving a screw into the kerf expands the sides. The plugs hold as well in concrete and brick walls as they do in plaster.—HERMAN D. POST.



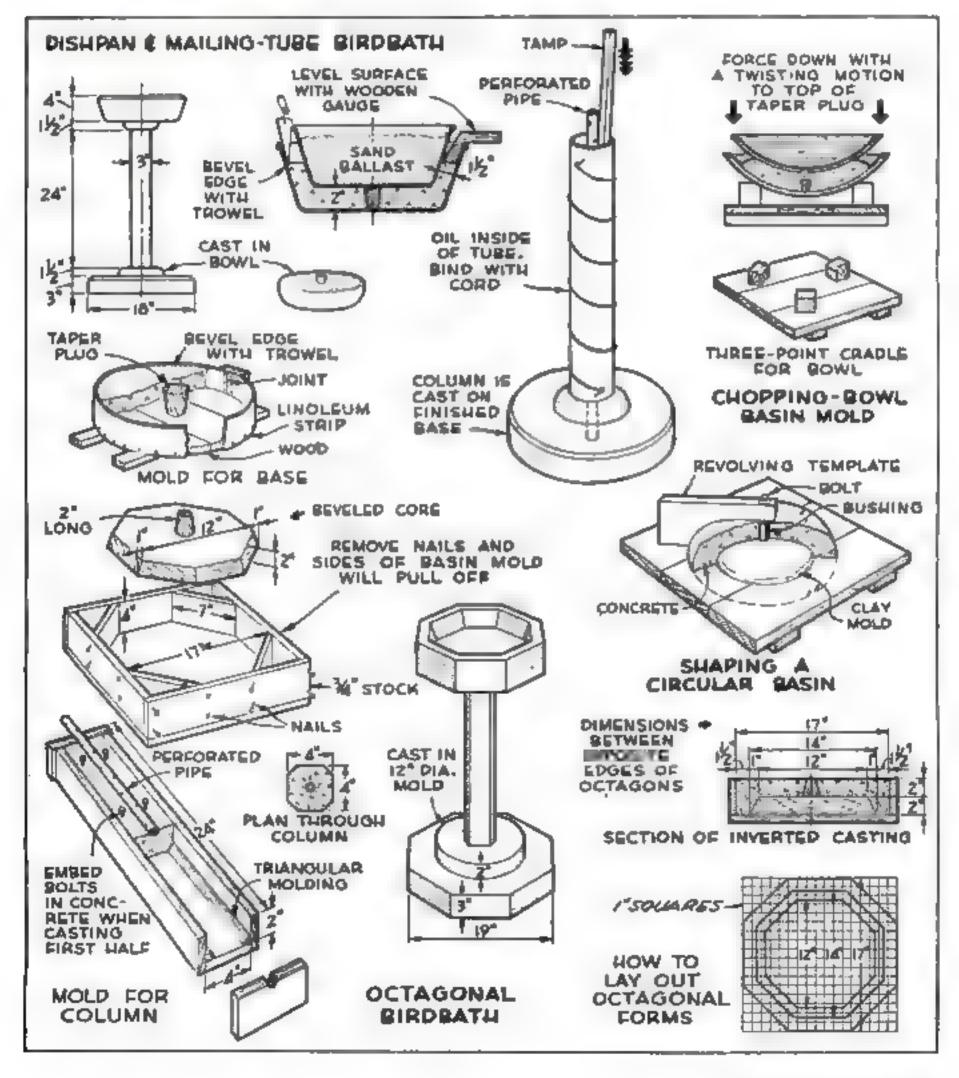
SCREEN-FILTERED SMOKE adds to my enjoyment of a pipe since I thought to cut a disk from a piece of acreening and plant it in the pipe bowl. The disk prevents clogging of the stem by particles of tobacco and acts also as a grate to help keep the fire going. If you must take the disk from acreening in service, stand by with the pipe so the smoke will make insects stay outside the house where they belong.—E. H. MORRILL.

CONCRETE BIRDBATHS



BIRDBATHS increase the charm of a garden or yard in double measure. They provide a focal point of interest in an open vista, and they lure feathered songsters that might not otherwise pay you a visit. Here are designs for two—with three optional methods of casting a circular basin.

Before mixing the concrete, have all the forms or molds ready. Dishpans of two sizes, a mailing tube at least 3" in diameter, a bowl, and a circular box made of wood and linoleum constitute one of the simplest methods of molding a bath. A small pipe, drilled here and there to hold the



FOR YOUR GARDEN

concrete, adds necessary strength to the base and column. Removable taper plugs about 1" in diameter and 2" long provide holes in all circular pieces for this pipe.

Molds and forms for the octagonal birdbath require more time to prepare, but aside from that it is just as simple. Cast the column in halves, embedding anchor bolts in the first and allowing it to cure before pressing down this half on the fresh concrete of the second. Grease the inside faces of all forms for both baths before pouring the concrete.

Recommended proportions of concrete for this class of work are 1 part cement, 1% parts clean sand, and 2 parts fine gravel. Mix the sand and cement in a steel wheelbarrow, work in the gravel, and then add water slowly until the concrete has a plastic, but not mushy, consistency.—HI SIBLEY.

INDIVIDUAL RACKS DISPLAY PLATES TO ADVANTAGE

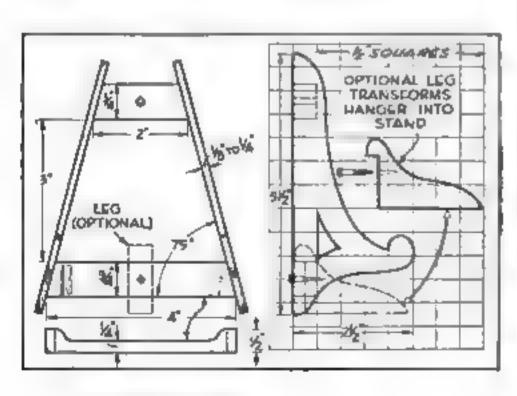
INDIVIDUAL wooden wall racks offer a pleasing way to display decorative plates. A rack such as that shown in use in Fig. 1 is suitable for plates 6" to 8\%" in diameter. and should require only an hour or so of the average craftsman's time. As indicated in the drawing below, the rack can be fitted with a leg that will convert it into a stand for use on a shelf.

Two sidepieces may be cut simultaneously from plywood ¼" to ¼" thick. Sketch the side profile of the rack on one piece of material, then fasten this piece to another by driving brads through waste areas. Jigsaw out the triangular opening, and then cut the outline.

Strips measuring about 4" by 4" are excellent for the two cross members. Cut the ends of these on an angle of about 75 deg. The crosspieces, especially the lower one, will look better if the thickness is reduced to 4" for most of the length. Fasten each joint (Fig. 2) with glue and two small brads. Drill holes in the crosspieces to receive mounting screws (Fig. 3). Set all nailheads and fill the holes before applying the finish you prefer.—W. E. B.









OCTOBER, 1945 153



Because of its speed and maneuverability, the Novy expects the Seahawk Scout to hold its own in combat.

AERIAL EYE OF THE FLEET

By PAUL PLECAN

Lion planes, the Curtiss Scahawk is fast replacing the older and battle-weary Kingfishers and Seagulla that have served the Navy so magnificently. Capable of flying faster, higher, and farther than any previous Navy scout plane, the Seahawk mounts two large-caliber guns in the wings to keep itself out of trouble. This single-seat, single-float, low-wing seaplane develops nearly three times the power of earlier models; it has a nine-cylinder engine and a four-blade propeller. Measuring 36' 5" in length, the Seahawk has a span of 41'

As with the previous planes in this series,

modelers will find all the necessary details and measurements on the accompanying scale drawing. No templates have been laid out for the canopy, however, because of the difficulty involved in working with such small sizes. After carving the cockpit in the fuselage, fashion the canopy out of small strips of celluloid by the "cut and try" method and cement it in place.

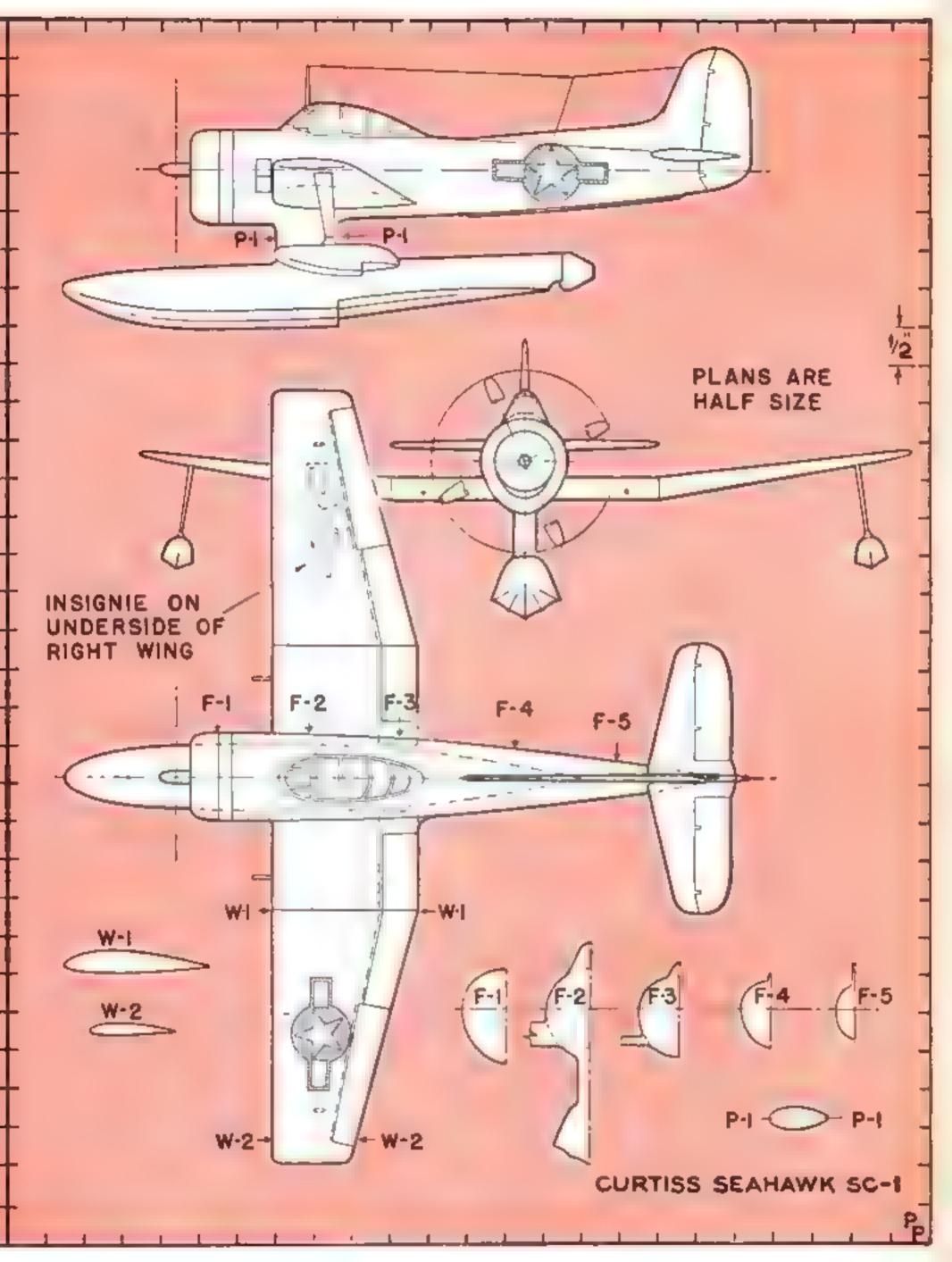
Sand the scalloped underside of the float and cement the unit to the streamlined pylon which is, in turn, cemented to the fuselage. The thin keel strip under the rear half of the fuselage can be simulated by a length of wire carefully cemented into place.

To give your models a slick appearance, use wood filler, but let it dry thoroughly before sanding.

You must look closely to tell the real plane from the model. Below is an actual Seahawk in flight.







OCTOBER, 1945

Soldier Builds Boat from Two Gas Tanks of Fighter Plane

Two discarded gasoline tanks from a P-38 Lightning, an air-compressor engine from a salvage yard, and a few scraps of metal gave Sgt. Donald E. Hudson, of DeKalb, Ill., all he needed to build a two-seater power boat. He cut the top of each tank away, welded the pair together by means of connecting bars, mounted the motor between, and formed a propeller of the scrap.



Tiny Piano Formed from Plane Scrap by Hospital Patient

AIRPLANE scrap was used by a patient at the U.S. Naval Hospital in Long Beach, Calif., to make the miniature plane below. The plane consists chiefly of pieces of clear acrylic plastic salvaged from the nose of a plane. A music box inside provides tunes,





Former Marine Produces Many Types of Model Airplanes

Borrowing \$500, Albert M. Wildt set himmelf up in business some time ago as a manufacturer of model airplanes. Now, as owner of the Falcon Model Airplane Company,
of Long Beach, Calif., the 33-year-old former Marine finds a steady demand for his
products. Above, he holds one of his favorite models—a tether-controlled speedster
powered by a single-cylinder gasoline engine, which, he reports, has propelled the
model at a top speed of 133 m.p.h.

Your Dream-Boat Design May Win \$250 Bond

DO YOU plan some day to build or buy an ideal boat? If so, your ideas may be worth money. For the best designs for boats not more than 35' long, Popular Science Monthly will award a \$250 war bond as first prize and an equal sum in 15 lesser prizes. Entries must be postmarked not later than November 30, 1945. For full details of the contest, see Page 172 of the September issue of Popular Science Monthly.

LIGHTHOUSE BANK FLASHES

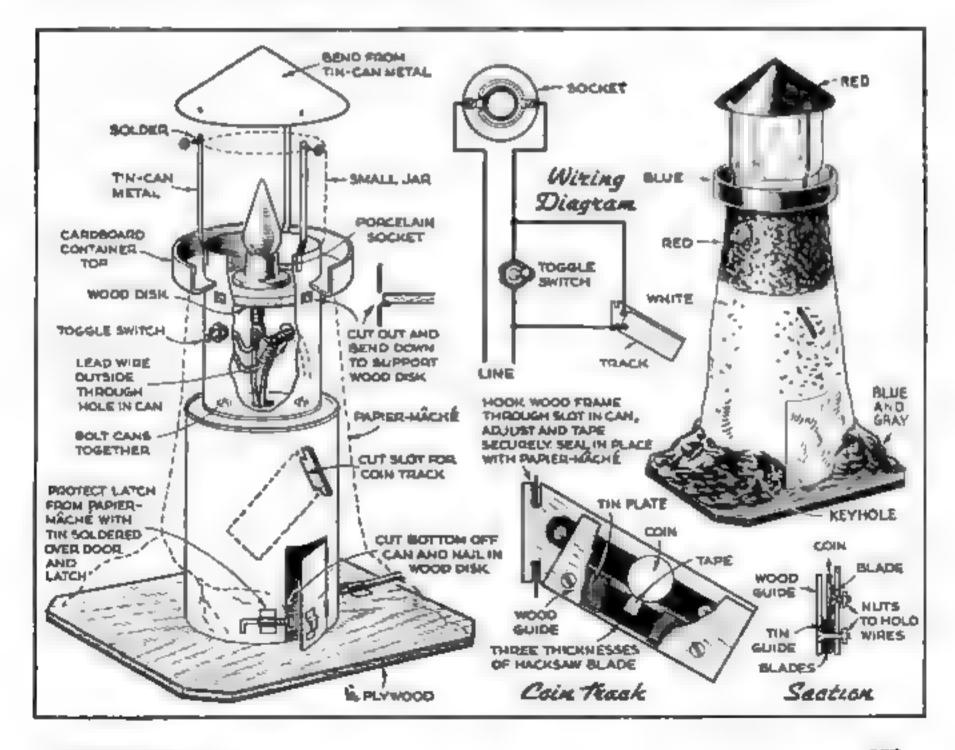
FOR EACH COIN

ACTION-MINDED kids who won't drop coins into piggy banks unless they hear 'em squeal will find all they're looking for in this lighthouse coin-catcher. The light blinks three times for every piece of change that hits the rocks.

One tall tomato-juice can and one smaller one make up the structural framework of the tower. The electrical equipment consists of a coin track, a lamp socket, and a switch, wired as shown in the diagram. Since the switch jumps the coin track, the 110-volt light can be turned on and made to double for a night lamp. To make the coin track, bend a piece of tin-can metal around the top and sides of three backsaw blades and clamp all between two strips of wood, Screw another blade fragment to the inside of one of the strips so that electrical contact will be completed when a coin rides down the track. Masking two parts of the track with tape will cause the light to flash.



Cover the frame completely with papiermaché, Insert a nail through the soft papiermaché base to the latch hook. The hole it leaves will be practically invisible but will enable you to unlock the door with the help of another nail.—JOHN SCHUSTER.



HIGH-RELIEF PANEL CARVING

out from their background, high relief takes panel carving well into the realm of sculpture. Whereas low-relief carving involves only slight depth between planes, high-relief work commonly uses ornamentation or figures that are more nearly formed "in the round" and that approach the likeness of full-figure carving. Such woodworking is modeling in the true sense.

High-relief carving adds to the grace of well-executed low relief the charm of high lights and dark shadows and a flow of tones over surfaces ever-changing in direction. Wrought from solid wood, it expresses the creative bent of the workman and his skill with tools.

Select well-seasoned wood of a thickness sufficient to leave a substantial backing after the ground has been deeply sunk. If a door panel, such as that illustrated, is the project to be carved, fit it to the frame before taking any other steps, as portions carved thin may later render it fragile.

What are the first steps in carving? The procedure shown in the accompanying photographs is typical. Transfer the pattern to the workpiece, clamp the work with the bench vise, and lay out the chisels in orderly array so they will be conveniently

at hand while the modeling goes forward from one part to another.

Outline, that is "firm in" the raised part with tools most nearly fitting the curves and by making use of a narrow, flat chisel where convenient. Hold the tool in a vertical position with the edge slightly outside the line and strike it with the mallet just hard enough to sink it well into the wood. If the wood crushes back of the line, strike lighter blows.

In working the panel shown, ignore the notches in the edges of the leaves during the outlining. Bevel the waste wood to the line and, if the depth is not sufficient, go around a second time with vertical cuts. Rough down the ground with gouge cuts made diagonally and with the grain, or rout it by machine. Outline the flower centers with a 1/4" gouge in two or three stages to prevent splitting off of the "pearls," that is, the small domes.

Does modeling come next? The next step after the firming in has been completed is "bosting"—literally "sketching." It is a broad over-all shaping of the design in which the surface of the raised part is roughly carved to the dips and rises of the finished work, establishing the general rhythm in the third dimension.

How can a drawing guide modeling? An inexperienced craftsman can avoid uncertainty by modeling half the design in clay or soap according to the drawing, and reworking it until it seems right. With this to follow, he can carve with assurance and greater speed.

With a large gouge, left, the ground is out both diagonally and with the grain. Spirals are out below with a gouge. A flat chisel is often used.





By EDWIN M. LOVE

Doesn't bosting destroy guide lines! Yes, many of the lines are lost and must be redrawn on the new surface before further carving can proceed. If desirable, they can be saved by shallow firming in or by acoring with a V-tool before the bosting is started, but care must be taken not to cut so deeply that the marks cannot be removed with chisels and gouges in the course of carving. Safeguard the delicate tendrils by outlining them in club-shaped masses to give them strength to stand up during the bosting.

Is there a general plan of modeling? There is such a plan. The cartouche or scroll forms a thick mass from which stems and leaves spring. As the leaf clusters divide, the level falls. The stem rises again as the clusters grow over the background leaves, and sinks beyond to the ground. This cycle is repeated along the upper stem. Upon the rhythmic grace of these lines depends much of the

quality of the carving in the finished work.

How is detail carving handled? Outline
the center boss of the cartouche with a
V-tool and carve the sides with a flat chisel
to form a sort of gable with convex sides.
Roll the three scrolls toward the ground
and slope them inward toward the boss with

Light pressure and a twist of the gauge will keep delicate work from crumbling during trimming such as that of the inside of the tendril curve below.



Shearing cuts with a flat chisel bevel the border of the panel, reducing apparent height to leaves may roll over it slightly.

a flat chisel; then hollow the scrolls at the centers with a gouge. The coved edges, carved from both ends, sweep down toward the ground and coil over the scrolls, continuing as beveled edges of the spirals.

To insure a strong shadow under the cartouche, dip the lower portion nearly to

Use of a narrow, flat chisel is often convenient. Such a tool is employed here in beveling the edge of a stem. These chisel cuts are long and clean.





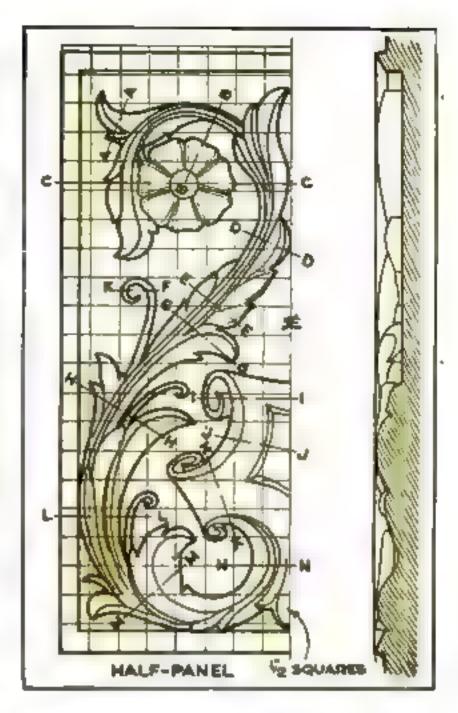


Above, a spoon skew is found handy for working in the corners while tauching up the ground. Below, a wide butt chisel is used for straightening the border. The edge is racked down from one corner.



the ground and swing the side flutes into the leaves. These leaves flow around the stems, dipping over the background and curling up at the tips. The upper leaves, showing their backs, have sharp-edged center ribs. Their sides slope away and are hollowed distinctly with gouge cuts. The under leaves, on the other hand, expose their faces and are cupped.

Why aren't stems and tendrils rounded?
Stems are traditionally square in section in

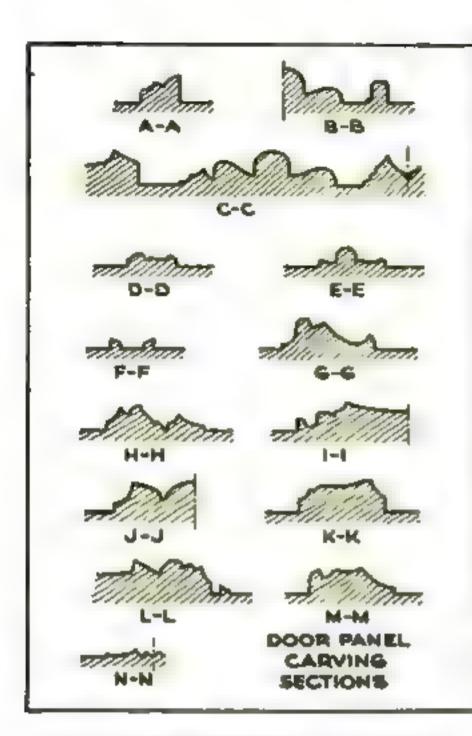


many types of strongly modeled carvings. In the design shown the corners are chamfered, a treatment that lends strength and snap to the design. The leaves are tangent to the stems, and the stems, emerging from leaf clusters, are flat on top, assuming octagonal form as they rise over the under leaves. Their chamfers become the modeled sides of the leaves. Tendrils slope downward toward the ground and are carved with tops beveled toward the inside of the curves.

It is not necessary that members of a pair be exact opposites, for one on the left side may spiral uniformly downward toward the tip, while its mate dips and rises again. So also with the leaves. Small variations can be introduced, designed with care and appearing purposeful instead of seeming to be the result of carelessness.

How ore the flowers carved? Shape the petals as circular pads dipping at the centers and rolling toward the ground at the tips. The outer edges rise because they are lying on the leaves. Separate them with a V-tool and hollow them with a gouge. Round the "pearls," keeping them almost at the full height of the piece.

What are the finishing touches? Complete the leaves by cutting in the edge notches and trimming up the modeling. True the edges with clean vertical offsets



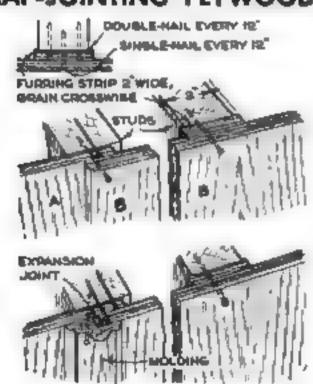


And here is the completed panel. Sections at the various points in the design are shown at left, keyed for reference to the holf-panel design in the plan and profile drawings on the facing page.

that cast outlining shadows. Note how the inside leaves above the cartouche turn outward and slightly over the stems, emphasizing the curve at that point. Touch up the sides of the stems, especially where they join the under leaves. Lessen the apparent height of the border by beveling it inward, allowing in the process a slight roll of the leaves over the inner edge of the border.

The finished effect of the carving should be that of long, free strokes. Do not attempt to plane the surface to smoothness. Leave sandpaper strictly alone. Much of the charm of a high-relief carving of this nature depends on the tool marks—not scratches or rough spots made by careless cutting against the grain, but the prints of clean, purposeful gouge work.

LAP-JOINTING PLYWOOD WALLBOARD [WOODWORKING]



Raised panels with iap joints simplify installation of interior plywood wallboard. Vertical joints are made on stude, while horizontal joints are put on girls consisting of blocks nailed between stude on a level line. Bail panels A directly to the stude, Fur the remaining stude with 2 plywood strips cut with the grain of the outer piles running crosswise Nati cheets B in place. The edges may be left square, beveled, chamfered, or rounded. Since the nails spring, this method allows for elight movement of the frame from shrinking and swelling

Sheets B may be mined at the joints and on the furring strips. Apply a heavy enough coal of thick casein glue to squeeze out at the edges, and nall in place. Scrape off the squeezed-out glue and, if a stained or a natural finish is to be applied, carefully clean with a damp cloth, as the glue itself will stain and also will prevent other stains from penetrating. Since gluing precludes joint movement, expansion gaps must be provided at openings, ceilings, floors, and if possible at corners.

To apply moldings to a joint, nail the plywood in place and hide the nailheads with a rabbeted molding nailed over the lap,

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



TABLE TRICKS

SHRINKING A HALF DOLLAR so it will alip through a hole the size of a nickel isn't much of a stunt in theory nowadays. It can be done physically as well! Cut a hole in paper and let your friends try first. They will give up soon enough, and when they do, show them how. Crease the paper through the center of the hole, fold it, and then work the crease inward and upward, as indicated in the photo below. This stretches the hole so the half dollar will fall through.

FIRE CARRIED IN YOUR HANDS will astonish guests at dinner. When they are taking their seats light one candle in the ordinary way; but then let the match go out, and discard it with a remark that you don't need a match anyway. Cup your hands, hold them over the candle flame, pick up a light from it, and carry it ostentatiously to the remaining candle or candles.

Sound hard? It won't require superhuman powers if you have a headless wooden match atem concealed between the two middle fingers of one hand! To extinguish it eventually, blow as if to cool your hands.



CHECKERS SWAP COLORS in this trick which, however, you can't work against an opponent during a game. Stack six or eight in two pites, one red and the other black, and then cover them with rolled tubes of paper twisted at one end into a handle.

Shuffle the piles, lifting them occasionally so no one can miss seeing the exposed bottom checker. Then set them down and ask someons to tell the color of each pile. If he has been observant, he will be wrong! For the bottom checkers will fool him. The underside of the black is painted red, that of the red painted black.

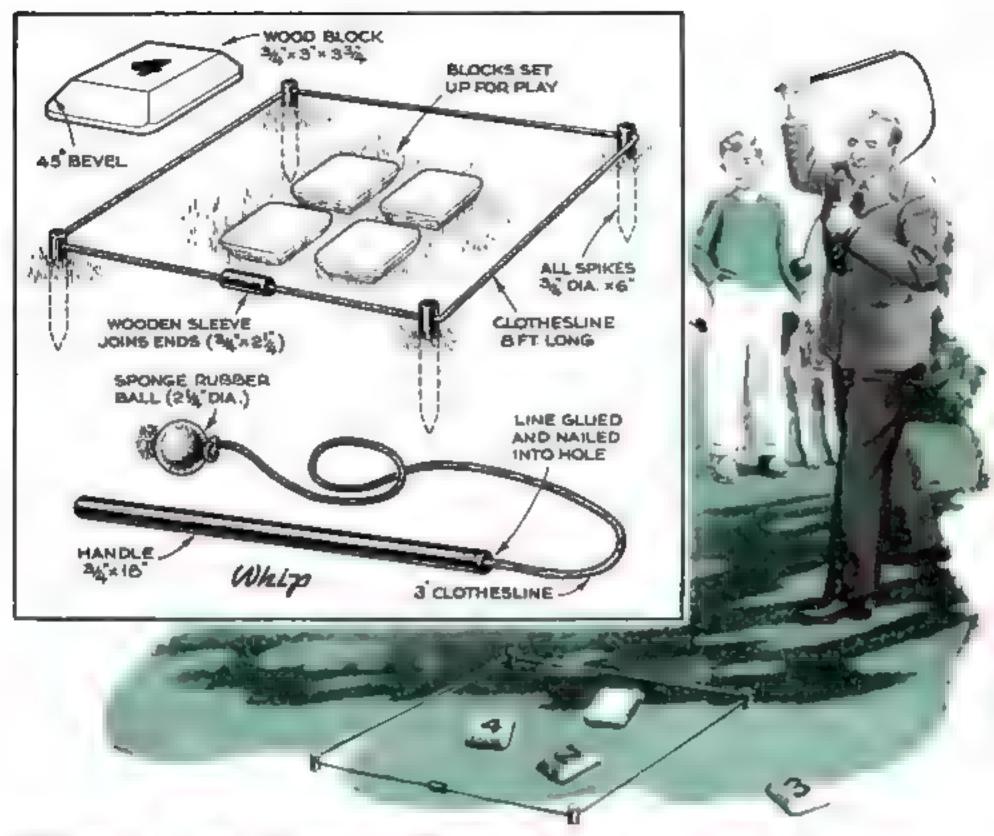


KINGS ARE CLUBBY, even those of spades, hearts, and diamonds. Distributed in a deck of cards, they turn up together-if you do the necessary stacking!

Exhibit four kings fanwise; then put them on top of the deck, take up the top card, show it to be a king, place it on the bottom of the deck, and take off the next two one at a time and insert them anywhere in the pack. Now, have someone cut the deck and then look through it. All four kings will be together again!

Here's why. Behind the second king right at the start are secreted two other court cards. They won't show if you hold the fan carefully when exhibiting it.





Whip Makes Blocks Fly in Lively Lawn Game

By MYRON FLEISHMAN

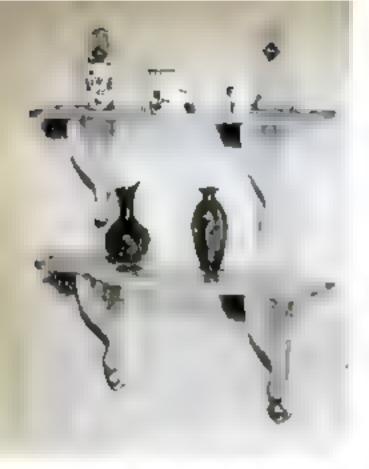
OU have played games with balls, bats, rackets, darts, and marbles, but the chances are you have never played one with a whip. This is a real action game for both grown-ups and youngsters—the latter not necessarily on the receiving end.

Drive the four pins into the lawn to form a 24" square with the clothesline taut about 1" off the ground. Then place the four blocks in the center with their numbered sides down—you can tell their value by the color, which should be different for each.

Each player takes a turn, standing off from the square and whipping down at the blocks in an effort to turn them over. They will fly high if hit near an edge. If they stay in the square when turned over, the numbers count double; if they flip outside, just face value counts—but only if they land numbered side up. Any block can be whipped repeatedly as long as it stays in the square, but once it lands outside it can't be touched again and won't count if the numbered face is down.

Bevel the edges of the blocks as shown in the drawing so they will be easier to turn over. Use an 8' clothesline for the square and join its ends by gluing them into a wood sleeve and pinning with brads. The length of the whip may be that most suitable to the players. Glue and pin one end of a length of clothesline into a 2\\\ \frac{1}{2}'' deep hole in the end of the handle; then thread the other end through the hole in the rubber ball and knot it.

The game is strictly one for outdoors. Even if you could arrange a square for a floor, the blocks would fly too high for comfort. They will also fly uncomfortably high if you play on hard ground.

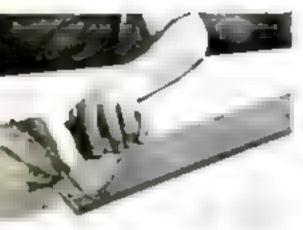


Seven Steps to a Handmade KNICKKNACK SHELF

By Charles and Bertram Brownold

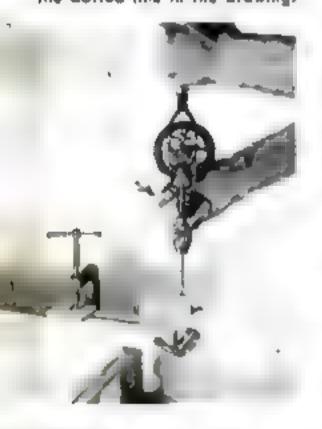
THIS ornamental shelf, ideal for displaying small decorative objects, may be made with the simplest hand tools. As the photos show, not even a workbench or vise need be used, since a kitchen table and a C-clamp jig serve as satisfactory substitutes. The simplicity of construction makes this a pleasant one-evening project for those without access to regular shop facilities.

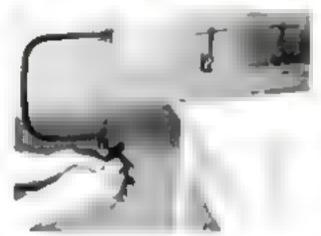
No screws show on the completed shelf, which is held to the wall by means of four screws, their heads covered as shown at the left by ornamental upholsterers nails. The stock, %" or ½" thick, should be capable of a fine finish.



Make cardboard patterns; then arrange the layout for minimum waste, especially if fine wood is used. Watch grain direction.

Drill for a 3 16" or "4" dowel exactly 2"4" from the back of the bracket, as indicated by the dotted line in the drawing.

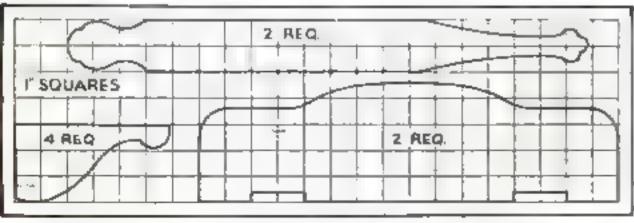




With the wood clamped to a table the eight pieces are cut to size with a coping saw. Too much overhang in sawing will cause chatter.

Then drill the shelves for dowels on the underside 2%" from each notch and 3" from each side edge. Tape the bit for a "4" depth gauge.





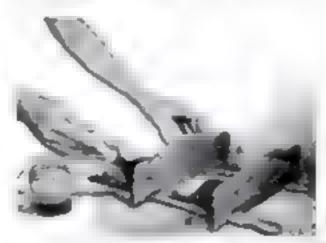


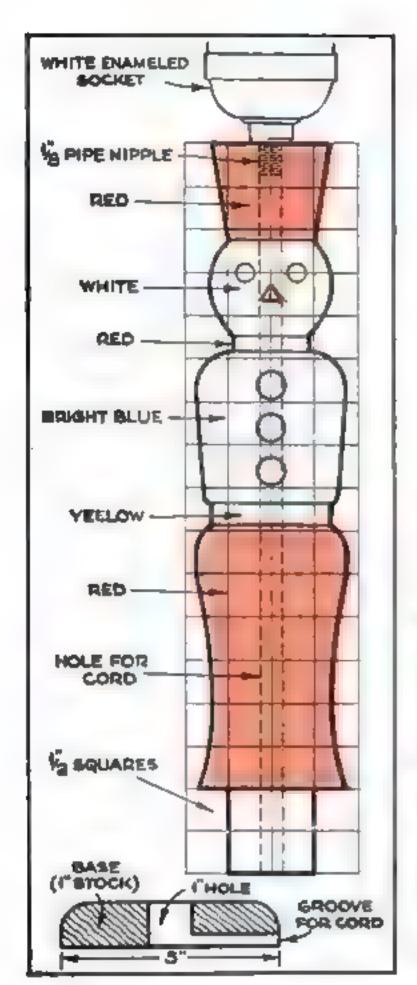
This jug clamped to the table for a vise holds a part as its outer edge is sanded round with a strip of sandpaper reinforced with tape.

Drill the two vertical members and countersiak the holes in the back, glue dowels into the brackets and shelves, and assemble with screws.



Shelloc thinned with alcohol is a good finish for mahagany and other cabinet woods. Apply three coats, rubbing after each with fine steel wood, then polish well with wax. Use point or store on soft woods.







WOODEN-SOLDIER BEDSIDE LAMP IS QUICK TURNING PROJECT

BRIGHTLY decked in red, white, blue, and yellow, this toy-soldier lamp will be a delight in any child's room. The soldier is turned from hardwood, and the hole for the cord is bored from both ends to meet at the middle. Cement into the top end a pipe nipple on which to screw the lamp socket. Turn the base, bore it to receive the lower end of the soldier, and cut a channel in the bottom for the cord.

Eyes, nose, and buttons may be upholsterer's nails driven in or rivets cemented into small, drilled holes. File the nose to a triangle.

Apply three coats of a good grade of white enamel to the base, sanding between coats, and enamel the figure in the colors indicated. If the buttons are left brass, clear lacquer will prevent ternish.

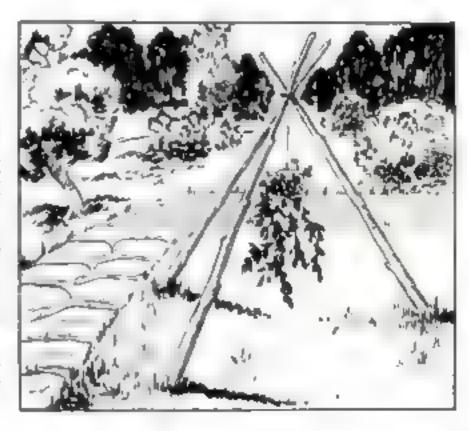
Any appropriate shade may be used with the lamp, or a plain one may be purchased and decorated with a suitable decal.—CHARLES H. HARDY.

Tripod Makes Rustic Hanger for Pot of Trailing Vines

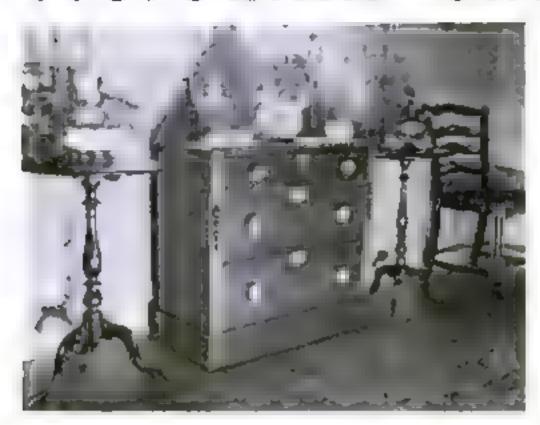
For some years I have been trimming the branches off our discarded Christmas trees and saving the trunks, mainly because I don't like to throw away wood. One day I made a tepec of three of them for our boys, but it proved a bit small for comfort. The tripod was so inviting, though, that I hung a flowerpot from it—one with trailing vines.

Where the upper ends of the trees cross, tie them together with cord or wire; force the lower ends into the ground.

Any straight, aturdy limbs will do. If you have no vines, try planting a sweet potato in the pot.—R. H. DIRCKE.



VICTORIAN CHEST GETS A



Ex-workstand serves handsomely in a dining room.

SECONDHAND furniture stores used to be filled with Victorian washstands, chests, and bureaus, and they probably still are. Some of these pieces have side towel racks, some have adjustable mirrors, and

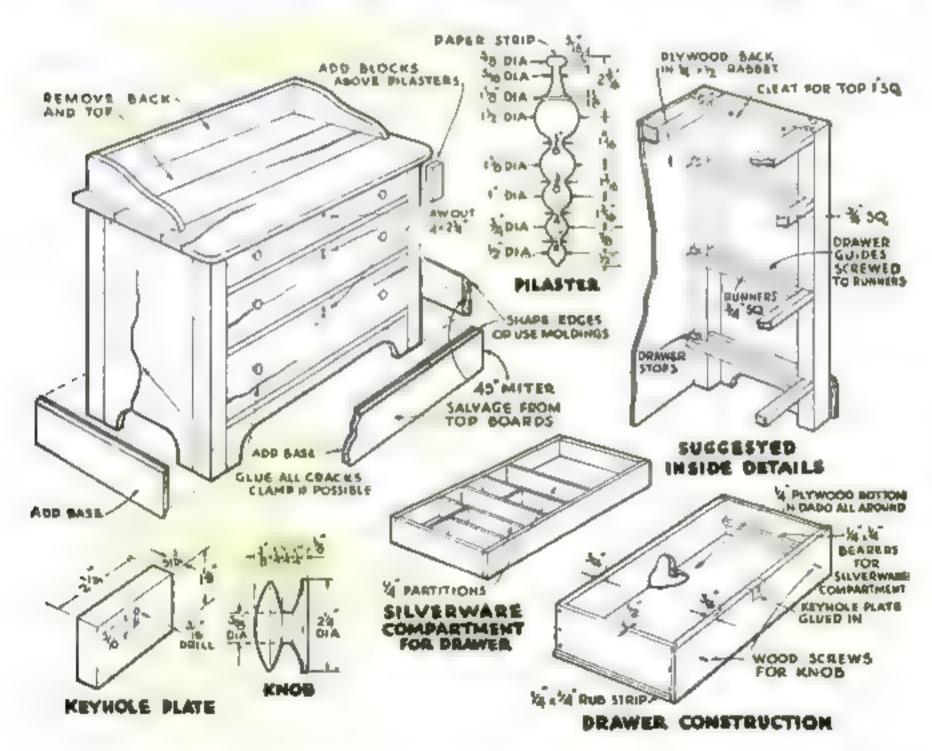
some have other doodads. Most are rickety, cracked, and covered with layer on layer of dark-brown varnish. Handles and knobs are brass, and keyholes are often marred.

Yet you can make a neat, beautiful chest out of almost any of these old castoffs. How it's done is shown in detail in the drawings below. Or, if you prefer new wood, you can use the same plans for building a similar chest from accatch.

The chest shown at left in a dining-room setting was once a dilapidated washstand. All its trimmings were first removed, and the paint was taken off down to bare wood. The top was badly scarred, so it, too, was removed, but some of its boards were salvaged, sawed to size, and used underside out for the new base

hiding the commonplace legs. Sometimes a top can be turned over and reused as the top of the chest.

Next, the inside of the chest was inspected, and new runners, drawer guides,



NEW FACE

and stops were provided where necessary, all contact edges being rounded for smoother sliding. Drawers were squared up and tightened, and the chest itself reglued under clamps, special attention being paid to cracks and weak joints. A very rickety, sagging chest can gain added strength from center strips running from the drawer rails to the back. These also keep the drawers from dropping downward when open.

The old keyholes were sawed out, and new rectangular key plates were made of bird's-eye maple, which provided a pleasing contrast with the walput of the chest. Some

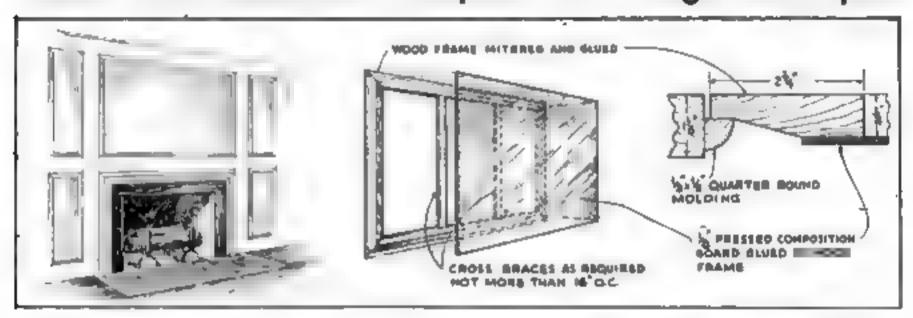
By NORBERT ENGELS

of this same maple was turned into knobs.

Walnut blocks were sawed from scrap from the old top and glued at the tops of the front stiles above a pair of walnut plasters. Both plasters can be made as one turning by gluing the stock together with a piece of paper sandwiched between,

A beautiful burled-walnut circular table top was picked up for 25 cents at a second-hand shop, and a new chest top was sawed from half of it. An overhang was left at the back to compensate for the room-base-board molding, and a 4" by 4" plate groove was sawed 14" from the back edge.

Raised-Panel Construction Adapted for a Large Wall Space



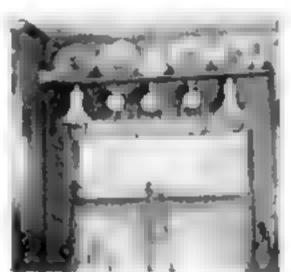
Where there is an oversize space, such as over a fireplace, in a wall to be paneled, framework built like that shown above will be found advantageous. With the frame carefully mitered and glued as indicated

in the drawing, shrinkage will be reduced to a minimum. The panel is glued to the wood of the frame and the frame is then held on the wall by means of quarter-round molding.—Henry R. Diamond.

Small Square Bathroom Tiles Form Initials in Cement

MONOGRAMS and other designs can be set in cement projects readily with small tiles before the cement has dried. Small square tiles are easier to fit together into a design than the octagonal type. Use them either in white or in one or more colors. The designs will be as permanent as the project itself and will not fade or lose color. - W. A. G.





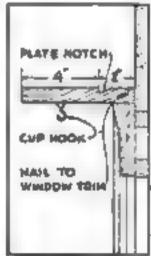
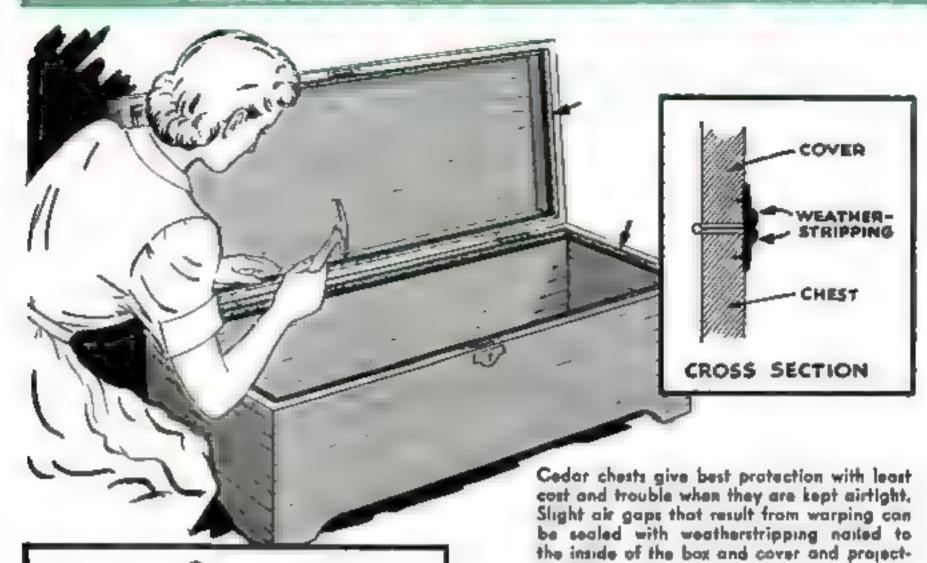
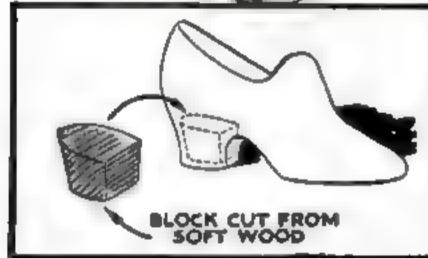


Plate Rail on Kitchen Window

For an unusual decorative effect, try nailing a 6" wide cornice board to the top of kitchen or dinette windows and insert cup hooks. A valance and half curtains will admit light for showing off colorful pieces of china.—N. E.





Medium-heeled rubbers can be used on flat-heeled shoes if you partly fill the overshoe heels with blocks cut from soft wood, Several layers may be glued together if necessary. Shape the wood with a coping saw and sandpaper all of the edges.

Mason jam submerged in boiling water some-times are hard to pick up without risking scalds. This tool helps you to remove the jars safely. Bend a piece of coathanger wire to a spring fit so that the guide legs will cotch under the lip.

WIRE



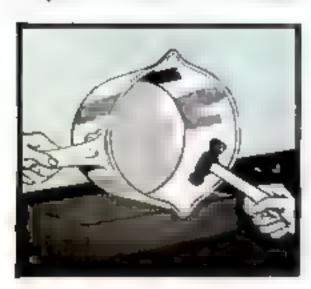
ing 1/4". Use strips with a rubberized boad.

MASON JAR

If liquids pour sloppily out of your aluminum pots, use a ballpeen hammer and a black to draw a spout at either or both sides.

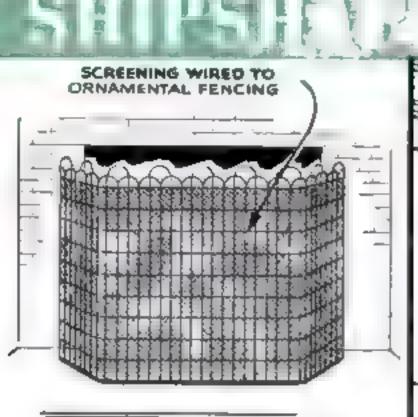
When winding yorn into balls, use the wrapper as a core. Should you have to reorder, all the required data will be available.

Flabby brooms get a new lease on life when the spreading bristles are pulled together with a band cut from an old inner tube.

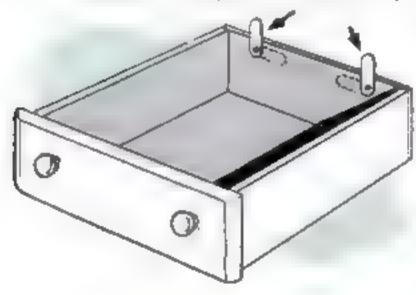




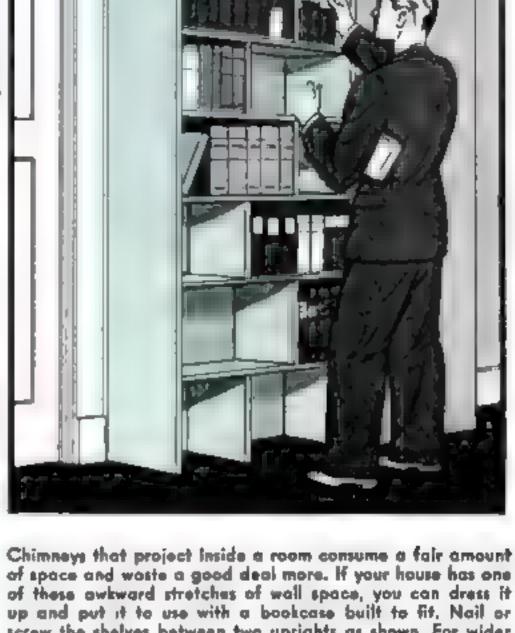




Fireplace screens may still be hard to get. but a satisfactory substitute can be made by wiring common window screening to a section of ornamental wire funcing. Bend the fence as shown, and it will stand up.



If, on days when you don't know your own strength, you're liable to spill drawers out on the floor, screw wooden tobs to the back, as shown. The stoppers can be pushed down should you want to remove the drawer.



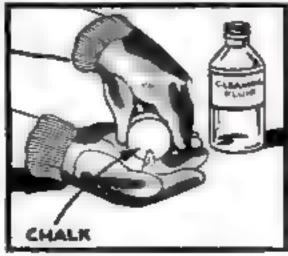
of space and waste a good deal more. If your house has one of these awkward stretches of wall space, you can dress it up and put it to use with a bookcase built to fit. Nail or screw the shelves between two uprights as shown. For wider bookcases you may also need staggered supports between the shelves. Locate a beam in the wall and fasten a cross brace to it with lag bolts to keep the case from tipping,

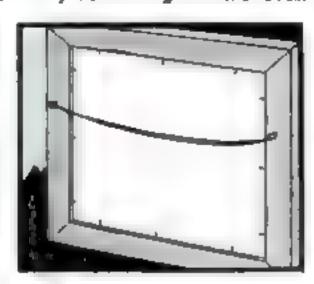
Plastic caps from empty tubes and jars may be used as drawer pulls. Fill the cap with plastic composition wood and embed a screw in it. After cleaning rubberited canvas gloves, spread powdered chalk on them. This absorbs the fluid residue and protects the rubber.

Worn-out phonograph needles hold picture backs recurely in their frames. Having no heads, they lie flat against the back.

CHIMNEY









HAULING OUT YOUR BOAT

Dry-Land Sailing Will Bring Small Craft to a Snug Winter Harbor Ashore—But It's a Job for Mind As Well As Muscle.

By ELON JESSUP

VEN a heavy 50' cruiser can be hauled up on land and rolled down the street to her winter berth. Smaller boats are correspondingly easier to handle, some being light enough to be lifted bodily. But as for heavy boats, you can take them almost anywhere on planks and rollers, over sea walls and around street corners.

Whatever the size of the boat and the method of hauling, it's a job for the head as well as the hands. And the first rule is, whether you roll your boat or lift her, to cut down on weight. This seems obvious enough, but it is strangely overlooked sometimes. You become accustomed to excess weight while afloat, for there, as in the case of ballast, it can even work to your advantage. But after a boat has left the water, this same weight can badly strain the craft and is unnecessarily hard on the crew of haulers.

An 18' Cape Cod knockabout normally carries 300 ib. of removable ballast. Devoid of this, the boat will weigh about 800 ib., and the owner, helped by a few willing hands, can pick her up and walk with her up the beach. But he and the same crew would atrain and sweat and perhaps find

the task impossible with 300 lb. of ballast still aboard.

And this represents only one item. Water left in the bilge may be considerable, but so thinly distributed over a large area that it doesn't seem to amount to much. Actually only a dozen gallons weigh around 100 lb. Nothing more need be said about the advisability of pumping out a boat thoroughly before beginning to haul.

Carry the reduction of weight as far as practicable, even to such light articles as floor boards and bedding. Added together, they all amount to appreciable weight. The mast of a sailboat can be unstepped and the rigging disengaged. When there's an inboard installation, there are marked advantages on two counts in hoisting out the motor. Not only does it simplify your hauling problem, but it is better for both the boat and the engine to be separated during the winter. And what is more, an engine can be easily worked on if it is kept in the shop.

The ideal method of hauling out a boat too heavy for lifting by hand is admittedly the boat-yard marine railway. Probably for the majority of boats none is available, or if one is, you may wish to save the expense. In any event, you will still have to





Boats of almost any size can be handled ashare. The one at left above rests in a cradie as it is pushed on rollers. Being an hard ground, it requires no plank track such as that used for the larger craft on the facing page. At right a boat damaged by storm is being shoved on plants and rollers up over a sea wall for hauling to the owner's back yard, where it will undergo repairs before being stored for winter.

get the craft from the end of the railway to her winter destination. The logical way is with planks and rollers,

Obviously this won't be necessary for 50 or 100-lb, craft such as car-top boats and canoes. For considerably heavier boats, when there are willing hands about to help, it also may be easier to lift than to scout the waterfront for planks and rollers. One of the best ways of lifting a boat that requires the brawn of four or more men is to get two or three stout timbers athwartship

under the hull. Then put one or two men at the end of each timber.

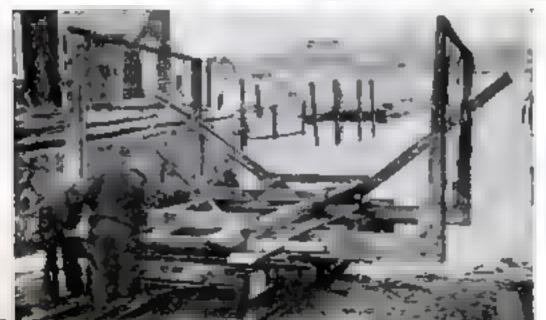
As a rule, planks and rollers are easier on the haulers and on the boat as well. Half a dozen wide planks and three rollers may be sufficient equipment. Rollers should be 3" or so in diameter, for anything smaller won't roll so well. Wood is generally most satisfactory because the weight of piping makes it awkward to handle if you have to get a kicked-out roller forward in a hurry. Cast-iron piping is used to some extent,





One of the rollers is adjusted at left between a cradle and plank track. Only three rollers are needed for the heaviest job. Note how simple a bracing amidships over the bilge holds the boat upright. The forward ends of the cradle are cut to toper upward, as shown at right, so they will ride easily onto a rollers. Pipe is used here, but 3" diameter wood rollers are best. A hauling line is fast to the cradle.

And here is the way the professionals do the job with regular marine-railway equipment. At left below, a detachable cradle is tashed to the permanent yard cradle that runs on wheels and a steel track. The rollers between the two cradles are on a plank track and serve for hauling the boat on after it reaches the end of the steel rolls. At right, the two lashed cradles are sunk and the boat is flaated on them.









At the end of the marine railway (left), the cradic lashings are released, planks are lord to extend the track, and the boat is hauled to level ground. Mord shoving, as at right, is needed to keep her course straight. An indirect pull by means of the block attached to a ring and chain sunk in concrete provides leverage for houling up the incline. For an amateur job, a tree or sturdy post might anchor the block.

but it isn't very reliable. Steel is much better, especially for a heavy boat, and wrought iron is next.

Six planks are about the average number required for the track. You may be able to get by with four if you have to, but that is the minimum; or you may not need a track at all if you can roll all the way on a hard, uniformly smooth road as a foundation.

String the planks out end to end in two parallel rows just close enough together for the rollers to extend a few inches at both sides. If the ground is soft and soggy, shove a flat rock under each joint where two ends meet. This will keep an end from sinking under the moving weight of the boat. Even though your track is made of only six planks, it will actually be unending. You keep picking up the two planks left astern to lay new track shead.

One more item of rolling gear is a cradle—unnecessary for flat-bottom boats and some others under which you can merely shove the rollers and let the boat ride on her own bottom. Where a cradle is obviously advisable or there is any doubt, an easily assembled skid of two long timbers and some shorter crosspieces will serve. Its size will depend upon the boat. The front ends should be tapered upward so they will ride easily onto the rollers.

You may have seen a boat lying on her side while being hauled in such a cradic.

This is sometimes easier than cradling the boat upright, but it puts a strain on the boat structure and should be avoided as a rule. It doesn't take much more bracing to hold a boat firmly upright. The photo at the right below and some of those on the facing page indicate the kind of bracing, including planks against the bilge, that will serve. Take care to have the bearing surface widely distributed and don't let the braces pinch the hull planking too tightly.

If you live on tidal water, you will find it convenient to get your planks down and the cradle in place just below the high-water mark while the tide is still out. Then wait for high tide for the actual hauling operations. Under other conditions, you will have to get the gear together and actually submerge it.

Planks and cradle will float unless anchored on the bottom. Wading with two or three helpers you can usually hold them with your feet. Rocks and other weights may be piled on, but in this case it is best to have a crosspiece nailed at the ends of the track to take the rocks so they won't interfere with the rollers. Float the boat over the cradle, and push or pull both together over the track and rollers.

You may be able to roll your boat across level ground by hand, but you'll probably need extra power to get her up the initial alope from the water. Here is where your car, or a truck if one is available, comes in.

With the hauling line attached to the front of a car or truck, as at left, the driver is able to see how the boat is tracking as she is pulled anto level ground. Backing also permits use of the powerful reverse gear. Once a boat is on the level, direct pull on the line is all that is necessary to keep her rolling, and the black is no longer needed. Note the construction of the cradle in the photo at right.





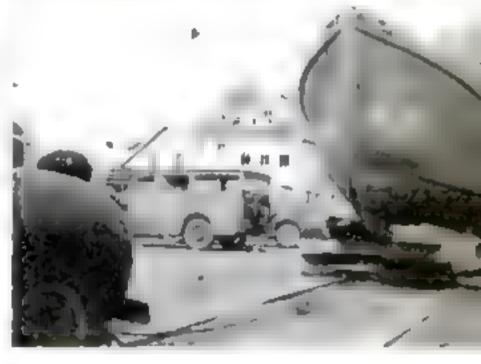




Some knack is required in handling the rollers. The boat is kept moving on the track without stopping, and the three rollers are also constantly on the go. As one is kicked out astern from under the cradle, as at left above, it is picked up quickly and rushed ahead where it is shoved under the front end of the cradle. Planks are kept on the move, too, those left behind being rushed forward for laying new track.

Mast of the travel will be straight ahead, but a boat can be made to turn corners with comparative ease. All that is needed is to lay the track in the desired direction and to change the angle of the rollers, as at left below. A tap on the end of a roller with a moul will be sufficient most of the time, but for a boat as heavy as the one shown some leverage is also needed. At right, the boat on the home stretch.





Make your line fast to the front, and back the car away. Be sure to stand clear.

For the rest, it's chiefly a matter of how you handle the rollers. A certain amount of knack is required. By shifting the angles slightly you can head the boat in any direction. Turning a corner isn't at all difficult. If you wished, you could even turn the boat around in a complete circle. When a turn is to be made, lay the planks ahead in the desired direction, and then angle the rollers.

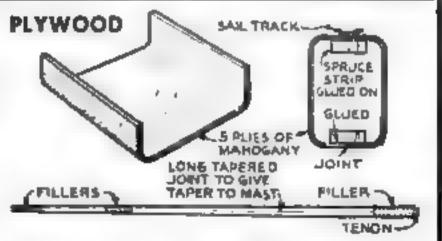
Usually roiling a boat is a simple matter

of straight-shead travel. Properly operated, she can be kept on the move without stopping. This keeps the three rollers also always on the move. As one is left behind, it is picked up and rushed forward again,

When it comes to turning a corner, it's best to dispense with one roller and to anake around on only two. Take special pains to keep the boat and gear under control while doing this, for when one roller is temporarily kicked out astern, there'll only be one left under the boat.

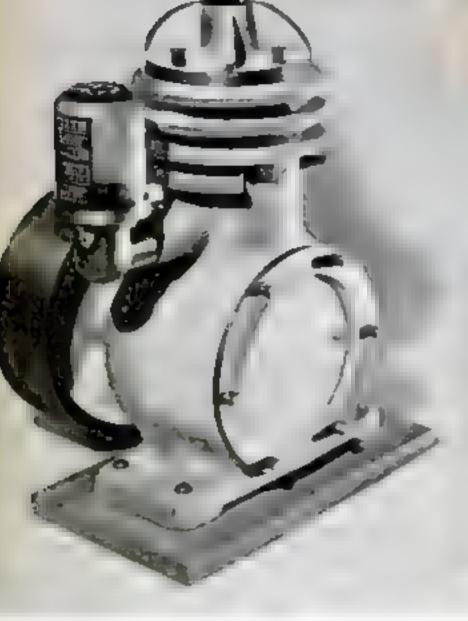
MAST MADE OF CHANNEL-MOLDED PLYWOOD

This new plywood shape, soon to be available to the public, can be built up as shown at right with strong waterproof glue. Make a long taper on the channel edges first with the circular saw. Glue in solid spruce blocks at the bottom and where the jib stay and halyard sheave will come.—William F. Crossy.



Case History of a Set of Castings • • •

MACHINING



SETS of rough castings enable the bome mechanic to build well-designed, useful projects at moderate cost. But the beginner, confronted for the first time with unfinished metal and a more or less complicated blue-print, may scarcely know how to tackle the 10b. On this and the following pages, C. W. Woodson shows step by step how to machine the parts of a midget air compressor. The photographs along with their captions are a case history of the job.

By C. W. WOODSON

THIS midget air compressor is distinguished both by its clean appearance and by its technically sound design. When hooked up to a 1/6 or 14-hp, motor, the pump will give a theoretical displacement of about 1,600 cu. in, at 1,000 r.p.m. for pressures up to 60 lb.—sufficient for the average small shop.

The 1%" bore places the pump in the model class or the small-compressor group; but it is a very practical working model, and its sturdy construction and splash oil system permit it to be run for hours on end when occasion demands. Air is admitted to the cylinder through ports in the cylinder



Cast parts like these make up the air compressor at left. They came unfinished, small enough to be worked in a 9" lathe; yet the finished pump is big enough to be put to real use in the workshop.

walls and forced through the discharge valve in the cylinder head at high enough pressures to run a small engine, operate an airbrush or paint sprayer, clean chips from machine work, and accomplish other similar lobs.

Best results are obtained when a storage tank is used. This may be a regular hot-water tank of about 10-gal. capacity. A pressure gauge should be installed on it for information, but there is little danger of getting up too much pressure, for the motor will stall or the belt slip before tank pressures become risky. A pressure switch can be used, though it is a fairly complicated and expensive device. The pump can be run by direct connection, V-belt or, as the photo suggests, flat-belt drive.

Before machining operations are begun, the blueprint supplied by the firm making the castings should be studied thoroughly. The drawing on the facing page is a section from such a blueprint. Then the individual parts of the pump or other project should be finished one at a time, accompanied by frequent checking of each part against another for accurate fit.

Always make the first roughing cut on a cast-iron piece deep enough to get under the scale. This saves considerable wear on the tool since scale dulls an edge quickly, and it assures a uniform depth for the first truing cut.

If the cylinder is bored smoothly it will not need lapping. The finish can be made almost as smooth as glass with a pointed tool having the point stoned slightly round. Use the finest power feed for the final

A SMALL COMPRESSOR



And here is the way the job is started. Chuck the main casting with the jaws inside the crankcase opening; then drill and ream the bass to take the thaft, face the end smooth, and give it a bevel.



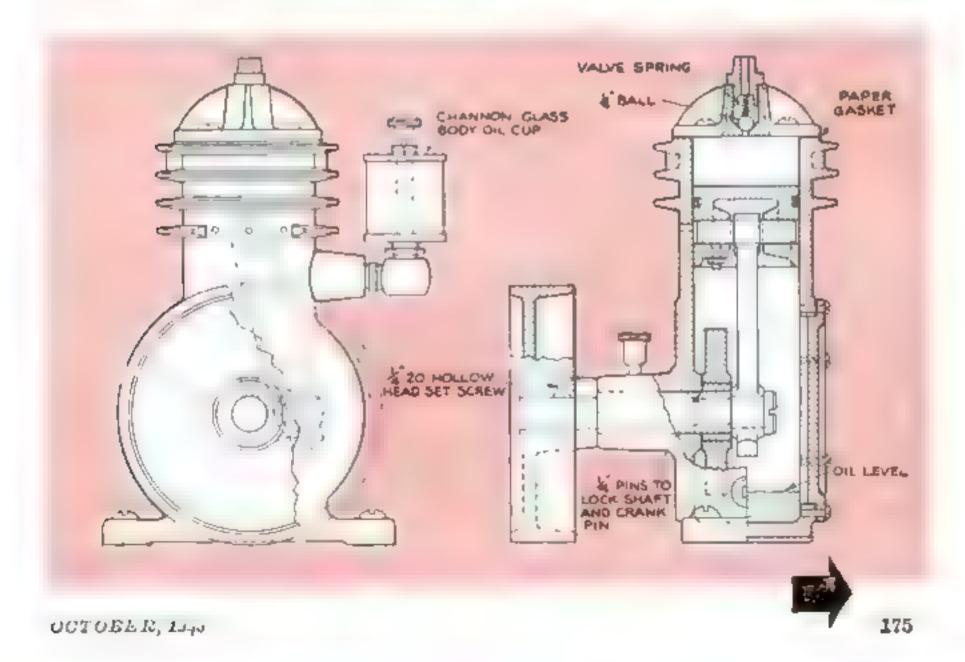
Reverse the piece in the chuck, holding it with the three jows tightened up on the boss, face the crankcase opening, and bore it to the dimensions given in the bluegrint supplied with the castings.

cuts. I put a 16-tooth gear on the stud and an 80-tooth gear on the feed screw to get a longitudinal power-screw feed of .0021" per revolution. Two cuts like this are generally made, the last being a very light one with a little cutting oil rubbed on the bore.

The piston will not need lapping since it is several thousandths smaller than the bore and only the ring comes in contact with the wall. Both the ring and cylinder wall wear in bright and smooth, and after that little wear will show for a long time.

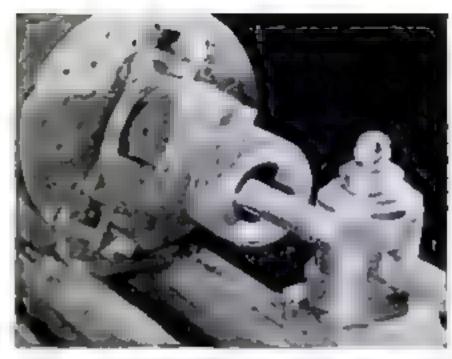
Drilling for the piston pin can be accomplished accurately in the lathe with the piston supported by the crotch center. Or, if care is taken, it can be drilled from both sides in the drill press. Drill slightly undersize and ream to the correct diameter.

[Turn the page.]





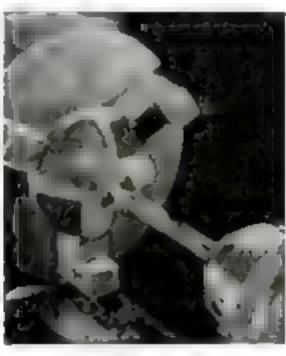
Chuck the cylinder as above, supporting the base with the tailstock, and machine the bottom of the feet smooth at right angles to the vertical, thus providing a firm feeting for faceplate mounting.



Adjust the work carefully on the faceplate to run true, take a roughing cut, check again, and take finishing cuts, the last with a fine feed and the tool slightly rounded to make lapping unnecessary.



Use the four-jaw chuck for the cylinder head, holding it by its top, turn it to proper diameter, and then face the bottom smooth.



Reverse in the three-jaw chuck, face on top, drill a \$/64" hale through, open 11/32" to 1/4" of the bottom, and tap for a valve.



Put a hole through the head into the cylinder with a No. 29 drill and top 8-32. Hold with a screw, drill three more holes, and top.

Face the inside of the crankcase cover, turn the shoulder to snap fit, reverse, face the outside, turn the edge, set in place, and drill and tap for six 6-32 screws.



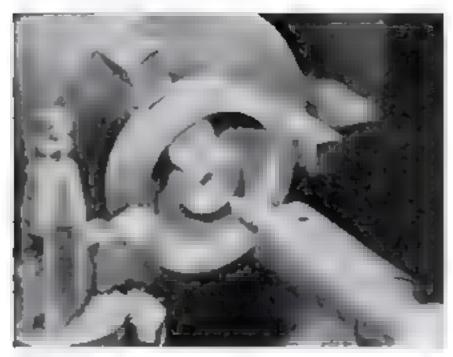
Not included as a carting, the discharge valve is turned from brass hexagon rod, drilled, and threaded. Wind the spring on a mandrel. The check ball is brass.



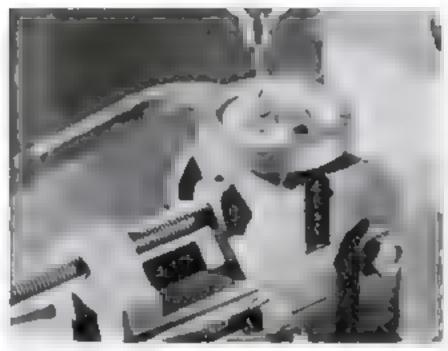
These are assembled in the head as indicated in the drawing. The hole for the oil cup is drilled, as below, and tapped for a 1/2" angle fitting that holds the cup.



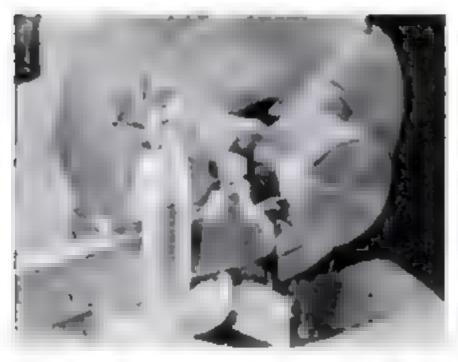
POPULAR SCIENCE



With the crank disk held in the three-jaw chuck, as above, face it smooth and drill and ream for the crankshaft. Reverse it and face the apposite side. Mount it on a mandrel to turn to diameter.



Drill and tap a crankpin hale in the drill press. Make up a crankshaft from "" bar stock turned to "t" at one end, chamfer the ends, press it into the crank, and drill for two anchor pine, as above.



Face the piston bottom first, reverse it with the chuck jaws inside, face the top, and turn it to a snug sliding fit in the cylinder; then groove it for a piston ring. Purchase a standard-size ring.



Lay out and drill carefully for the piston pin, a piece of 16" rod turned to length and chamfered. Drill and ream the connecting rod, face the bass to width, and then turn and thread the crankpin.

After a trial assembly to check for fit, you will be ready for finishing the final part, the driving pulley. Mounted in the three-jaw chuck, it can be faced on both sides and then drilled and reamed, as below, to take the small end of the crankshaft.



Mount the pulley on a mandrel and turn smooth to diameter; then drill and tap in an angle vise for a setscrew. With the various parts assembled and plenty of ail in the crankcase and aup, the pump is hooked up to a suitable motor and put to work.



OCTOBER, 1945

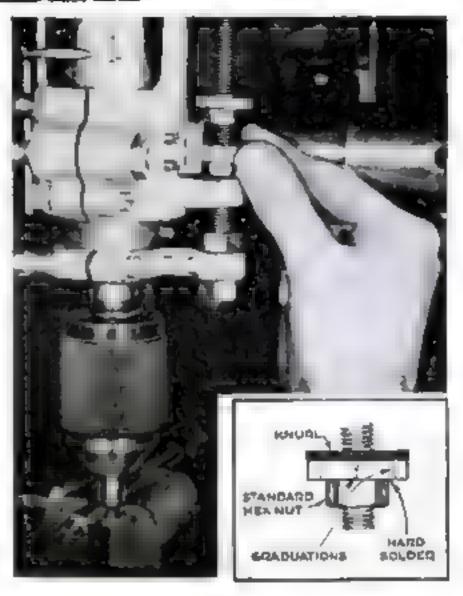
NEW SHOP IDEAS

MICROMETER DRILL CONTROL is possible with a homemade micrometer nut used as a stop on the threaded drill-press rod that carries the ordinary stop nuts. The micrometer nut permits regulation of the spindle for holes of selected depth. When the drill press is used for vertical milling, it controls up-and-down movement of the cutter to small fractions of an inch.

From soft steel or brass make a disk %" thick with as large a diameter as clearance permits. Drill and thread it to fit the drillpress rod, and then, with the rod or a similar bolt as a mandrel, true it in the lathe, turn two thirds of the face to slightly smaller diameter, and lightly knurl the remainder. Hard-solder a hexagon put to the face away from the knurling, using the mandrel for aligning the threads.

Calibrate the micrometer nut on the smooth part of the round piece. This may be done on the drill press itself with a milling-machine indexing attachment and a fly cutter, or it can be done in a lathe that has an indexing attachment, the marks being cut with a fine-pointed tool mounted in the tool post. The number of calibration marks depends on the pitch of the thread and the accuracy desired. Since the nut shown had 16 threads to the inch and moves 1/16" with each full turn, eight equally spaced marks on the circumference indicate 1/128" movement each. Alternate marks are numbered 1 to 4 to make 64ths easy to read.

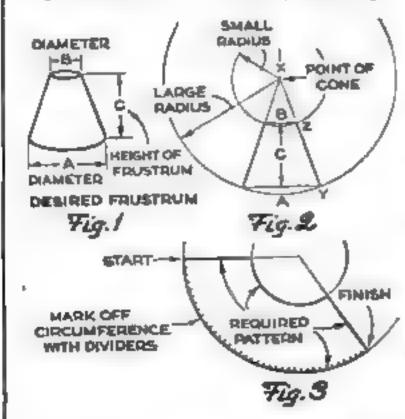
Use one of the knurled lock nuts that come with the drill press for locking the micrometer nut. Hard-solder a hexagon nut



to it for use with a wrench. A small brass hinge bolted to the drill-press body provides an index line and can be swung out of the way when not in use.

For either drilling or vertical milling, lower the spindle until the tool touches. Run the micrometer nut down as far as it will go, and then back it up the desired number of turns and lock it.—W.E.B.

CONICAL PATTERNS



[SHOP METHODS]

It is frequently necessary to lay out a pattern for a cone or Irustrum to be constructed of shoet metal. paper or other flat materia.

Determine the desired two diameters and height of the frusteen as in Fig. 1. On the work or on a large sheet of pattern paper lay out line A of the same length as diameter A, as shown in Fig. 2. With a compass or a square construct a perpendicular centered on line A and mark off the required height (O) of the frustrum Mark off line B paramet to line A and of the same ends of lines A and B, extending both sides to x. With a compass set from a to y, draw the large are as shown in Fig. 2. With the compass set from a to s, draw the simulator instead of a frustrum the small are would be omitted and point x would become the center of the pattern

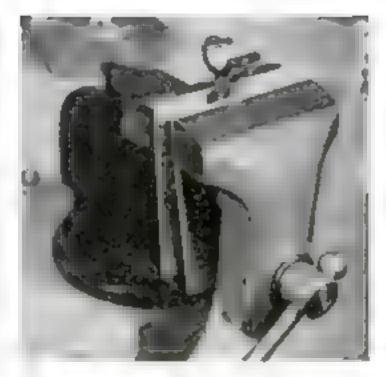
and point x would become the center of the pa tern.
To find the length of the pattern multiply diameter.

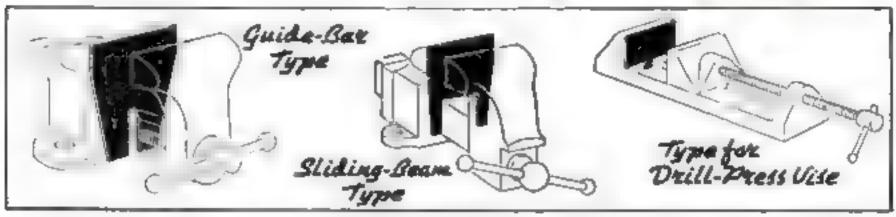
A by pi (3.1616) Set a pair of dividers to as small a fraction of the circumference thus determined as is practicable, for example. If the circumference required is found to be 16", set the dividers at 1" Starting from a base line running from the large radius to the point, mark off with the dividers the number of spaces necessary to give the required circumference. From this finishing point draw another base line to the cen-ter point. The area bounded by the start and finishing lines and the two radiuses is the required pattern. Since the dividers actually measure a small chord rather than an arc. a slight error is involved. For most practical purposes this is negligible.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

SOFT VISE-JAW GUARDS for holding threaded, odd-shaped, or highly polished parts can be made for beach or drill-press vises as shown at right and in the drawings below. Held in position by the guide rod, sliding beam, or vise bed, they are simply dropped into place, require no adjustment of straps or other attaching devices, and can't fall off.

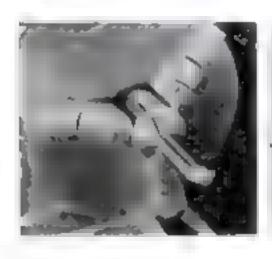
Make the top edges of the guards come as near the working edges of the vise jaws as possible. Experimenting may be necessary for a good fit. It is wise to make a permanent metal pattern for each vise in the shop and to cut from it several pairs of guards of plywood, composition board, sheet lead, and copper. With these always handy, there will be less temptation to use makeshifts or no guards at all on work that might be damaged.—WILL THOMAS.



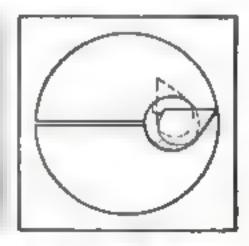


QUICK BORING ADJUSTMENTS for opening out the diameter of a hole in work mounted on the cross stide of the lathe can be made with a boring bar like that shown below. The cutting edge is advanced for each cut by turning the bar in the split holder slightly away from the center of the hole. Small changes in the cutting-edge angle do not affect the quality of work.

The holder is a short length of 1" diameter cold-rolled steel drilled off center with a hole the exact diameter of the boring bar. It is slotted with a backsaw to permit clamping.—C.W W.

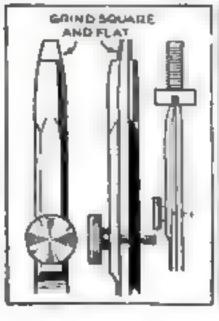






SMALL SCREWS CAN BE HELD and put in place with a split screwdriver made by grinding flat the points of a discarded drawing pen. The flattened ends are inserted in the screwhead slot and the nut loosened to expand the prongs.—Sidney Pott.

CHUCKS WON'T DROP on the lathe bed when being put on or taken off if the push rod is inserted first through the spindle and left projecting about 6". A chuck falling off the spindle will still be held safely by means of the rod.—E. E. Jamison.





PICTURES BY PACKAGED LIGHT

Want to take a photo of a black cat crouched in a coalbin at midnight? Flash photography will do it—and many other things. Here are some facts from a camera authority to help you get better pictures in a flash.

By KENNETH S. JOHNSON

THERE is an old schoolboy gag about drawing a picture of a black cat at midnight. The drawing consists simply of a sheet of paper rubbed with a pencil until nothing but blackness shows. Actually, with a camera equipped for synchronized flash, you can take a photo of a black cat at midnight, and get a good picture to boot. You can make it a good stop-action shot of the pitch-hued feline as she darts across the coalbin.

The sunlight brilliance of the flash lamp is perhaps best known in high-speed exposures of indoor sporting events. It is equally important for taking lifelike portraits and for better pictures of a wide variety of camera subjects. Flash also provides a completely self-contained and easily carried source of illumination that makes the photographer independent of power lines, bulky floodlights, and cumbersome light stands.

Two general types of flash synchronizers, mechanical and electromagnetic, have found

wide acceptance among amateur and professional photographers. The mechanical type uses electric current from batteries solely for the purpose of firing the lamp, the shutter being actuated manually by a release plunger, which is an integral part of the synchronizing switch. In the electromagnetic flash gun, battery current not only fires the lamp but operates a magnetic or solenoid device that trips the shutter,

Correct synchronization of mechanical flash guns is usually achieved by adjusting the distance the plunger must travel before making contact with the lever actuating the shutter. Instructions for the Kalart flash gun, for instance, recommend adjustment of the plunger until it is just long enough to trip the shutter at its highest speed. The synchronizes for all shutter speeds. The method of synchronizing electromagnetic guns depends on the make. In general a thumbscrew or setscrew is turned to vary the air gap in the magnetic circuit of the solenoid.

Trouble-free service can be expected from a good synchronizer, but like any other pre-







by use of a short extension cord, the flash now gives greater modeling to features and eliminotes edge shadow.



Photos courtery Wabash Photolomp Corp.



BEST. The same position of the lamp as in center photo, But face shadows are made less strong by means of a cardboard reflector.



POPULAR BCIENCE



Typical multiflash equipment. A 15' cord connects the secondary reflector to the synchronizer battery.

cision instrument, it should be checked occasionally for accuracy. One reliable test requiring no special equipment is to watch through the front of the camera lens for the flash of a lamp placed behind the open camera back. If a bright flash can be seen through the lens when the synchronizer button is pressed, then synchronization may be considered satisfactory. If not, adjustment is necessary.

Excellent flash pictures are possible without a synchronizer by the method known as
"open flash." The camera is set on a tripod
or other support to prevent jarring, the
shutter opened on "bulb," the lamp flashed,
and the shutter closed again. As a rule, home
lights may be left burning since they are not
bright enough to affect the negative during
the short time the lens is open. Stop-action
pictures can be made with a quick-burning
lamp such as the General Electric SM or the
Wabash SF. These lamps flash for only
about 1/200 second, and results are similar

to 1 200-second shots with synchronized flash.

Aside from its speed and convenience, flash is not essentially different from photoflood illumination. If the flash lamp is used at the camera, the lighting will be approximately the same as that of a photoflood lamp in the same position. Shadows are thrown away from the camera and slightly to one side. This is a flat type of lighting, not ideal under all circumstances, but widely and profitably used in sports work, for taking young children at play indoors, and for other kinds of high-speed photography where a well-exposed stop-action picture is more important than beautiful lighting effects. It is the simplest of all lighting arrangements and practically guarantees a picture every time.

With a 3' extension cord connecting the lamp to the synchronizing unit on the camera, the light may be directed from above or from one side of the camera to produce

OCTOBER, 1945 181

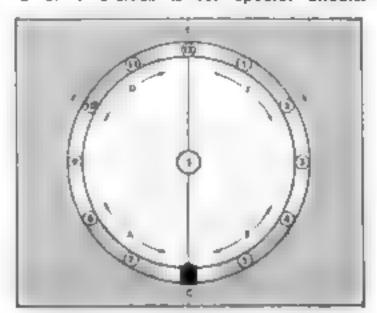






Even in strong sunlight, a flash lamp is useful. For the photo at left, a flash beside the camera filled in dark, side-lighted shadows to reduce harsh contrast.

FLASH BY THE CLOCK is a sure guide to good lighting. Consider your camero always at 6 o'clock, the subject in the center, and one or more lamps on the dial. In general the main lamp is best in areas A or 8 or at the camera. A fill-in lamp for a main lamp in A may be somewhere in 8, or in A for a lamp in 8. Use back light from D or F on a diagonal from the main lamp, anywhere in 6 for a lamp at C. A main lamp near 3 or 9 a'clock is for special effects.



an interesting interplay of high lights and shadows. As with photoflood lamps, a subsidiary reflecting unit or lamp may also be employed to fill in and lighten dark shadows that too frequently produce harsh, unattractive contrasts.

If your portrait subjects "freeze up" and look grim when asked to hold a pose for half a second or so, or if they squint or frown under the heat and glare of photo-floods, try photographing them at 1/200 second or faster with synchronized flash. They will appreciate your thoughtfulness and compliment you on your photographic skill—particularly when they see the natural, lifelike quality of the finished print.

A basic lighting arrangement for highspeed portraiture consists of one lamp on a
3' extension cord and a subsidiary reflector.
Numerous refinements are possible when
two lamps are used. The second lamp, which
may be connected with the synchronizer by
a 15' cord, can be used for lighting background areas that might otherwise be underexposed, for filling in shadows or washing them out, for back-lighting, or for any
of a variety of other purposes. The extension lamp reflector should be equipped with
a rubber-covered spring clamp so it can be
attached to any convenient support.

The position of the second lamp depends, of course, on the subject and the desired effect. For lighting the background, it may be at one side or possibly behind the subject; used as a back light, it frequently illuminates the subject from the side and rear.

The face of a clock serves as a handy, easily remembered lighting map. If you consider the camera permanently fixed at 6 o'clock and the subject situated in the center of the dial, any position between 4 and 8 o'clock is suitable for a front, main-light flash lamp and any between 10 and 2 for a back light. Usually it is best to have front and back lights on opposite sides of the 6-12 axis. Positions near 3 and 9 o'clock produce heavy shadows and are generally more suitable for special effects than for the ordinary portrait.

Guide numbers supplied by the lamp manufacturers provide an accurate, dependable means of obtaining correct exposure. Each is based on the use of a definite lamp, film, and shutter-speed combination. The missing factor, the lens aperture, is calculated by dividing the guide number by the distance between the lamp and subject. For example, the guide number for the Wabash No. 40 flash lamp used with

Two flash lamps were used for the child partrait at right, one as a main light at about 7 p'clock and the other baside the camera as a fill-in for the shadows.



on the perfect co-ordination of shutter movement and flash-lamp operation. As shown by the curve below, a lamp begins to burn 5/1000 second after current is applied, reaches peak brilliance at the moment a properly synchronized shutter opens to full position, and burns out 25 milliseconds later. When a shutter opens either before or after the peak, underexposure or no exposure may result.

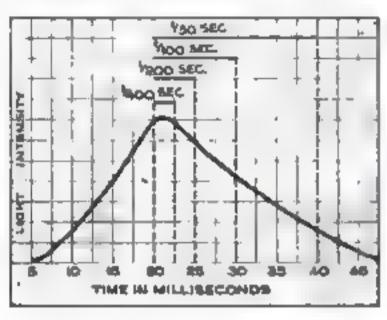




Photo courtery Wabash Photolomp Carp.

Supreme film at 1/200 second is 110. Then, with the lamp at 10' from the subject, the diaphragm opening would be f/11 (110÷10=11). When a specific diaphragm opening is necessary for sufficient depth of field, the guide number may be divided by the aperture to obtain lamp-to-subject distance. Thus, for an f/16 aperture, the same lamp must be about 7' from the subject (110÷16).

In all cases the exposure depends on the distance of the lamp, not the camera, from the subject, for the calculation is for the amount of light that reaches the subject. The guide numbers are based rather closely on the fundamental physical law governing light intensity, which varies inversely with the square of the distance. With a lamp 5' from the subject, the indicated lens aperture with this bulb and film is f/22 (110 - 5-22); when the distance is doubled to 10', the required lens aperture (110 - 10-11) is f/11, a four-time increase in exposure.

Reference to this inverse-square law greatly simplifies the task of achieving lighting balance when two or more flash lamps are used. Obviously if two lamps of the same light output are placed the same distance from a subject, the illumination will be uniform and modeling and gradation will be destroyed. But the secondary

lamp at twice the distance of the main light will illuminate the subject by only 25 percent, just enough to lighten the shadows without destroying the desired modeling effect of the main light.

Unless both lamps are at the same distance and all the light is superimposed on the subject, the nearest lamp should be considered the main source, and the exposure should be computed on the basis of the distance from the main light to the subject. The subsidiary light or lights may be ignored.

This is also true when a flash lamp is used out of doors, but in this instance the sun is always the main light, and its illumination alone, determined by meter or any other method you have found reliable, need be considered. The flash lamp is simply to brighten shadows and reduce contrast, and it exerts little or no influence on exposure.

In outdoor photography a flash lamp is most often needed when side or back-lighting by brilliant sunshine would otherwise produce dark shadows and harsh contrasts. It is less necessary when the sun is overcast. Synchro-sunlight photography is most successful when the flash lamp fulfills its purpose without betraying its presence, and the picture appears to have been made by



Photo courtery General Electric.



Good lighting effects, for photos like those at left and below, are as possible with flash as with bulky flood and spot equipment.



Three flash lamps, one of them for back light, were used for each photo, Alt three were synchronized with the camera shutter,



Pholo courtery G. E.

sunlight alone. To achieve this result, accurate lighting balance is essential

If the technical characteristics of the flash lamp are understood, you can exercise a very sensitive control over its effect by the choice of shutter speeds and diaphragm openings. It is also entirely practical to control light intensity, under all ordinary conditions, by varying the distance of the lamp from the subject

When the lamp must be fixed on the camera, a handkerchief or other diffusing material will reduce its brightness. You can determine for yourself the amount of diffusion necessary, since it depends almost entirely on the distance between the flash lamp and the subject.

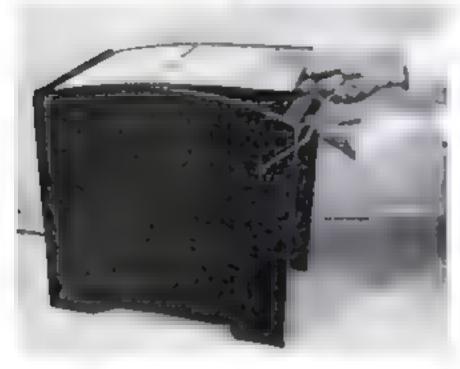


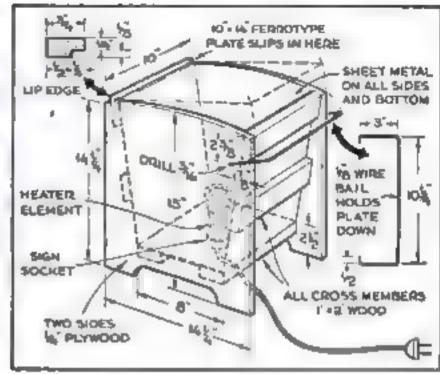
Welf-exposed stop-action pictures are obtained in high-speed photography by synchronized flash. One lamp on an extension cord was used for that at left.



Photo courtesy of Kalant Co.

Fast-Acting Print Drier of Plywood and Tin





EVERY amateur photographer can use a means of drying his prints in compact space and without undue delay. The drier shown above meets these requirements. Used with a big lamp bulb or a small heater element and a 10" by 14" ferrotype plate, it will dry a print or set of prints in less than 10 minutes, and they will slide off of their own accord. In an evening of production printing, it will practically dry prints as fast as they can be made.

Saw the two sides to shape from thin plywood, line with sheet metal or tin-can stock from a 5-gal, can, and drill the 3 16" holes for the ball. Cut the sloping sides from more sheet metal or tin-can stock, tack them to crosspieces, and nail through the plywood into the crosspiece ends. Make up the bottom also from sheet metal, mount in it a porcelain electric socket, and nail it in place. The socket should be of the type having terminals in the bottom so the connecting cord won't be exposed to direct heat.

Make up the lip edge and nail it on. Shape the bail from No. 9 fence wire or similar wire about '%" thick and snap it in place. Paint only the outside of the box.

To use the drier, plug the cord into a house outlet, insert one end of the ferrotype plate under the lip edge, bend the plate to the curved sides, and hold down the other end with the bail. Then squeegee one or more prints on. The drier does the rest.

A canvas hold-down isn't necessary for the prints, but it can be added if you wish. Canvas 10" wide and approximately 17" long is required. Tack one end to the lip edge. A thin strip of wood inserted in a seam sewn in the opposite end will keep the canvas spread tightly from side to side. In use, the hold-down is stretched over the plate and held by the bail.—JACK MELLINGER.

Retoucher's Etching Knife Fashioned from Scrap Tool Steel

For a sharp knife for retouching prints and negatives, anneal a scrap of discarded saw blade or similar tool steel and cut off a 3/16" by 1\%" strip. Grind one end at about a 45-deg, angle and bevel one side of this diagonal to a sharp edge. The bevel should be on the side from which you naturally work. Drill two rivet holes in the opposite end about \%" apart. Then harden and temper the cutting end, Hone to sharpen and leave a wire edge.

The handle may be a length of %" maple dowel. Slot and shape about 1" of one end and drill rivet holes to match those in the blade. Or it may be easier to drill the handle before drilling the blade so the holes in the blade can be spotted. Use cut-off brads for rivets.—W. E. B.



OCTOBER, 1945

Photo-Charades Picture Familiar Phrases

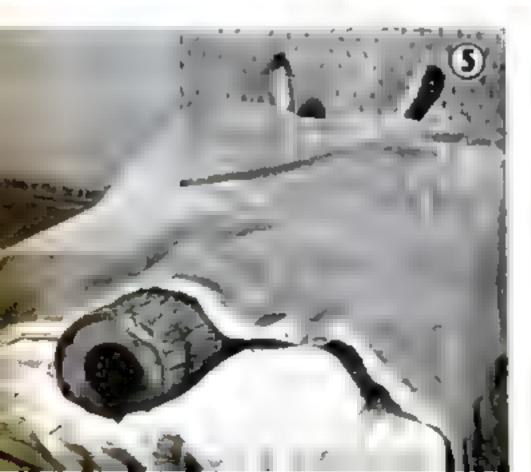
ERE is a new guessing game that camera fans can take up as their own The pictures illustrate phrases and expressions in our everyday language. Answers are given upside down below. If you'd like to try your hand at some, Populas Science will pay \$5 apiece for acceptable photo-charades sent with the answers to the Photo-Charades Editor, Populas Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. None will be returned unless accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope.







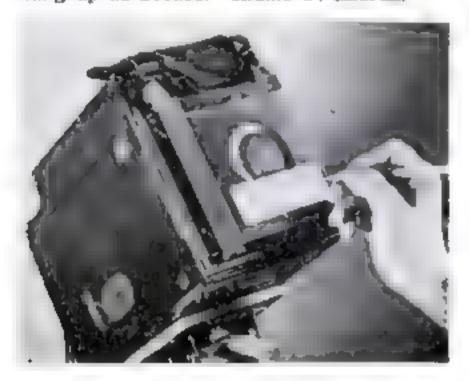




- 5 Bleeping like a log.
- 4. Like a bolt from the blue.
- 3, All wrapped up in her work,
 - 2, Bick as a dog.
 - 1. Esting a light meal.

VN2MEES

WINDOW SHADES in the larger sizes provide convenient backgrounds for home photo studios. The 6' by 6' shade at the right is mounted inside a rectangular wooden box, the bottom of which is fitted with hinges and screen-door hooks. After use, the shade is rolled up and the cover closed to keep out dust. Such a background can be either mounted permanently or hung up as needed.—HARRY F. LEFFER.



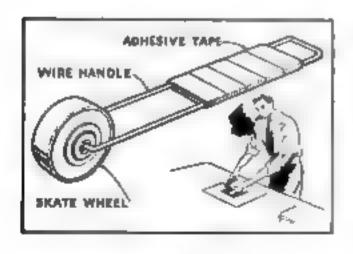


exposure DATA can be quickly penciled on a sheet of plastic or white celluloid that has been rubbed with fine sandpaper or pumice and attached to the film magazine. The notations resist considerable rubbing but a damp cloth washes them off. Attach the plastic or celluloid by drilling and countersinking the corners and then drilling matching holes in the magazine back. Clinch has brass wood screws over inside.—E.M.L.

LENS-DUSTING BRUSHES may collect grit and cause scratches unless carefully stored. An olive jar with a screw cap is excellent for this. Remove the cardboard disk from the cap, cut a hole so the disk slips snugly on the brush handle, and cement it fast. Then cut a larger hole in the cap and trim the disk to permit it to slide easily into the cap. The disk does not interfere with use.—W.E.B.

THREE NEW DEVELOPERS are being produced by the Eastman Kodak Company—Kodak Dektol, which eventually will replace Kodak D-72 for papers, Kodak Versatol, an all-purpose preparation for films, plates, and papers, and Kodak Microdol, for fine-grain film and plate work. Dektol, at present available only in professional sizes, is said to remain free from sludges or precipitates, allowing the operator to see the photographic image clearly throughout the life of the developer. Versatol, which also offers clarity in use, is added to varying parts of water, depending on the work processed, Microdol replaces Kodak DK-20 and DK-20R,



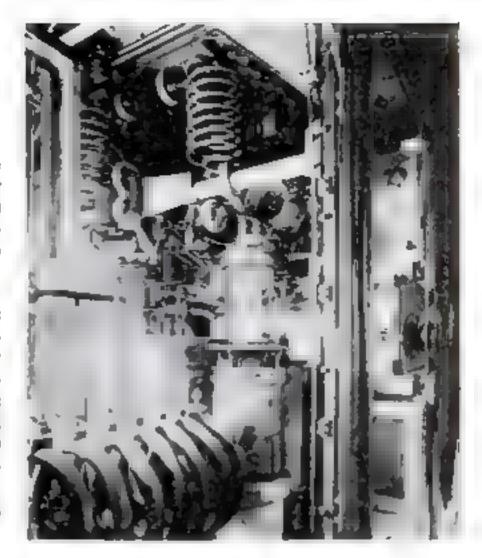


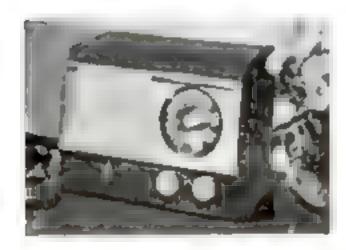
A SKATE WHEEL rotating on a wire frame is an excellent ironer for affixing photos in an album with dry mounting tissues. Such a wheel gives better control in pressing small areas than a flat iron, ordinarily used for such work. A U-shaped handle can be formed from heavy wire, the ends being bent in as axles. Wrap a thick coating of adhesive tape across and around the handle to hold it together and provide insulation when the ironer is hot. When the wheel is to be used, heat it in an open flame. Always test the hot wheel on a newspaper before applying it to a photo.—F.S.



MOBILE TRANSMITTERS were in wide use by Allied forces before the European war came to an end. Pictured at the right is one of hundreds of integrated units comprising SigCircus, the largest mobile radio station ever built.

Complete in 17 large trailers, the station operates with a 60-kw. output and contains all the facilities of a fixed station of comparable power. Built for the U.S. Army by a French company, le Materiel Telephonique, SigCircus has full broadcast facilities in addition to radio-teletype channels and equipment capable of handling 200,000 words a day. Other features include facilities for transmitting and receiving pictures. The station can be put into full operation in about 24 hours.





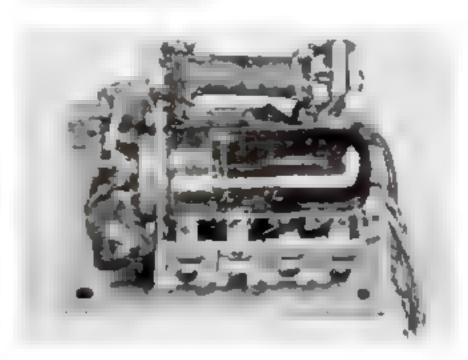
THEY'RE COMING BACK looking much the same as before they went away. Planning for a smooth transition to peacetime production, Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp. has announced the features likely to be included in its forthcoming models. At the left is shown a compact table set similar in appearance to the company's prewar product and priced at about \$25. Although improvements in design are projected, no details were released. Other models are a phonograph combination, a portable and a pocket receiver.

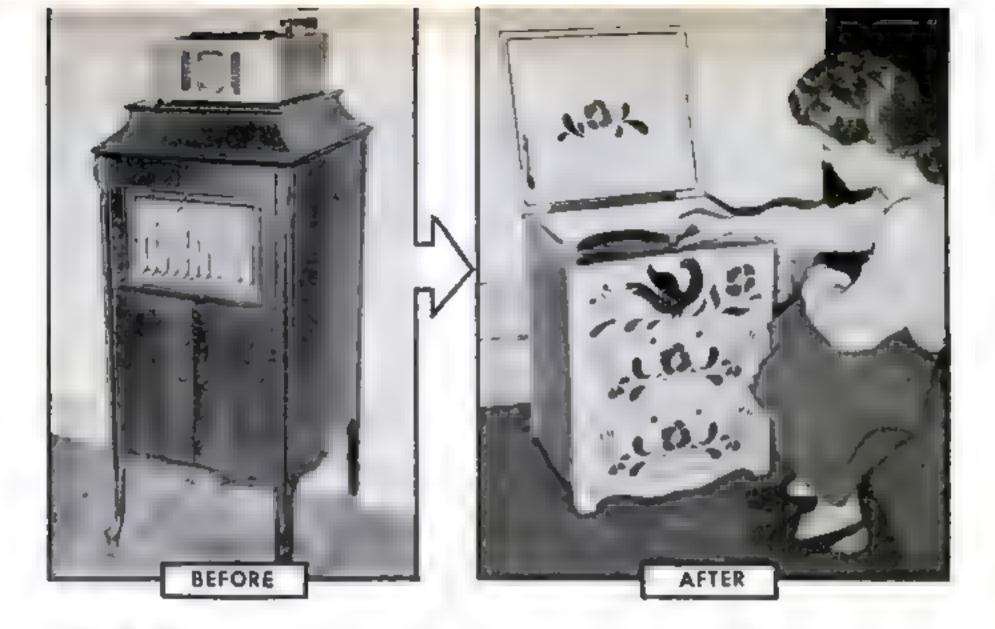
WILL F.M. SETS BECOME OBSOLETE? Discussion of what will happen to present-day frequency-modulated receivers has delayed the Federal Communications Commission in moving the F.M. band to a higher frequency range. One answer to the question is given by the Hailicrafters Co., of Chicago, in demonstrating their one and three-tube converters pictured below. The former, which can be attached inside the

former, which can be attached inside the

cabinet without harming the appearance, is designed for use where signal strength is high. Tuning is done with the receiver dial. The three-tube converter will be used where it is necessary to boost the incoming signal.

While claiming that it will save many sets from the scrap pile, Hallicrafters' engineers point out that converters do not offer the final answer to reception in the projected 84 to 102-mc, band.





Old Phonograph Plays a Different Tune

Conversion of an old-fashioned phonograph cabinet into a handsome lowboy record player of convenient armchair height is a project that requires few tools and little skill. The turntable, pickup arm, motor, and amplifier from a small electric phonograph were installed in place of the hand-winding mechanism of the old phonograph to modernize its operation. A new and larger speaker was also obtained and mounted on a baffle in what had been the record-storage compartment.

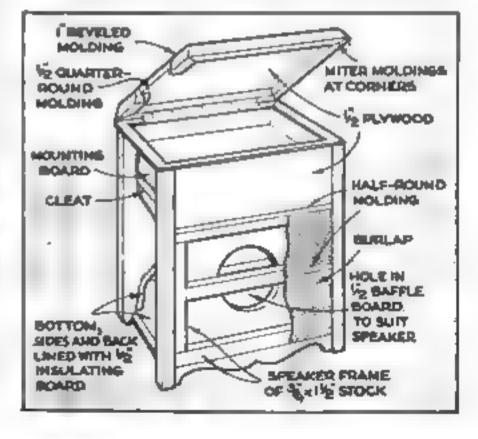
The doors and record racks were removed from the cabinet shown, and the legs were cut short. A plywood panel was substituted for the speaker opening in the upper third of the front, the cabinet was lined with insulation board, and the speaker and baffle, which was also cut from insulation board, were mounted in the lower two thirds as indicated. The opening was then covered with burlap. Molding strips tacked across the front helped the appearance. A series of 1½" holes bored through both the insulation and back board near the bottom will improve the tone.

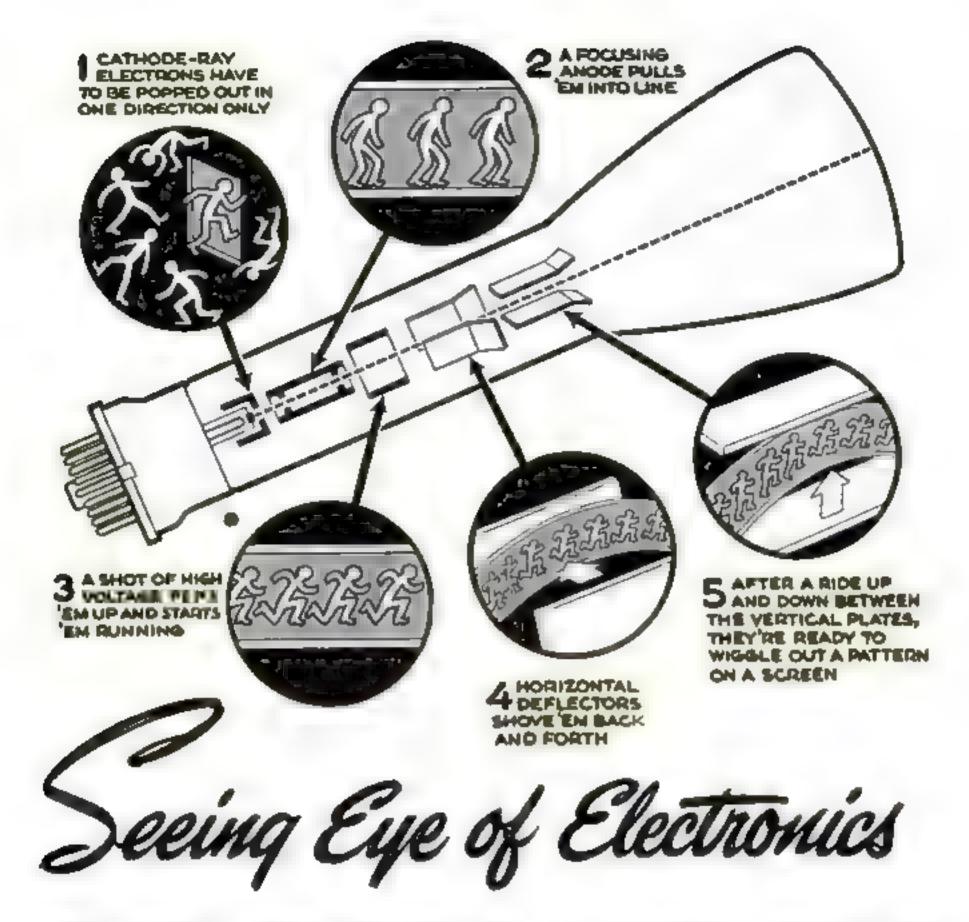
The mechanism from the portable was mounted on plywood cut to fit inside the cabinet; it rests on cleats about 4" below the top. A new plywood top edged with beveled molding was attached.

An antique finish was applied and stenciled decorations were added. The burlap was given a coat of thinned shellac before painting.—MARION E. WESP.



With the old cobinet as a base, construction is held to a minimum. A new and larger loudspeaker is housed in what once was the record compartment.





MOST USEFUL AND VERSATILE OF ALL SERVICING TOOLS, THE CATHODE-RAY TUBE TRACES THE PATHS OF ELECTRONS FOR US

By John W. Campbell, Jr.

Some inventions become famous overnight while others seem to lie in atorage for years on end, waiting for a chain of pioneers to push them upward into the light.

Cathode-ray oscillography, and, more particularly, the tube that is its eye and brain, falls into this class. Although it was invented nearly fifty years ago, at the outbreak of World War II the cathode-ray tube was still something of a rarity. Of course, the handful of oscilloscopes and television receivers in use all featured the miracle tube, but it remained for a mechanized war

to teach us that the seeing eye of electronics is the practically indispensable gauge of electronic movement—an almost pluperfect meter that can register everything that's measurable and even some things that aren't.

In 1897 Karl Braun, a German physicist, channeled the discoveries and inventions of a number of other acientists by producing an electrostatically controlled tube inside of which electrons could be made to trace a pattern on a fluorescent screen.

It didn't create much of a general stir except among the pioneers in radio, television, and electronics. How did scientists regard Braun's tube? The tip-off is that

in 1909 Braun shared the Nobel physics prize with Marconi.

Considered in only one of its aspects—as a servicing tool—the jobs that a cathoderay tube can perform are almost endless.

Essentially the cathoderay tube is a meter. Either as a voltmeter—the more usual test-device form—or as a milliammeter, it uses a practically weightless pointer capable of being deflected with enormous rapidity. The "pointer" can faithfully follow voltage fluctuations at frequencies as high as 200,-000,000 cycles a second or react to direct-current potentials.

The "pointer," of course, is a beam of electrons; it is made visible when the elec-

trons strike the fluorescent coating at the end of the tube. Electrostatic focusing and deflection of the electron beam is common in the test-instrument type of cathode-ray tube, while television tubes employ magnetic focusing and deflection because a somewhat sharper focus can be obtained When deflection is obtained by the magnetic field of a coil, however, there is an inductance load which tends to limit frequency response. Electrostatic deflectors represent a more nearly pure resistance load and can more readily be driven to very high frequencies. This article deals chiefly with the latter type.

An electron-emitting cathode, surrounded by a metal sleeve with a small opening, is the heart of the cathode-ray tube. The hole serves to define the electron beam and acts as an intensity-controlling grid. Two ringshaped anodes draw out the electrons, accelerating them to high velocity. Because

of the shape of the electrostatic fields between the control electrode and the focusing anode, and between the focusing and high-voltage anodes, the electron beam is drawn, as if shot from a gun, to a pin-point of light at the fluorescent screen, as shown in Fig. 1 on page 192.

Leaving the gun, the electrons move toward the screen at great speed. En route, however, they are pushed and pulled by the deflecting apparatus, causing the spot to move on the screen.



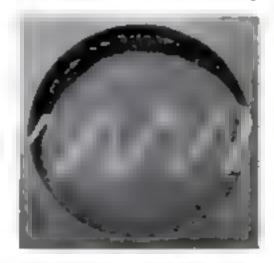
Size isn't everything in cathode-ray television tubes, RCA's pastwor tube (right) is far brighter and more powerful than the prewar tube.

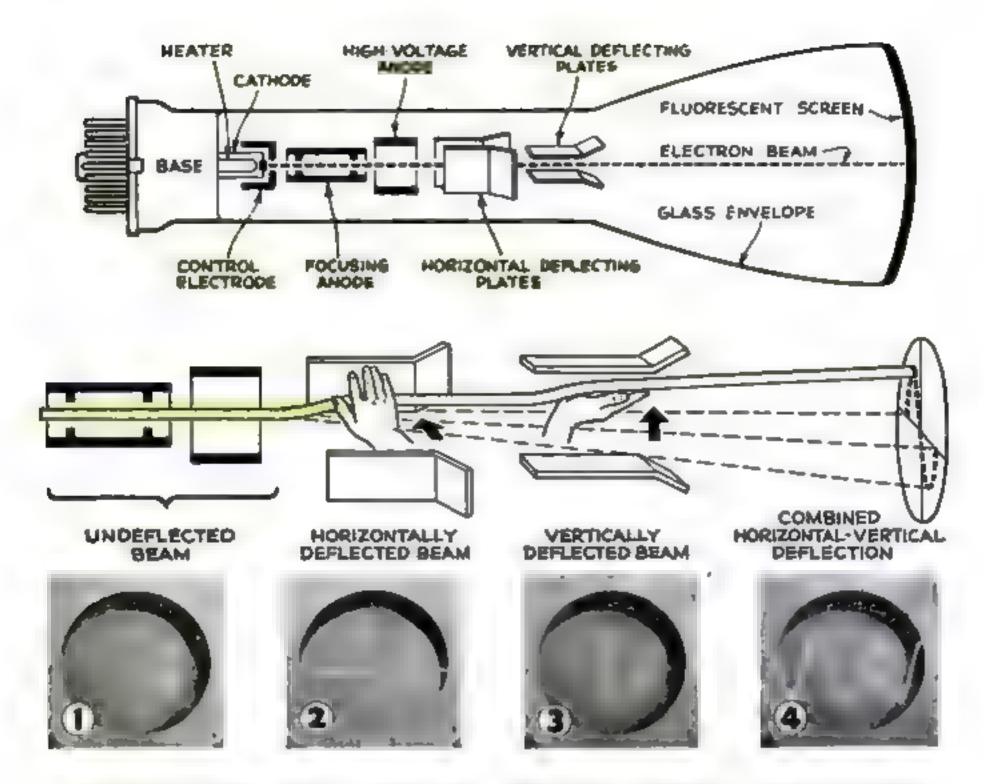
Just beyond the high-voltage anode the deflectors take over. The diagram shows the construction of a tube operated by electrostatic deflection. Two pairs of plates, mounted inside the tube, control the beam. One pair is mounted in a horizontal plane and deflects the beam vertically; the other plates lie in a vertical plane and deflect horizontally. If one plate of a pair is charged positive and the other negative, the beam will bend toward the positive plate -since the negatively charged electrons will be attracted to it-and away from the negative plate. By putting an alternating voltage on the plates they can be made to change from positive to negative and back again as often as the voltage alternates. If the charge is weak, the electrons will be moved back and forth only a short distance; if it is strong, they will swing across the screen from end to end. An alternating voltage applied to the hori-

zontal-deflecting plates, then, will sweep the beam right and left at a rate equivalent to the frequency. The trace of this beam on the screen, however, will appear only as a straight horizontal line (Fig. 2) since each side motion only covers the trace of the preceding electrons.

When a signal is applied to the vertical-deflecting plates, exactly the same effect takes place except that the trace is perpendicular to the horizontal trace, as shown in Fig. 3. If, however, alternating voltages

Sweep voltage generators used in oscilloscopes produce sawtooth waves that build up to a peak and then drop to zero almost instantoneously.





are simultaneously applied to both pairs of plates, so that as the spot moves across the acreen it also moves up and down, then the electron beam will trace out a visible pattern (Fig. 4) representing the relationship of the two voltages applied.

The cathode-ray tube itself is rather insensitive. Some with screens 5" in diameter operate with 1,200 to 1,500 volts between cathode and high-voltage anode. When electrons are accelerated by such high voltages, they move with enormous speed. Fairly heavy potentials are therefore needed on the plates to cause adequate deflection. For a standard 5" tube, about 400 volts swing is needed to drive the spot completely across the screen. In checking the performance of a radio transmitter or the power stage of an audio amplifier, sufficiently large voltages are normally available and the tube can be directly connected. But for most work deflection voltages must be amplified, and amplifiers are therefore built into test instruments such as the oscilloscope.

An oscilloscope is a test instrument built around a cathode-ray tube. By means of it you can amplify and feed a signal onto either the borizontal or vertical deflectors.

Usually the test signal is applied only to the vertical-deflecting plates of an oscilloscope, while horizontal movement is obtained by means of a sweep-frequency generator, which usually operates in direct proportion to elapsed time. At the bottom of page 191 is a picture of a sweep voltage as recorded by the cathode-ray tube; it is obtained by means of an accumulation of a charge on the plates of a condenser connected across a control tube. This charge builds up at a uniform rate, reaches a peak, and discharges almost instantaneously. The "almost" is important because the very slight time required for the spot to return to its starting point introduces some distortion. For most practical uses, however, the fly-back time can be discounted.

Three basic factors account for the immense utility and adaptability of the cathode-ray tube as a test instrument: first, it is a double vacuum-tube voltmeter which gives a direct, visual indication of instantaneous voltage. Second, being double, it can indicate the instantaneous value of one voltage while simultaneously indicating the instantaneous value of a second, separate

voltage. Third, comparatively simple electronic circuits can be devised to measure any given quantity, quality, or property in terms of voltage.

This last factor may not look impressive, but its importance is almost beyond estimate. A photoelectric cell readily converts light intensity into voltage; a microphone converts sound-wave pressure into voltage: a Rochelle sait or quartz crystal converts mechanical pressure into voltage; a mechanical setup of a rocking prism, a small motor, and a motor-driven variable resistor can produce a voltage proportional to the color of light allowed to fall on a surface; two small coils and a bar of metal will produce a voltage characteristic of the magnetic properties of the bar of metal, and those magnetic properties are dependent upon the alloy content of the metal. its past history of heat treatment, mechanical treatment, and temperature. The list could be continued indefinitely—in fact, there is no known quantity that cannot be measured in terms of voltage. Humidity, X-rays, oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen, or the gas content of any sample can be measured electrically. Even the intensity of human emotions can be measured in terms of voltages!

But the cathode-ray tube paints a visible picture of how one voltage varies with respect to another. If the sweep voltage—the one causing the horizontal deflections—is generated by a relaxation oscillator, the spot will move from left to right at a steady rate. The horizontal axis, then, will represent time. If an audio-frequency signal is applied so as to cause vertical deflection. the resultant trace on the acreen will be a graph of instantaneous voltage vs. time. This very capacity to compare any two things expressed in terms of volts makes the cathode-ray tube the most universally applicable, the most adaptable, of all servicing tools. Since it is inherently a vacuumtube voltmeter, it is ideal as an output meter. But since it can both measure the

amplitude of a wave and determine the shape of that wave, unlike ordinary output meters, it can also act as a distortion meter.

By using the cathode-ray tube in conjunction with a frequency-modulated signal generator, set alignment of an accuracy otherwise impossible becomes simple. The horizontal sweep (time) is tied to the frequency modulator in such a way that the horizontal displacement of the spot represents frequency. The vertical sweep is supplied by the output of the audio system of the set under test. If you were aligning the 456-kc. intermediate frequency, the frequency-modulated signal generator would be set to generate 456 kc. plus and minus about 15 kc.

In a properly aligned set, maximum audiofrequency output would appear as the signal passes through 456 kc. In any case, the resultant pattern on the screen is an accurately plotted response curve. Where alignment is incorrect, there may be two, three, or more minor humps. As the trimmers are adjusted, these minor humps are seen to slide along, coalesce, and finally build the properly peaked curve of exact alignment.

An output meter and ordinary signal generator can do fairly well on this job with an ordinary set, but when double-peaked intermediate frequencies are used in broadband, high-fidelity superheterodynes, the output meter won't do the job. An oscilloscope and F.M. generator are the only team that can properly slign an F.M. set.

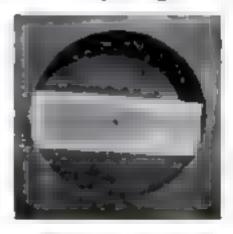
For tracking down and curing distortion in an audio amplifier, the cathode-ray oscilloscope is the instrument of final authority. With it you can see the distortion. It draws its own portrait, and by its type and form tells you where to look and what type of correction to make.

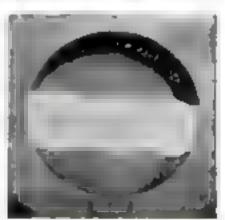
There is a simplified, small, green-glowing type of cathode-ray tube familiar to most people as the "magic eye," But it's the cathode-ray oscilloscope tube that is the real magic eye. It sees all, knows all, and tells all!

Here's the life story of an electric wave as told by a cathode-ray oscilloscope. Left, the harmonic-rich, highly distorted output of a 50-kc. multivibrator; when filtered, the signal becomes an almost pure sine wave. The greater number of peaks means a slower sweep voltage. When the sweep is lowered still further, we see a filtered but unmodulated R.F. carrier. Last, a 400-cycle signal is impressed on the carrier.









Portable Dragsaw Feeds Hungry

By FRANK ROWSOME, JR.

FIREPLACE can be a hard taskmaster, particularly if it's used to eke out limited amounts of fuel for the main heating system of a house. Capable of freeing you from periodic drudgery with crosscut and bucksaw, this compact power saw will keep the hungriest fireplaces satisfied, and without blisters and backache.

Power to run the saw comes from a one-cylinder, four-cycle gasoline engine rated at ½ hp. at 2,300 r p.m. It is compact, weighs only 30½ lb., and was originally designed to run a washing machine. Fuel consumption is almost negligible, and the engine can be operated continuously without overheating. Any light, air-cooled, easy-to-start gaseline engine will do—preferably one with a muffler and a governor.

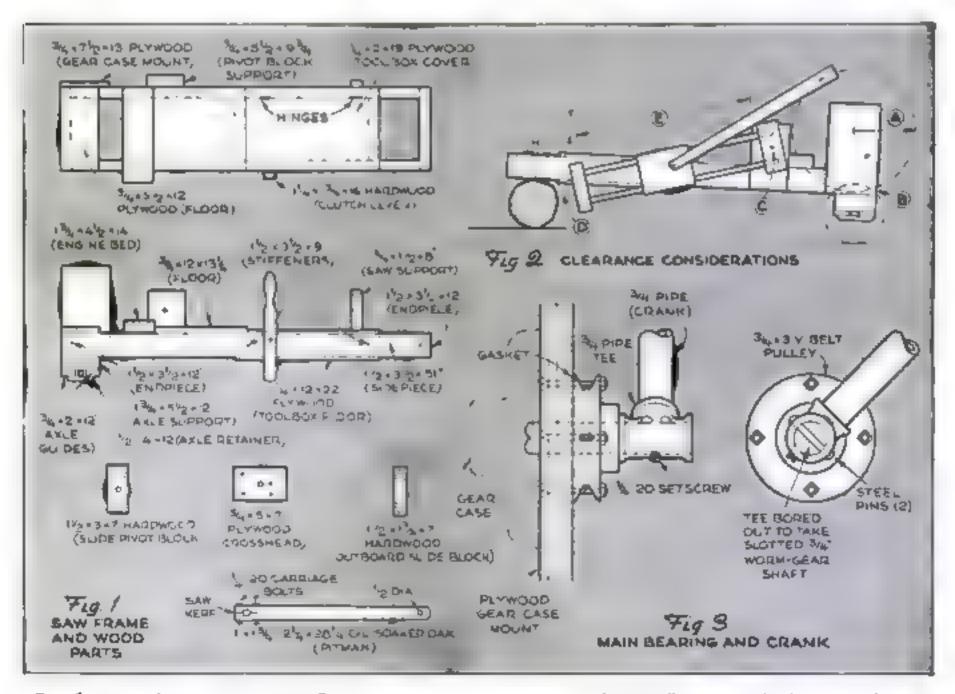
You will need a worm-gear unit to reduce speed to 60 or 80 r.p.m. for the crank that moves the saw. One taken from a junked washer may be obtained at a washing-machine repair shop, but examine it for excessive wear in bearings, worm, and gear, and try to obtain one with a complete hous-

ing. Further speed reduction can be gained through proportioning the pulleys on the engine and worm shaft. A 3" engine pulley, 4" worm pulley, and 25-to-1 gear ratio give the saw illustrated a crank speed of 69 r.p.m. at full throttle.

As shown in Fig. 1, the saw frame is a 1' by 4''s rectangle of 2" by 4" stock. It is assembled with carriage bolts and lag screws. Sturdy construction is necessary since it must absorb engine vibration and cranking stresses, and for this reason the lateral 2" by 4" stiffeners were added. Wheels at one end help when the saw is moved.

The transverse piece 1%" thick serving as an engine bed is boited to the frame. A similar upright acts as a mount on which the slide is pivoted, while a %" plywood upright is used as a mounting bracket for the gear case. Plywood panels, one screwed to the bottom and the other hinged across the stiffeners to the top of the frame, form a convenient toolbox.

Figure 2 shows some clearance problems that should be considered before construction is begun. The first measurement to de-



Saw frame and gear-case mount. Because case was open on one side, V-pulley was bolted on as a bearing.

Fireplaces

termine is A, which governs saw travel. It is 9%" for the saw shown, giving a saw stroke of 191/2". A longer stroke isn't necessary and might cause excessive vibration. Note that the wheel on the crank side must be located sufficiently outboard to let the crank pass at B. The inside length E of the slide is governed by the length of the stroke, that of the crosshead, and, to some extent, by the arc described by the slide. For the saw pictured, the inside slide measurement 18 27".

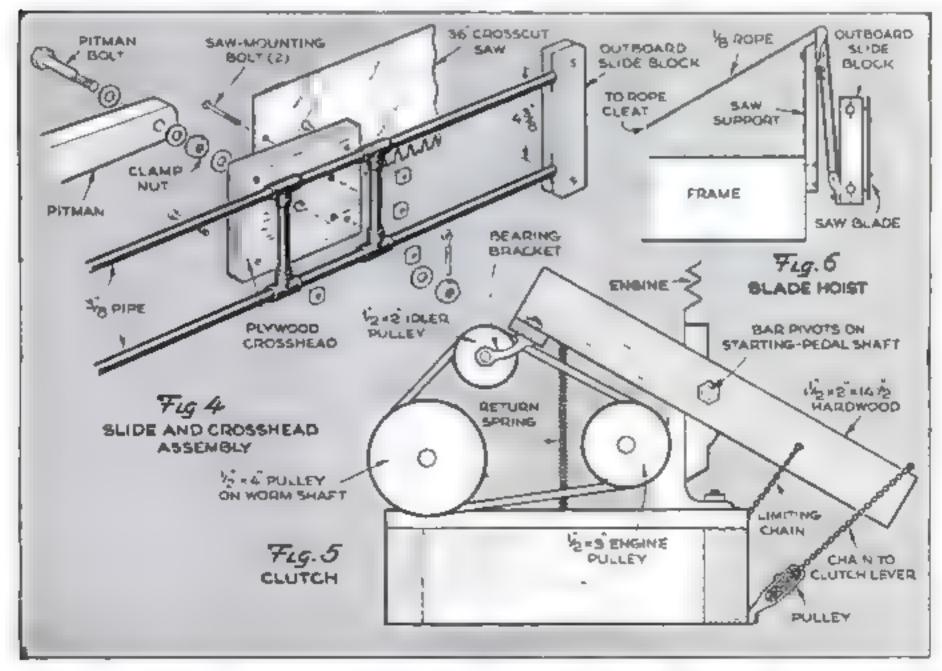
Ideally, for minimum slide length and directness of cut-

ting thrust, the slide should be pivoted at the crank. This wasn't practicable for the saw shown since the worm-gear shaft wasn't long enough, and the slide was accordingly pivoted at C. The result is a slight difference in crosshead travel when cutting begins on a log and that at the end, but the setup has been found satisfactory. Notice



that C is on a line from the center of the crank to the center of a log of average size and is far enough away from the circle described by the crank to let the latter clear the pivoting block in all working positions. Leave sufficient space at D for the slide to drop past the largest log likely to be cut.

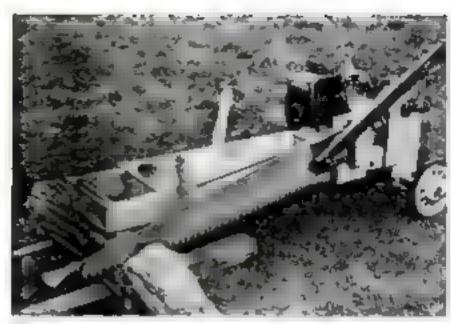
Use kerosene to wash grease from the



Details of the crosshead, slide, and clutch mechanism. A simple tope blade hoist lifts saw after each cut.



Spikes driven lightly into the log hold the saw frame fast. The operator works on the lever side.



Weighting at the end will improve cutting if the saw blade does not bear heavily enough on the log.

speed-reduction unit, and inspect the worm shaft for excessive end play, a means for the taking up of which is usually provided. Fill the gear case with heavy oil or a light, hypoid-type grease, and bolt it to the upright bracket. Since the unit shown was open on one side and lacked an outboard bearing, the case was boited directly against the plywood bracket with a cork gasket to act as a grease seal. A die-cast V-belt pulley with a %" shaft hole was bolted to the outside of the mounting panel where it makes an excellent bearing (Fig. 3). While enough grease works out the slowly moving shaft to lubricate it, the setscrew may be removed and its hole used as an oil hole.

The crank is built up from two %" pipe tees and two short lengths of pipe. One tee was bored out to a light press fit on the slotted worm-gear shaft (Fig. 3), drilled for two steel pins that pass through the slot, and tapped for a %"-20 setscrew that bears in a dimple formed in the shaft. The tee at the other end of the crank was screwed on tightly and pinned to preserve parallelism with the gear axis. This tee is provided with a short stub of pipe, machined smooth, that passes through the oil-soaked oak pitman or connecting rod.

Details of the slide and crosshead are shown in Fig. 4. The former consists of two 31%" lengths of %" pipe, mounted 4%" apart between centers in a pair of hardwood blocks. Four pipe tees, bored to slide easily along the pipes and held by two nipples, form the actual guide for the reciprocating movement. Bolted to them is a rectangular piece of %" plywood that acts as a mounting surface for the 36" crosscut saw, which is bolted on through the handle holes. A %" by 3" bolt secures the crosshead to the pitman.

So that the engine may be left running while the saw is moved for a new cut, a simple clutch consisting of a movable idler pulley is provided, as in Fig. 5. The bar on

Selow, a view of the worm-gear reduction unit and the clutch assembly. A heavy metal brace of the type shows will be helpful in lessening vibration.

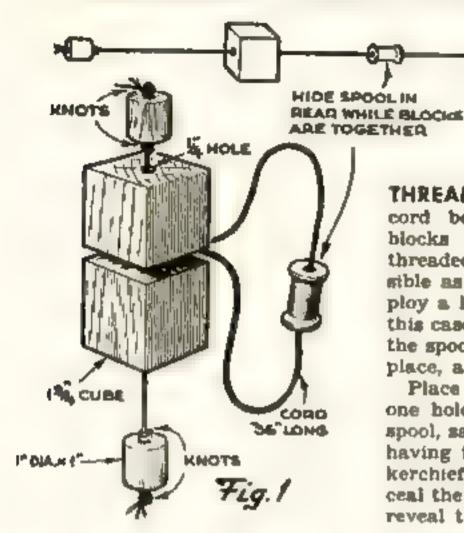


which this idler pulley is mounted pivots on a stub shaft on the engine originally designed for a kick-starter pedal. A screendoor spring is used to pull down the idler pulley when the clutch lever is moved to the disengaged position. The lever should be attached by a bolt tight enough to hold the lever in the position in which it is left.

For convenience in operation, a short length of %" rope was run over two pulleys, as shown in Fig. 6, to permit controlling the height of the saw. In use, the saw is wheeled up to a log and fixed in position by a couple of taps on the spikes visible in Fig. 2 and the photos. The engine is started, the saw lowered by means of the rope, and the clutch engaged. After the log has been cut through, the clutch is thrown out, the blade hauled up, and the saw wheeled into place for a new cut.

When you first put the saw into service, determine by experiment whether the blade bears heavily enough on the log during the cutting. In the saw shown, a 4-lb, weight was affixed to the end of the blade.

MAGIC YOU CAN MAKE

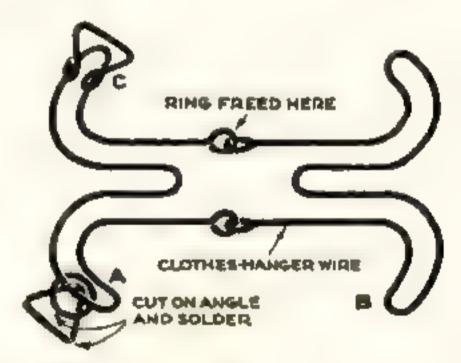


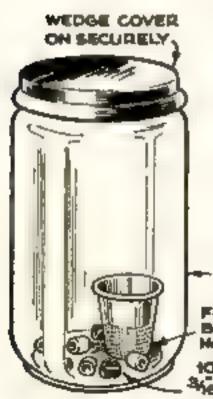
THREADING A SPOOL on a cord between two sets of blocks and spools already threaded on is not as impossible as it looks—if you employ a little legerdemain. In this case, of course, you have the spool already threaded in

place, as shown in Fig. 1, but concealed by the hand. Place a handkerchief over the trick and have someone hold the cord at each end. Then produce a free spool, say you will thread it between the blocks without having the ends let loose, and place it under the handkerchief with some obvious working of the hands. Conceal the free spool as you remove the handkerchief, and reveal the trick spool.—George Barr.

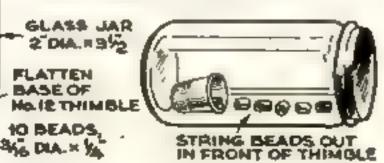
Wire Puzzies are always fascinating, partly because so many people can try them without succeeding. To remove the ring on this puzzle, first spread out the hinged crablike H-form and arrange the stirrup, ring, and triangle as shown in the drawing at right.

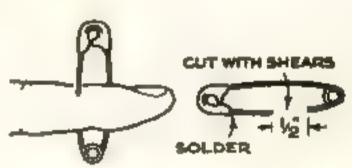
Now fold over the right side on the hinges so that A and B meet. Then pass the ring over both the ends and on up and around the loops and lower hinge, working it up to point C. There, if the stirrup is pulled out as shown, you can by-pass it and free the ring at the top hinge. Reverse the procedure to put the ring back on the wire.—G. B.





THIS MAY TAKE HOURS, but with a definite plan you can put the elongated beads into the thimble in two minutes flat—sometimes. Use a small baby-food jar and about 10 beads. The difficulty comes in getting beads past the thimble lip, so turn the jar upside down and then on its side, maneuvering the thimble toward the bottom. If even one bead goes behind it, start over.—G. B.





it LOOKS PAINFUL, this pin shown stuck through a finger—actually it is done without harm. Solder the point of a safety pin to its catch, and next cut 1/4" out at the center with wire cutters or a hacksaw. Slipped on a finger, the pin then appears to stick through.—G.B.

GLASS BLOWING FOR THE

Difficult? Not a Bit! Even Novices Produce Decorative Objects from Glass Tubing

NYONE with breath enough to blow soap bubbles can also blow glass. This doesn't mean, of course, that the beginning glass blower will get perfect results at his first try, for the professional spends years winning the skill required to produce intricate glass articles. But with a little patience you will gain the basic skills.

Bubbles of glass are the basis of all hollow glassware. In a glass factory they are blown with an iron tube about 5' long called a blowiron or blowpipe. Beginners do not need such equipment. They can use glass tubing both as blowpipe and raw material and from it form many useful and decorative objects for the home and laboratory.

Only a few things are required—tubing made of soft soda-lime glass, a triangular file, a graphite or metal rod, smooth-jawed piters, a small piece of asbestos, and a Bunsen burner. A pair of metal tweezers about



Glass tubing is easily out to any length. Scratch it around with a triangular file and snap it off.

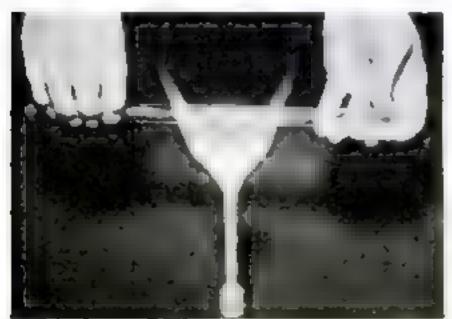
9" long will come in handy, and a fishtail attachment on the burner will make it possible to heat larger areas at one time, but these are not essential. If a Bunsen burner is unavailable, try a kitchen gas range.

Because molten glass flows like extremely heavy sirup, glass bubbles must be constantly rotated to keep them from sagging out of shape. Steady turning of a piece of tubing that is being heated also is necessary to insure even heating

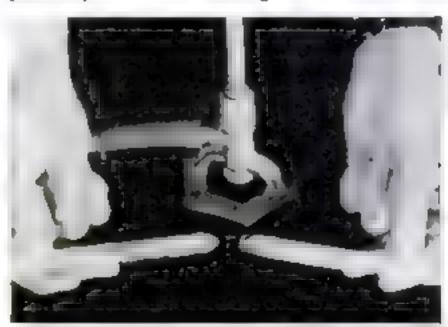
A small flask is an easy project with which to begin. Select a piece of tubing 8 or 10 mm. in diameter and cut off an 8" length by making a scratch with the file and snapping the tube. Next, concentrate the flame on a spot 3" from one end, and, when the glass is molten, pull the tube apart. Continue heating the pointed end of the larger piece until it has become a yellow-hot ball of glass.

Now quickly withdraw the tube from the flame, hold it in a vertical position with the melted end down, and blow steadily into the top. (Remember to rotate it!) The lower

Constant turning is important while a tube is in the flame. This assures even heat on all sides.

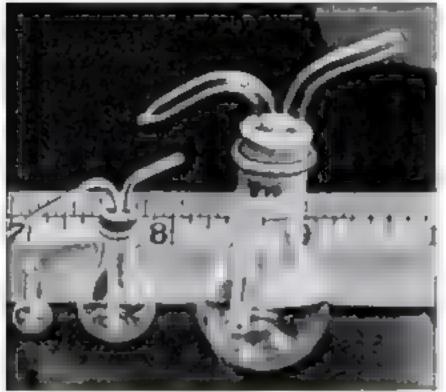


If a small center area is melted, tubing is easily pulled apart. Further heating will seal the ends.



Burgarda come figure

BEGINNER





These are all easy projects for the amateur glass blower. Albert C. Nuessle made the flasks at left, and W. Gilbert Spangler designed the objects above.

end will swell into a round bulb. Reheat the bulb and blow it again. Repeat until the bubble is about two and one-half times the original diameter of the tube. Once again heat the bottom, this time just to a dull red, and press it firmly down on a piece of asbestos, forming a base for the flask. Now rotate the bulb in a low flame for a few seconds to anneal it.

When the glass can be handled, cut off the excess stem with the file and slowly rotate the mouth in a low flame until it begins to soften. Then flare the neck by gently pressing a heated metal rod against the inside. Finally, anneal the entire flask.

Such flasks are easily made from tubing as small as 3 mm, in diameter. In the smaller sizes, the bulb generally will have to be held with pliers while the mouth is flared with a pointed knife. Equipped with a ground-glass stopper, made as shown at the right, the larger flasks are fine perfume bottles. Or it is an easy matter to convert one into a working model of a wash bottle.

For your first attempt at a wash bottle

begin with 10-mm. tubing and make a flask 22 to 25 mm. in diameter and 40 mm. high. Select a cork of proper size and cut it off so that the thickness about equals the width. Then heat the shank of a file or a piece of wire and burn two holes in the cork.

Now take some fine tubing 2½ to 3 mm. in diameter, soften a small area, and gently draw it out to form a nozzle. Cut it off at



Begin with a glass rod a trifle too large to fit the flask. Narrow the center (1) by heating it and pulling the ends. Remove an end (2), melt the stub, and form a knob (3) with smooth-jawed pliers. Cut off the bottom (4), apply valve-grinding compound, and twist the stopper in the flask until it fits.

After the body of flosk has been blown, heat the bottom and press on asbestos to form a flat base.



Heated until soft, the mouth of a flask is flared by pressing it gently with a metal or carbon rad.







After forming a graceful neck on the swan, remove any wrinkles from the glass by giving a puff into the tail, as shown at the left. An eye is attached by touching the malten end of a colored cocktail stirrer to a warmed side of the head and twisting the rest of the rod away.

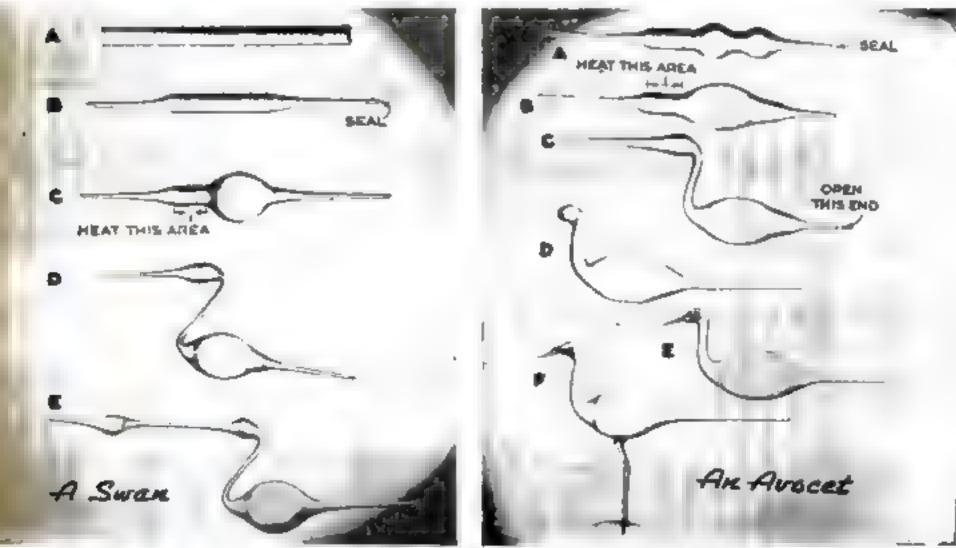
the narrowest point and polish the end in a low flame for a few seconds. Next, heat a larger area of the tube about 20 mm. from the tip and, when the glass softens, slowly bend the short end down to a 50-deg. angle. Cut the long end about 50 mm. from the bend. The short tube for the bottle is bent to an angle of approximately 130 deg. and cut off about 15 mm. on each side of the bend. Fire-poilsh all cut ends.

Two other interesting, but slightly more

difficult, projects are a swan barometer and an avocet, a long-legged bird. Either would decorate a shelf of unusual glassware.

Preliminary steps in blowing them are similar. If you have long tweezers, begin with a 10" piece of 10 mm. tubing, heating each end in succession and pulling it out with the tweezers to form handles. An easier procedure, however, is to heat a 36" piece of tubing about 15" from each end, pull it out by hand, and break off the waste end.

Successive stages in forming soft glass tubing into a swan or an avocat are given below. Begin each by heating and drawing out the ends, as in step 8 of the swan chart, to facilitate handling. Seal one end so the body can be blown into shape. Colored cocktail stirrers are used for the beak and legs of the avocat.



Photos by Tracy Diers

Your tube will now look like step B in the swan chart on page 200. Seal one end so that the body can be blown.

For the swan, next heat the main part of the tube about 1" from the point where it begins to taper. While the tube is heating push it together by pressure on both ends. This will thicken the glass. When soft, remove the tube from the flame and form the body (C) by blowing into the open end. Now open the sealed end,

Probably the most difficult operation is forming a graceful neck. Heat the area indicated in step C and quickly pull it out about 2", then back and upward (D). A puff into the opened end before the glass is cool will remove any wrinkles from the neck. After the head, pull out the beak (E), leaving the excess attached for the time being for easier handling. Flatten the bottom.

Eyes are formed from colored cocktail stirrers. Heat such a stirrer in the middle and pull it apart. Then meit one of the sharp ends and at the same time warm the side of the head. Touch the molten stirrer to the head and quickly pull it away with a twirling motion. The end will adhere. Pollah it by holding briefly in the flame. After melting down and closing the tail, curl it up slightly with your iron rod.

Anneal the swan and snap off the beak, Colored water forced through the hole in

the beak turns the swan into a barometer. When water rises into the neck it is an indication of approaching rain.

You now are ready for the avocet. To make the elongated body, first blow two bulbs (A), then reheat both simultaneously, as well as the area between, and merge into one large bubble (B).

After opening the sealed end, heat the area indicated in step B and form the neck (C) as you did for the swan, However, don't push it as far toward the rear. Remember the quick puff into the tail to remove wrinkles from the neck. Then melt the head area and pull out the tubing until it comes to a point and breaks off. Heat the globule that remains and round out the head (D) by blowing into the opened tail.

Eyes, legs, and the bill are all formed from colored cocktail-stirring rods. For the bill, heat about '4" of the end of a rod and at the same time warm the front of the head. When the rod is molten, press it against the head while blowing into the tail, Now heat the rod farther back and draw it out, producing the tapered bill (E). Attach legs (F) in the same way, fuse claws to the bottom, and cut off part of the tail.

Marbles and Stirring Rods Yield Variety of Glass Novelties

WITH a 10-cent bag of marbles and several cocktail-stirring rods it is possible to form a variety of glass novelties. When heated, the marbles and rods can be fused together and molded into any shape desired.

Use an old pair of pliers to hold each marble in a low gas flame for about three minutes. If this step is omitted the marble is apt to crack when subjected later to the hotter flame of a Bunsen burner.

To provide handles, fuse two stirring rods to opposite sides of the marble. This is accomplished by heating the edge of the marble in a Bunsen burner flame, simultaneously melting the end of the rod, and pressing the two firmly together. When joining two glass objects in this way, keep them constantly hot or they may crack.

Next heat the marble in the center. After it has become soft you will be able to push or pull it into any shape by means of the handles. Personal ingenuity must now take over to decide what your finished novelty will resemble. There are many possibilities—dogs, cats, rabbits, birds, fish, or what you will. Various parts can be formed from marbles of different colors and finally fused together. A scratch with a triangular file will enable you to break a piece at any point.—W. Gilbert Spangler.



Glass rods fused to the sides serve as handles for shaping the above marble into a novelty. Softened in a flame, the marble below takes form as a fish.



HOME EXPERIMENTS REVEAL STRANGE





TIN IS SO BRITTLE at 200 deg. C., only 32 deg. below its melting point, that it turns to powder when pounded. You can demonstrate this, as at the left, by heating a flatiron hot enough so that a piece of tin foil melts when placed on its upturned face, then striking the metal occasionally with a hammer as it cools and solidifies. At one point, the tin will shatter into a powder when struck. Another interesting characteristic of tin is that it can be melted on paper without igniting the latter, as shown above. Smooth out a piece of foil on thin paper and hold a match under it, without touching the paper, until the metal liquifies. The foil conducts heat from the paper so rapidly that it does not burn.



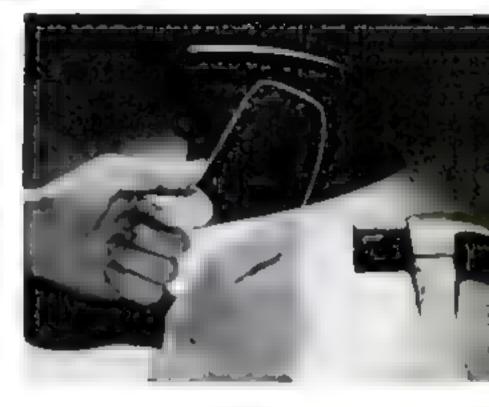
IRON DISAPPEARS quickly when placed in dilute sulphuric acid, but if dropped into the concentrated acid, as shown at the left above, virtually nothing happens. This is explained by the fact that the concentrated acid acid acid as an oxidizing agent, quickly coating the iron with an oxide that resists further reaction, while the diluted acid reacts vigorously, liberating hydrogen and forming iron sulphate in solution. Because of this property, the concentrated acid can be transported in steel tank cars, and cast iron or steel vessels are used in the final stages of its manufacture.

METALS EXPAND unequally. This may be shown by cutting a strip from a tin can (this is really tin-coated from or steel) and riveting it face to face to a similar strip cut from copper, brass, zinc, or aluminum. When grasped with tongs and held in a candle flame as shown below, this compound strip gradually curls inward toward the side faced with the tin plate. Why? Because the thermal expansion of iron or steel is less than that of the other metals. The second metal, expanding more, forces the bar to bend.



FACTS ABOUT METALS





COPPER HARDENS when it is hammered. It might seem that this soft metal would become softer still if subjected to pressure, but such is not the case—as this simple experiment will show. First, anneal a piece of stout copper wire by heating to redness and letting it cool slowly. If you now grasp the ends and pull them together, the wire will bend sharply in the middle. There is

an entirely different result, however, if the wire is straightened and several inches of the center hammered on a flatiron or an anvil. This time the wire doesn't bend in the middle—but at the two ends of the hammered portion. This part has now become too hard and stiff to bend with ease. When copper must be hardened commercially it is subjected both to hammering and rolling



PARADOXICAL TOP. Made by thrusting a pointed stick or pencil through a hole in the center of a tin can cover, the top at the left doesn't always react in the way you might expect when a magnet is placed near it. Actually tin-plated iron or steel rather than tin, the cover is attracted by the magnet while at rest. But set it to spinning—and it is sharply repelled. This repulsion is caused by a countermagnetic force produced by eddy currents set up in the top.

MAGNETIC LIQUID, Everyone is familiar with the way magnets attract iron, steel, and, to a lesser degree, nickel and a few other metals. But few realize that certain liquids also react the same way. You can easily prove that they do by using a strong solution of iron chloride. Ordinarily crystalline, this chemical has a tendency to deliquesce-melt away in water drawn from the air. Allow a small crystal to remain in the open until this happens. Then tie a tiny loop on the end of a piece of thread and use it to pick up the drop of concentrated iron chloride solution. If you now hold one of the poles of a strong bar or horseshoe magnet close to this drop as it dangles at the end of the thread, you will find that a prompt and definite attraction occurs.





CHEMISTRY QUIZ

HERE is chemistry in rhyme—a description of ten ordinary substances by their more or less common names. Their chemical names are given in the opposite column, but not in the right order. Can you place the correct number beside each chemical name?

- 1. What is the chemical name for rust?
- 2. And how would you designate marble dust?
- 3. What once was used for flashlight powder?
- 4. And what is the salt for seasoning chowder?
- 5. What is potash to the chemist true?
- 6. And what is known as Prussian blue?
- 7. What are diamonds, precious jewels?
- 8. And what ore is known as the gold of fools?
- 9. Quicklime is known by what other name?
- 10. Now find carborundum. So end this game!

- --- Magnesium.
- ---Bodium chloride.
 - ----Ferric oxide.
- ---- Calcium carbonate.
- ---Iron sulphide.
 - -Calcium oxide.
- ---Silicon carbide.
- —Potassium carbonate.
- ----Ferric ferrocyanide.
- ---Carbon.

If your score is nine or ten,
You rank among the wisest men;
And if you rate a seven or eight,
You're pretty good—in fact you're great.
Should five or six be your best guess,
Be glad you made not even less!

ANSWERS

10. Silitoon carbide,

8. Iron sulphide. 9. Calclum oxide.

7 Carbon.

6. Ferric ferrocyanida.

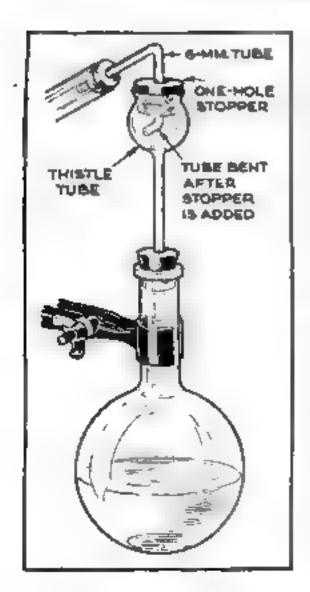
5. Potassium carbonate,

4. Sodium chloride,

& Magnesium.

2. Calclum carbonate.

L. Ferric Oxide.





Home-Lab Distilling Flask

IF you have no long-neck Kjeldahl flask for distillation purposes, you can improvise one from an ordinary short-neck flask, a thistic tube, some one-hole rubber stoppers, and a length of 5 or 6-mm. glass tubing. Insert the tubing in a rubber stopper that closes the thistic tube, bend it to the shape shown at left, and set the tube in the flask as indicated.—Donald R. Ransdell.

Fluorescent-Tube Condenser



SATISFACTORY condensers can be made from burned-out fluorescent-light tubes. Cut the ends off and smooth them in a Bunsen flame, and then stopper both ends with two-hole cork or rubber stoppers in which glass tubing is inserted as shown at right. The coolant is flowed through one of the short tubes and out of the other, while the gas or vapor being condensed is flowed slowly through the long tube into a collecting receptacle.—Morris Lightfoot, Jr.



Fortunes in Air-Mail Stamps

(Continued from page 181)

When the company finally folded up, pilot Morgan brought a few unused stamps to New York and sold them to the late John N. Luff, of the Scott Stamp & Coin Company. The stamps were quite unknown, and the Scott people had a lot of trouble disposing of them at \$400 each. Later, only two were left in existence, and if you can buy one of them today for less than \$15,000 you will be lucky. This is the third item illustrated on page 129. It is a regular 10-centavo dark-blue stamp overprinted in black.

The three most valuable "inverts" are also shown on page 129. At the top is the 24-cent United States 1918 issue. Directly under it is the 10-centavo vermillon-and-black Bolivian stamp of 1924. Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd., of London, printed 225,-000 such stamps, in sheets of 50. One of these sheets was printed with the center design inverted. A regular stamp is worth a dime; the "invert" is worth \$2,000.

Last year another instance of inverted center design was discovered, in the same 1924 Bolivian issue. This is the fourth stamp on the page. This stamp, two bolivianos in denomination, of which only 20,000 were printed, is black-brown with a black insert. A single sheet of inverted inserts passed unnoticed for 20 years, and only a few examples have been found. Its present value is \$3,000, which may be \$1,000 too much—or \$5,000 too little. It will depend on how many of these stamps are still in existence after the collectors and dealers check through their stocks.

The stamp centered at the end of the same page was issued in Mexico in 1928. The printer was short of inks, and printed a big batch of the 25-cent stamps in brown-carmine and brown (these are worth twenty cents), another batch almost as large in dark green and gray-brown (these are worth a quarter), and a small number in brown-carmine and slate-green stamp is worth \$2,800 today; it may easily be worth more.

Last on the page of rarities is the "Red Honduras," overprinted under the same circumstances and at the same time as the famous "Black Honduras," This is the five-centave regular blue stamp, overprinted in red. Only seven such stamps were issued with red overprint, and each of them is worth \$10,000.

Newfoundland has given us three valuable stamps, one of which is shown sixth on the page. In 1933, 8,000 75-cent bister (dark brown) stamps were overprinted for Balbo's flight. These are now priced at \$27,50 each. A single sheet of eight 10-cent yellow stamps—almost the same color—was similarly overprinted, and each stamp is now worth \$6,000.

Another Newfoundland stamp, of great historical value, is the fifth item in the lay-This is the famous "Hawker," of which 200 copies were overprinted for the first transatiantic air post. This was on the attempted flight from Newfoundland to Eugland by H. G. Hawker and K. M. Grieve, who took off from Newfoundland on May 18, 1919, but were forced down at sea 1,100 miles out. The flyers and mail were rescued and taken to Scotland. Only 200 copies of the three-cent red-brown Newfoundland stamp were overprinted by Postmaster J. A. Robinson; 95 stamps were used for postage, 18 defective stamps were destroyed, one was given to King George V, one to the Governor of Newfoundland, one to the Aviation Club, six to the aviators, two to the Castle Museum; and 76 were kept by collectors. The few unused stamps still in existence are worth \$2,250 each.

At the lower left-hand corner of the same page is shown one of the most frequently faked stamps: China's Sinking 15-cent deep blue, overprinted in red. Used stamps of this denomination are fairly common, and seldom fetch more than \$100 each. The genuine unused stamps are extremely rare; they fetch \$2,750 apiece.

The seventh stamp of the lot is the famous Newfoundland De Pinedo stamp of 1927. It was issued on May 21 of that year for the attempted flight of Commander Francesco De Pinedo, who was forced down at sea in his scaplane Santa Maria II, found, and towed to the Azores. He finally completed his flight to Rome on June 1, 1927. Only 300 stamps were overprinted, and most of them were used on letters. Three years after his flight, unused stamps of this issue could still be bought for around \$100 apiece; a fair price today is \$3,750.

Indeed, there are fortunes in air-mail stamps!

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

Subscribers in the armed services who notify us of change of address are requested to give us the key symbols appearing on the wrapper in which the magazine is received.

LOW-COST FRAMING WITH PASSE PARTOUT

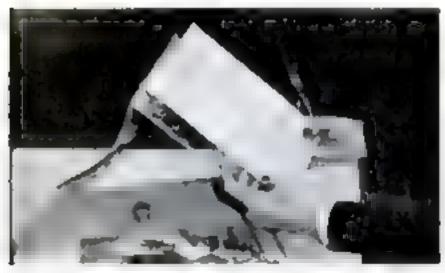


This is what you use: glass, cardboard, passe partout, paste or glue, card, possibly a stapler, and the picture and mat.

PASSE PARTOUT is an effective and economical way of framing photographs, prints, and pictures from magazines. Its cost is so low that it allows taking advantage of the low-price sale of fine prints offered at many of the country's museums, something that may be just what's needed for filling a bare wall spot or completing a modern room.

The passe-partout tape used is gummed on one side for quick application. It is heavy enough to hold a large glass, picture, and backing. A variety of colors is available at stationery and artsupply stores.

Have the glass, the picture to be framed or its mat, and the cardboard backing all exactly the same size so the passe partout can

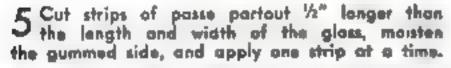


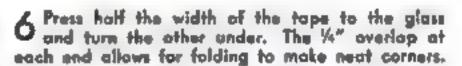
1 Obtain glass of the exact size of the picture mot and cut a backing of cardboard to fit it.

All must be the same size for a satisfactory job.

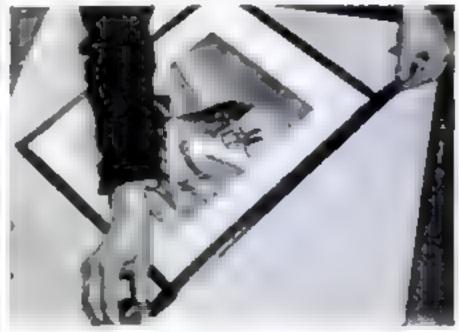


2 Before going further, attach cord to the back for hanging the picture. Here it is done with three staples at each end. Knots prevent slipping.









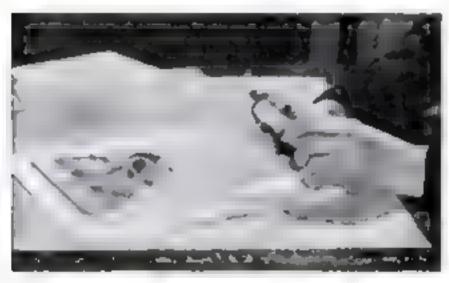
make good contact and will hold firmly. Most museum prints and the like come with a border, but photographs and some other prints may require mounting on a mat for an effective showing. Paste or glue the picture to the mat only along a line at the top to prevent puckering.

Attach a cord to the cardboard backing before starting to frame the picture. This may be done with a stapling tool, using three staples for each end of the cord, or by threading the cord through holes and knotting

Sandwich the picture between the glass and backing
Cut strips of passe partout %"
or so longer than the length
and width to allow for folding over at the ends, moisten
the back, and stick the strips
one at a time first to the
glass and then, folded under,
to the cardboard backing.
—Tom McCahill.



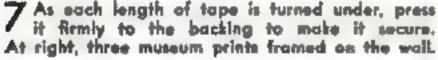
Passe-partout mountings will combine with many decorative schemes.

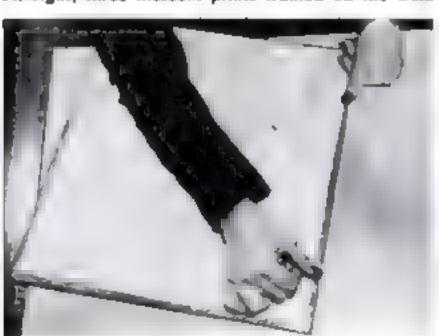


3 if the picture has no border, provide one by mounting it on a mot of heavy white paper. Paste it only at the top so it will not wrinkle.



4 You are then ready to sandwich the picture between the glass and backing. Be sure the backing is arranged so the cord is near the top.







I flew a search mission in Newfoundland based on such a tip turned in by a "Newfie," as the Yanks call a native. The lost ship had last been reported over the field three weeks proviously in zero-zero weather and had then just disappeared completely. The ASR crew of the field was still looking for it in spite of heavy snows that had fallen in the meantime. First we flew a grid pattern over the area where the "Newfie" reported that he had found what he believed to be pieces of a plane; then we really went down on the deck and took a closer look for anything that might indicate the crash. Two days later, the plane was found deep under the mow.

Finding a crashed plane is one of the toughest jobs in the world, particularly in the northern wilds. Rarely does the ship finally come to a stop still resembling an aircraft. In summer, it most often looks like bits of metal sawdust sprinkled on a green carpet; on the deep winter snows, it is a dark smear speckled with bits of tin foil. Frequent heavy snows make the search deubly hard, and years may pass before the wreck is located if it is in a particularly isolated area,

Once the wreck is spotted from the sir, the searching plane radios directions to the ground parties proceeding from the nearest base by dog sled, snow tractor, old reliable Army mule, Wessel, or "shank's mare." Sometimes the rescuers are able to drop mechanized equipment for the salvage or repair and take-off of flyable planes and thus make a double rescue of personnel

and plane.

ATC pilot L. J. ("Chuck") O'Conner. In February 1943, he was flying a Consolidated C-87 (a transport version of the Liberator bomber) when he was forced down on the ice of an unknown and nameless lake in northern Canada. The plane was undamaged but unable to get off again. The temperature was down to 70 below zero. Radio contact was made the following day, but, owing to the severe cold, the octant used to establish the location was two and a half degrees off, with the result that the plane was not found for a week.

Once located, the crew were furnished with everything imaginable to make for arctic comfort—well, all right then, existence. O'Conner and his crew served as a sort of involuntary testing laboratory for all sorts of arctic equipment under development. For \$2 days they lived at the scene of the landing while ways and means were

tried out to prepare a runway for the plane so that it might be flown out.

A snowplow on a Ford tractor was dropped to them, along with other items of runway-building equipment, but the snow was too deep for them to move. Holes were chopped in the ice, and the lake water was pumped up and sprayed on the snow to form a frozen runway. This did not work. The water soaked into the snow and refused to freeze at all, merely making the snow mushy and even harder to handle. Eventually, however, runways were cleared, and the plane was flown out. The scene of this rescue is no longer nameless, for the Canadians have since dubbed it Lac O'Conner.

Much of the rescue work is possible through the use of sied dogs and their equipment. Nearly all of the 100 downed flyers brought out of the wastes since the inception of the ASR units in 1948 have owed their rescue in part to the use of dogs, many of them born in the service.

The dogs chosen for the work are picked for their strength, speed, endurance, and good nature. Many are trained at the War Dog Reception Center in Montana, while others have been trained at Presque Isle, Me., where nearly 100 dogs and their at-

tending personnel are stationed.

In all, about 29 dog teams are spread over the U.S. Army bases in the North. Besides the huskies used with sleds, Saint Bernards are used as individual pack dogs or to pull pulkas, which are like snow shovels without handles. These small plywood, boatlike affairs can carry either several hundred pounds of cargo or an injured person through the underbrush.

Working in close co-operation with the Arctic Search and Rescue Squadron are the crash boats of the Coast Guard and other service units, while inland, the RCAF, the Forest Services, and the State Police and ski patrols co-ordinate their facilities with those of the service. Natives, hunters, traders, and trappers also pitch in to help the rescue gang bring 'em back alive to

fly again.

The splendid record of the Arctic Search and Rescue Squadron will serve not only as a tribute to American courage and ingenuity but as a foundation for all similar organizations for the greater safety and peace of mind of the millions of air travelers of the future across the arctic routes. Such travelers will remember with pride and gratitude the valiant and vigitant crews of the Arctic Search and Rescue Squadron of the Air Transport Command of the AAF.

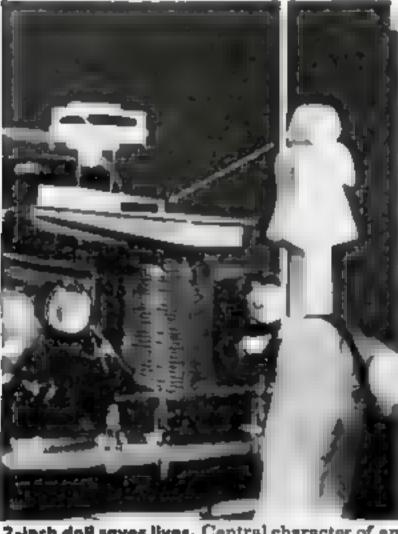
So you'll be safer

Radar, for all its wonders, is only one of the fields in which General Electric science has worked for your protection. Among many other G-E achievements are better street lighting, which reduced night traffic accidents in one city 93 per cent in ten months... powerful x-ray units used by manufacturers to detect dangerous flaws in metal ... a

detect dangerous flaws in metal . . . a way to help prevent disastrous fires on farms by means of a new hay-drying system.

Working on developments such as

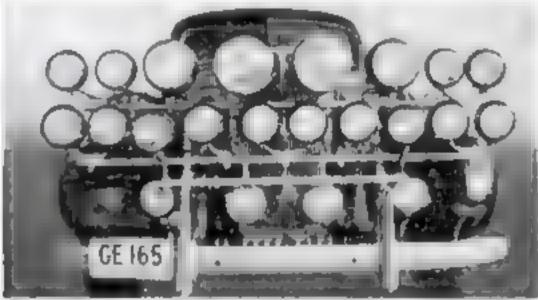
these, G-E engineers and research scientists are helping to make life safer for everybody. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



2-inch doil saves lives. Central character of an ingenious apparatus to test street lighting is a tiny doll that represents the average pedestrian as seen at a distance. The complicated device measures visibility and glare. It was devised by General Electric engineers to help make streets and highways safer for night driving.



Reder prevents collision. This actual photograph taken on the bridge of the "American Mariner," U.S. Maritime Service Training Ship, shows General Electric's new peacetime Radar Electronic Navigator belong plot a safe course. The officer is looking at the G-E Navigator's radar screen which shows him the position of the ship and the objects around it. On ships or planes, in fog or darkness, radar will warn pilots of unseen hexards.

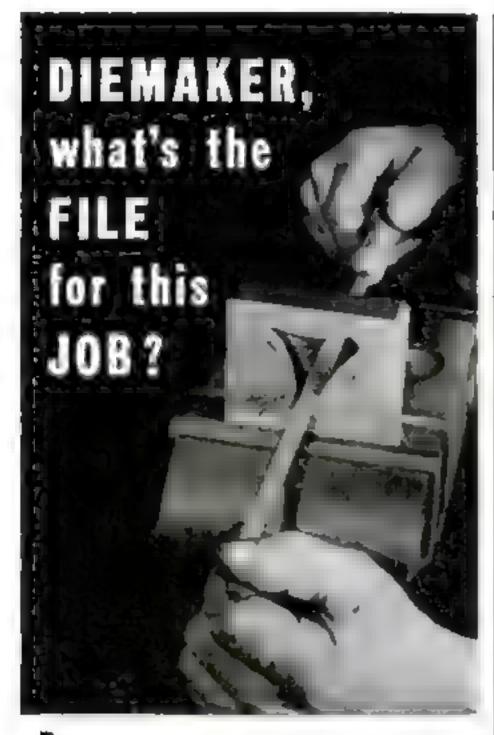


Bug-eyed suto was the car used in development of G-E Scaled Beam headlights adopted by the automobile industry. The Scaled Beam headlamps give more and safer light. Tests show that the average G-E Scaled Beam lamp gives 99 per cent as much light near the end of its life as it did when brand new About 45 lamps of Scaled Beam type have been developed by General Electric for the Army and Navy.

The best investment in the world is in your country's futures

KEEP ALL THE BONDS TOU BUT





RECONVERSION means busy days for diemakers.
... And a good diemaker must have the ability to select The right file for the job.

Because dies are infinite in their variety, their making calls for a wide range of file types, cuts and sizes. Nicholson's manufacture of files for this specialized field covers years and years.

Many Nicholson regular purpose files in the American pattern are suitable for finishing dies with the more liberal specifications. For close tolerances and intricate designs, the slenderer, more pointed and finer cut regular types of Nicholson X.F. Swiss Pattern Files are recommended; and for small dies or extra-fine detail, Die Sinkers Files, Die Sinkers Rifflers and Round Handle Needle Files comprise a wide assortment of special shapes and sizes in the famous Nicholson X F. Swiss Pattern line.

BOOK "FILE FILOSOPHY" FREE to diemokers and master mechanics.

P.S. — The file used on the job illustrated above (finishing the female of a punch die not restricted to extracted tolerance) is a Nicholson Round in Smooth cut.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acom St., PROVIDENCE 1, R. L. In Canada Part Hope, 12nd. 1

FILES FOR EVERY NICHOLSON

MADE NUMBER

What's Behind Atomic Power?

(Continued from page 73)

prying eyes, a ball-shaped mass of graphite blocks rose, toward the end of 1942. Supported by wooden framework, the sphere contained six tons of precious uranium metal. The blocks were embedded in a "lattice" pattern, occupying points corresponding to the corners of a cube, which had proved more favorable than mixing uranium with carbon at random.

Safety precautions surrounded this venture into the unknown. Through slots piercing the strange reaction chamber, strips of cadmium or of boron steel, both absorbers of neutrons, could be inserted by hand or by remote electric-motor control to check the hoped-for reaction. They were kept in place during construction of the pile, for which its designers had figured out a minimum or "critical" size at which it should begin to work. As the pile took shape, one of these control strips was removed from time to time so that radiation meters could show whether the pile was in action.

On December 2, 1942, with the sphere only three fourths completed, the telltale meters signaled a history-making message. The first self-sustaining chain reaction ever initiated by human beings was operating. That day, the exuitant experimenters held down the energy output of the pile to half a watt, since they still had to learn how far they could safely unleash this new force. Later they ran the pile up to 200 watts, the limit at which its penetrating radiations would not endanger persons in the university's building and on the sidewalks.

At the end of 1942, the total quantity of pure plutonium salts in the country amounted to about 500 micrograms—less than enough to make the head of a pin! But workers in the young science of microchemistry consider as little as a single microgram enough for weighing experiments, titrations, and solubility tests. They took plutonium in hand and reported its chemical properties as completely and accurately as if they had worked on pounds of it. This information would prove invaluable, for instance, in separating plutonium from other ingredients and products of the chain reaction in the pile.

On paper, again, everything looked rosy, but there was a catch. At an estimate so rough as to give away no valuable secrets, it would take the experimental pile at the University of Chicago no less than 70,000 years to produce enough plutonium for a single bomb. In contrast to the 200-watt capacity of the Chicago pile, a plant or

(Continued on page 214)



OCTOBER, 1945



Great Production "Race" Creates New Opportunities for Skilled Craftsmen

The Jaymac Co., moved to Jackson, Mich, in 1937, and set up its shop in the back room of a retail store. From 3 employees the payroll grew to 19, turning out thousands of parts for aircraft and radio equipment. The shop is nearly 100% Atlas-equipped.



All over the nation, shops like the one above will swing into small parts production. And thousands more will be needed in 1946 by big industry to keep assembly lines running smoothly. It is a great opportunity for men with mechanical skill and a sincere ambition to get ahead.

You'll find a sound foundation for such a shop in Atlas tools. Atlas lathes, drill presses, milling machines, and shapers — precision-made for precision work — will help you get started with a minimum investment, and give you the lowest possible opering costs. Check into the possibilities in your community. Send for the latest Atlas catalog today for complete tool specifications, accessories, and prices.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

1055 NORTH PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO 13D, MICHIGAN

POPULAR SCIENCE



In this Wright Aeronautical flying laboratory, experimental models of Wright Cyclone aircraft engines are put through the grueling grind of flight test. From this continuous research are produced more powerful and more efficient Cyclones for the commercial and military planes of tomorrow.

AIRCRAFT ENGINES

DIVISION OF

CURTISS

FIRST IN FL GHT

High Lights on a High Test

- 2. Photo Panel Observer. Mayle camera takes continuous reading of 35 instruments; equals thou-
- 3. Flood lights for picture taking.
- 4. Instrument panel; Instruments can be rigged into many comblnations for every type of lest,
- 5. Flight observer and cathode ray detonation (knock) detector,
- 6. Hight observer at engine operaling temperature recorder. Automotically records temperatures 30 times a minute,
- 7. Radio-equipment bay (cutaway to show cobin Interior).
- 8. Volume meter measures fuel consumed during flight test,
- Pilot and co-pilot observer.
- 10. Wright Cyclone with cowling cutoway to show installation,

Send for "ENGINOLOGY" - 25¢

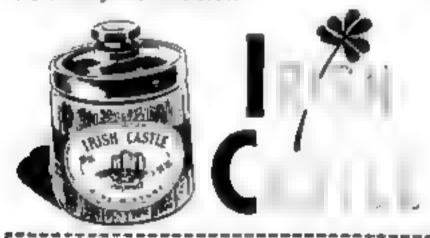
Learn more about aveation a source of power fine to the explaint super charge ng combustion and engine propagles n pon-technical tents describes their relation to planes and propellers. Just send 25 cents in U.S. com to

Wright Agranautical Corporation Dept. P.S., Paterson 3, N. J.



You'll see when you smoke I. C.

You too will be a wise bird ..., you too will be flying high ... when you smoke I C.1 How it makes the ladies linger! There's a real reason for that remarkable Irish Castle "aroma-appeal" In fact, there are 8 reasons! Muster-blender Willoughby Taylor eyed all the far-flung regions of the world and selected 8 top tobaccos to be blended into Irish Castle Smoking Mixture. Turkish for mellowness . . . tangy Virginias for fragrance . . . Latakia for sest, and Perique for spice . . . sound White Burleys for body and satisfaction. You'll see when you smoke 1.C.!



GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL

for a timited time (and only if your dealer is out of stack) we'll send you a half-pound humidar of Irish. Castle Pipe Mixture for only \$7 TO. Mail coupon with cash or check to Penn Tobacco Co., Dept. PO Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Name	
Address	

What's Behind Atomic Power?

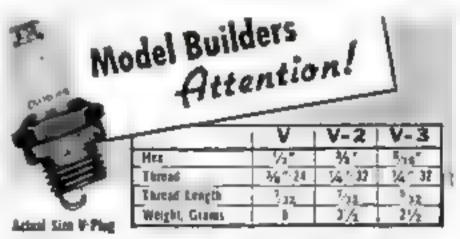
(Continued from page 210)

plants totaling an output of 500,000 to 150,-000,000 kilowatts would be needed to turn out a couple of pounds of plutonium daily.

In one of the most sensational gambles of all time, the high policy makers at Washington—meaning the President of the United States and his top military advisers—decided the moment had come to push in stacks of hig blue chips. Mass-production plants costing fortunes apiece, would rise at once to produce our new atomic explosives. Not a moment could be spared on pilot plants of intermediate capacity. We would go in one breath-taking leap from a mere pinhead of production to making atomic bombs.

Mutual agreement between Prime Minister Churchill and the late President Roosevelt led to the selection of America, far from danger of bombing, to put theory into practice. To make U-235, more calutrons than the University of California ever dreamed of were assembled in a great factory of the Clinton Engineer Works. To speed matters, each calutron had been made to do the work of several by equipping it to produce a series of multiple beams instead of a single one. Now, too, early exploration of every conceivable way to make U-235 proved its worth. A "thermal diffusion" process had been bettered only slightly by the electromagnetic process using calutrons. Now the best parts of each were combined. and a thermal-diffusion plant fed enriched U-235 to the Clinton calutrons, with a corresponding gain in total output. This efficiency has been constantly improved since the Clinton plant went into large-scale production of U-235 during the winter of 1944-1945.

(Continued on page 218)



Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions, Siliment scaled, Silimanite insulance. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One proce construction,

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO 1, OHIO





The RCA Radio Altimeter assures that the last mountains have been passed before letting down to the airport in the valley below.

Measuring "every bump on the landscape" -at 20,000 Feet!

A radio altimeter—indicating exact height above land or sca—is another RCA contribution to aviation.

Old-style altimeters gave only the approximate height above sea level—did not warn of unexpected "off-course" mountains.

To perfect a better altimeter was one of science's most baffling problems. So RCA developed an instrument so accurate it "measures every bump on the landscape" from the highest possible altitudes . . . so sensitive it can measure the height of a house at 500 feet . . . and "see" through the heaviest fog or snow.

All the radio altimeters used in Army, Navy and British aircraft were designed and first produced by RCA. This same pioneering research goes into every RCA product. So when you buy an RCA Victor radio, Victrola, television receiver, even a radio tube replacement, you enjoy a unique pride of ownership. For you know it is one of the finest instruments of its kind that science has yet achieved

Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Show, Sundays, 4:30 P.M., E.T., over the NBC Network.



The RCA radio altimeter is a major contribution to the safety of commercial flying. The section at the left sends the radio waves to earth and back again while the "box" at the right—timing these waves to the millionth of a second tells the navigator the plane's exact height in feet.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

When papered walls begin to peel From age or from the heat, A strip or two of Texcel Tape Will keep them looking neat. (Texcel won't creep loose - the "stickum's" bonded on!)

The kitchen curtain starts to rip? Don't let that bother you. Quick! Take a strip of Texcel Tape And mend it good as new. (Texcel mends securely—the "stickum's" bonded on!)

So many things about a house This Texcel Tape can do-From wrapping up to fastening down In place of string or glue.

(Texcel holds and holds - the "stickum's" banded on!)

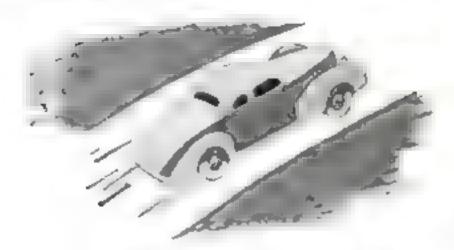
Yes, Texcel is an improved tape Whose "stickum's" bonded on! It won't come off, it won't dry out, It holds with lots of brawn.

So make a mental note right now Though cellophane tape's at war, That improved Texcel Tape will be The first brand you'll ask for.

INDUSTRIAL TAPE CORPORATION A Subsidiary of Johnson & Johnson New Brunswick, N.J.

TEXCELTAPE

CLEAN ENGINES



LAST LONGER



Smooth running, long lesting power requires a clean engine—an engine free of sludge, gum. and seid which occumulate in the lubricating system and cause the motor to become sluggish and unresponsive. These petroleum residuce are a major factor in destroying engines.

LOOSITE and SILOO, swift-working solvents of petroleum residues act quickly and safely to eliminate sludge, gum and acid. LOOSITE cleans out the engine-then \$1100 added to fresh crankesse oil keeps it clean. A simple, harmless, economical method of obtaining maximum performance and longer life from

Ask your garage, service station or auto dealer for the LOOSITE and SILOO treatment-then notice the way your engine responds. Your car will run better and last longer.

If you heat with oil - write for information on SILOO FUEL OIL TANK SOLVENT.

PETROLEUM SOLVENTS CORPORATION 331 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

What's Behind Atomic Power?

(Continued from page 214)

Simultaneously, the experimental pile for producing plutonium at the University of Chicago had given rise to giant counterparts at the Hanford Engineer Works on the Columbia River in the State of Washington. Conveniently close at hand, the river provided the huge volume of pure, cold water required to cool the immense graphite-uranium piles.

Permanent carbon piles, which do not have to be dismantled after use, have been found best for mass production. Pure uranium rods, instead of lumps, pass through cylindrical channels in the pile. This facilitates inserting and removing them by remote control, for no one can approach the dangerous radiation from the piles. The raw material, uranium, is not dangerously radioactive. Neither is plutonium, unless it gets into the body, where its rays and chemically poisonous character make it one of the most deadly substances known. But the real trouble comes from some 30 other elements, including radioactive xenon and radioactive iodine, released when the uranium atom is split. Therefore, workers are shielded from each pile by thick walls of concrete or other protective means, while special precautions assure that neither waste water nor stack gases will contaminate the river or air,

Plutonium-bearing slugs of uranium, on their way to the separation plant, still show intense radioactivity. So they are passed through a "canyon," heavily walled with

(Continued on page 222)



- last longer pive clean, uniform heat perfect flame control
- patented INNER-FLOW construction feeds oil evenly, prevents shrinking, stretching
- easy to install, adjust and remove

PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY CLEVELAND 4, OHIO



3 Big Chores made LIGHTER
all our lives made BRIGHTER



I. We're going to have Perfection Oil-Burning Heaters

to keep the whole house warm and livable in winter. Warm without work or dist. Think of it! Dial control will give a degree of heat we want—much or little! Heat-directing shutters send warmth where we want it. Blower and humidifier extend heat range and increase home comfort!

2. We're going to have a Perfection Oil Range —

and that means a bright, cheerful, convenient kitchen! I'll cook better meals because each of the "High Power" burners will give me instantly the degree of heat I need for best results. The "Live Heat" over will improve my baking. We're going to get Perfection's odorless, nootless, effortless cooking heat! And through Perfection—time for better living!

3. We're going to have Hot Water—

all we want of it conveniently on tap all the time-thanks to the modern Perfection Oil-Burning Water Heater. No more hazardous heating in kettles and handing for us not with Perfection!

Only limited models available at present.

PERFECTION

The Mark of Quality





RANGES . HEATERS . HOT WATER HEATERS

7785-B Platt Avenue . Cleveland 4, Ohio

BUY WAR BONDS

Fine for boys and fine for Motors, tool



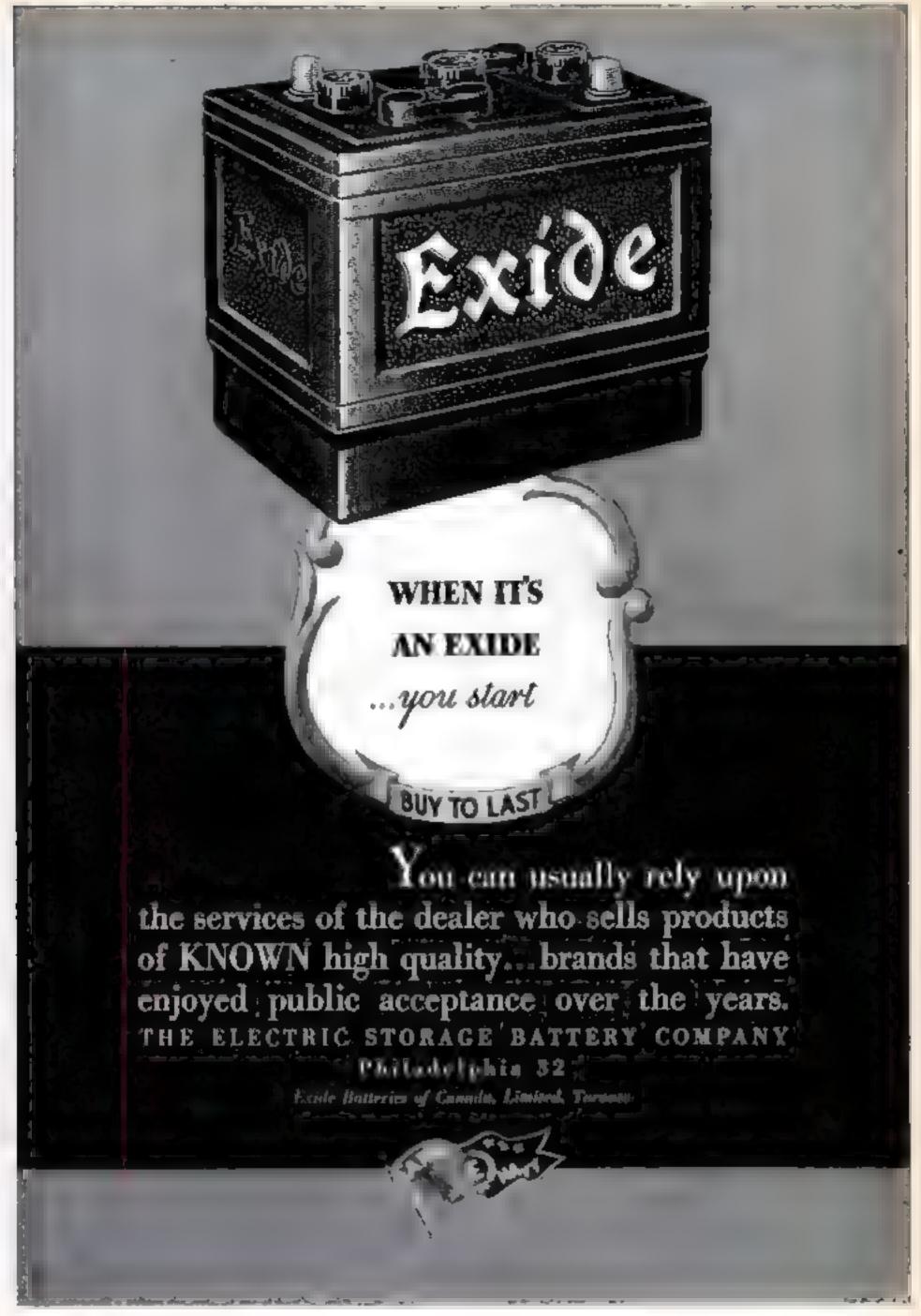
Getting out on boats is a grand thing for boys. It makes them waterwise and "fish-wise", clear-thinking and resourceful in emergencies. It nurtures all the priceless qualities that make for manliness and good sportsmanship. Getting out on boats is also a great thing for outboards. In fact, it means just about everything in developing and perfecting truly fine outboard motors. And this is the overshadowing advan ge Evinrude offers, 36 years of getting out on boats . . . 36 years of studying, testing, proving and improving countless models on thousands of boats of every type . . . from humble fishing skiffs to spectacular assault craft. Matured, perfected, completely satisfying performance is something you can bank on . . . when you choose a postwar Evinrude! EVINRUDE MOTORS, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS . . . AND HOLD THEM



OUTBOARD MOTORS





how long will your watch run without winding



Croton Waterproof Aquamatic Needs No Winding at all!

Ordinary watches stop running in about 36 hours. But Croton Aquamatic winds by itself—natural motions of your wrist keep it wound. Wear it night and day—it won't "run down".

13.5% MORE ACCURATE, TOO!

In a 30-day comparison test recently completed by an impartial laboratory, Croton Aquamatic achieved astonishing accuracy compared to the average of nine nationally-famous, stem-wind watches. Three Croton Self-Winding Aquamatics proved 13.5% more accurate. Wear it when you rwim or bothe—it's waterproof. Added features: shock-resistant, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand, radium dial. All the things a man wants in a 17-jewel watch (plus self-winding) for only \$49.50. Pet. Tax Inct.

P. S. Write for free Socklet X28 Crates Watch Co., 46 W. outs May M. Y. 39



WATERPROOF AQUAMATIC

What's Behind Atomic Power?

(Continued from page 218)

concrete and almost completely underground, consisting of a row of cells where they are dissolved, centrifuged, or precipitated, all under remote control from above ground. Eventually, a solution or precipitate of plutonium, freed of all impurities, is obtained. Success of this operation has exceeded all expectations. The first pile began operating in September, 1944, and all three piles—widely separated for safety were working by the summer of 1945.

Perhaps no spot farther from the beaten trail could be found than the site of Los Alamos, in New Mexico, on a mesa about 20 mites from Santa Fe. Here was secretly set up one of the finest physical laboratories in the world, accessible only by a winding mountain road. It was to be the birthplace of the first atomic bomb. Nobody knew how to make one—but here they had ideas.

One of the most perpiexing problems was how to detonate the bomb. Suppose, it was suggested, that pieces of uranium 235 or of plutonium were arranged in a lattice, so that they would be just too small or too far apart to explode spontaneously. Now imagine that a supplementary piece was added to one of them, increasing its size and starting a chain reaction. Wouldn't there be a bang—and nothing left after it?

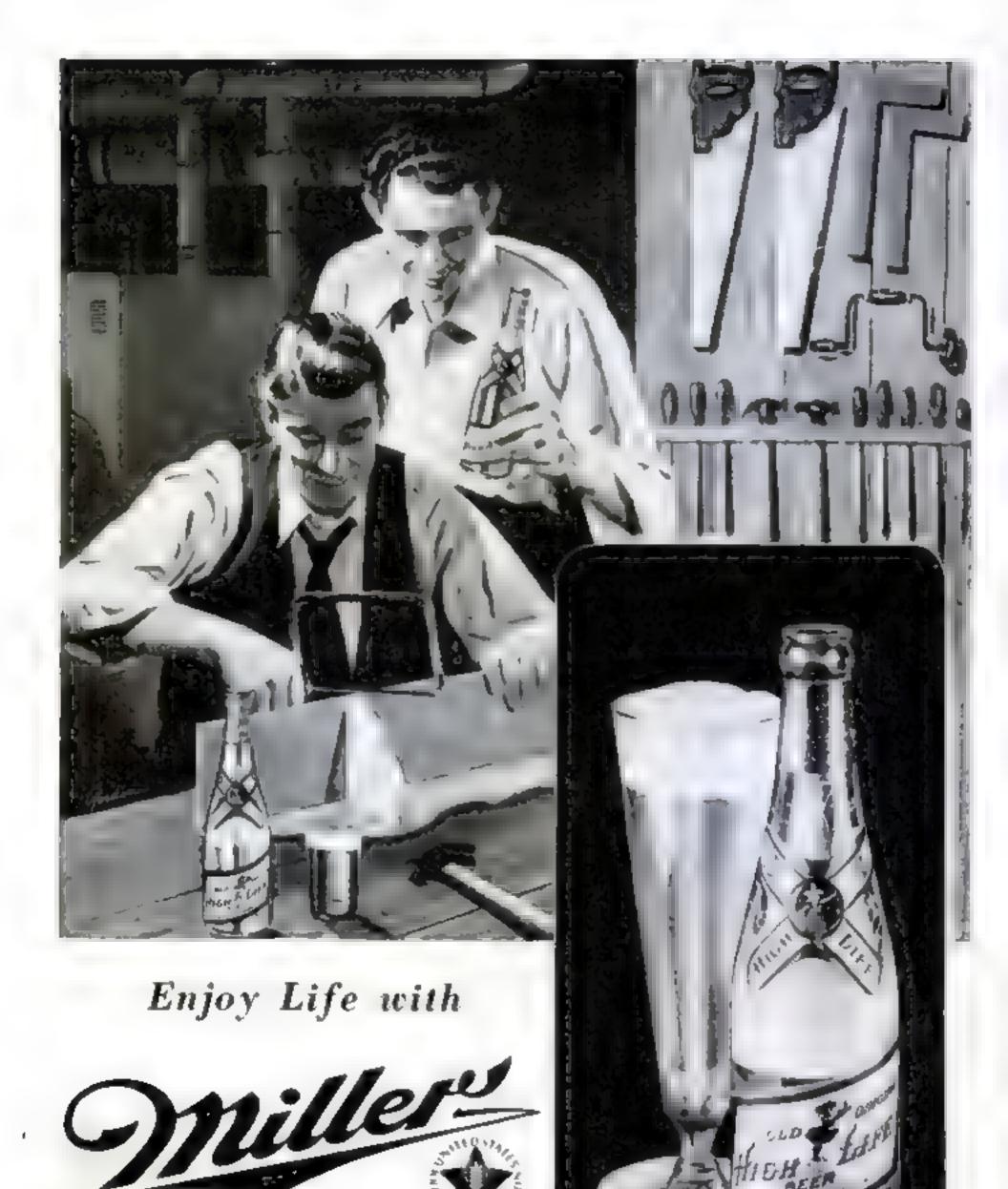
Some objected. The reaction would go off too soon, and would be all over before it did any damage, if the intruding piece were introduced by ordinary mechanism. All right, then—how about shooting it in with something like a gun? Pencils came out and scribbled equations. Yes, it looked reasonable, but you would have to try it.

The materials from the East had arrived. Experts assembled a model of an atomic bomb and hung it from a steel tower. Spectators were shooed back to safety miles away. A blinding flash lit up the plain like lightning. The tower had vanished in vapor. Some of the observers were bowled head over heels. None told what he had seen.

Then came the news flashes. An atomic bomb equivalent to 20,000 tons of TNT had wiped out the Jap army base at Hiroshima. A second one devastated Nagasaki. Japan surrendered. World War II was over.

Was it worth \$2,000,000,000—the figures are President Truman's—to drop these two bombs? It would be a bargain, if only to aborten the greatest world conflict that history has seen. But it has done far more than that. It has clinched man's mastery over the atom's giant power, for untold good or evil as he may choose to use it.





HIGH LIFE

MILLER BREWING COMPANY - MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

POPULAR SCIENCE



All through this war, thousands of letters have been pouring in from our fighting men on all fronts. In every instance, the letters tell how Harley-Davidsons stand up under severest conditions of heat, cold, mud, rain and snow. Always, the letters end something like this—"Want to get this war over quickly and get back to those good old motorcycling days. A new

Harley-Davidson will be my first buy."

Okay, fellows. The new Harley-Davidsons will be ready soon after the shooting is over. And you can count on it that they will have the same stamina, rugged construction and dependability that made them World Champions before the war — world beaters during the war.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY, Dept. Ps, Milwoukee 1, Wia. Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthussant" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and christiang stories. Name Address City State

Swift action against danger and lewiessness demands constant vigilance on the part of scout car police and utmost reliability in their equipment. That's why thousands of police cars throughout America are equipped with AC Spark Piugs. These plugs are serviced by maintenance crows, the usual practice being to clean and regap them every 3,000 miles, as recommended by AC—worn plugs being replaced promptly with AC's of correct Heat Bange for today's fuels. Why not insure utmost reliability in spark plug performence for your engine, by following the same easy method? Your pur will start easier, run better and save you money in fuel and all expense.

CLEAN SPARK PLUGS SAVEUPTO ONE GAL-LON OF GAS IN TEN

DON'T LET UP NOW - KEEP ON BUYING WAR BONDS - LET'S FINISH THE JOB

What Next with the Atom?

(Continued from page 67)

pliahed, there would be no real difficulty in transmuting metals and building new, manmade elements of the types that we need.

Electrically driven motorcars have long been attempted; and, if rather inefficient transmission is no disadvantage, automobiles could be driven by cables from "transformers" sunk below the surfaces of all our main roads. Houses could very well be heated by invisible inductors and lighted by invisible lamps. As for cooking, enough energy could be produced from material the size of a pin point to roast a joint every day for years on end.

The greatest disadvantage of electricity still is inefficient storage and the expense of transmission. The not-at-all-impossible problem remains of discovering how electrical particles from fission (separation) can supply us with electricity for industrial uses. At one stroke, this would remove the necessity for central power stations and make it a simple matter to operate electrical apparatus from local energy sources at a cost far below that of any modern prime mover.

Much has been written lately about controlling the weather. The weather is a matter of geological conditions and geographical position relative to mountains, lakes, and seas. Possession of power on a scale almost inconceivable today would make removal of quite an appreciable mountain chain an economic proposition. To destroy an island, create a lake, or dam the Gulf Stream, as proposed by the Soviet Union quite recently, now becomes a question of civil engineering—of great magnitude, it is true.

An area which is usually overcast by clouds might well be broken up by firing rocket bombs into the substratosphere, and one visualizes an extraordinary state of affairs far in the future when nations may have to agree as to the kind of weather that is desirable, and as to whether one country may have fine weather while others suffer the miseries of storms that have been relocated. There is no inherent reason, given unlimited power, why the North Pole could not be warmed and cultivated, or why Sahara shouldn't become an important wheat-growing area with its own heating, lighting, and irrigation systems-all driven from this change of matter into energy.

Above all, let us not waste time by thinking that war can be ended by additional horrors. The power of the atom bomb can

(Continued on page 230)



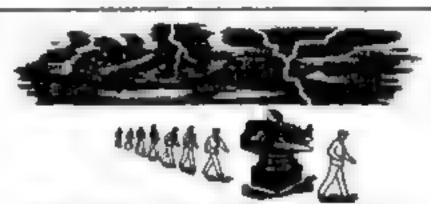
On D-DAY MINUS ONE, time stood still. It was midnight in the Air Force briefing room... midnight on the LST...midnight on the Normandy beaches.

It was late-later than we in America knew, V-2 was dropping out of the skies

without warning. Nazi scientists, hid in the Bavarian mountains, were working on 3000-mile rocket bombs. It was late...but the United Nations were ready.

We were ready, for one thing, because we owned the air. Our phenomenal plane production had been matched by our output of trained pilots and crews. And the manning of our air armada was made possible, in no small measure, by Link training. Here's how Link Trainers—standard with our Air Forces—save lives, time and money:





2. Prior training time in the air on instruments is cut in half by the Link. The trainer can operate 24 hours a day, moreover, unaffected by visibility or weather.





3. Operated in a room for a few cents' electricity per hour, the Link saves untold quantities of costly airplane fuel, cuts the need of hangars, runways, repair shops. Taxpayers' dollars thus saved can be put to more effective purposes.

Look Trainers, stendily improved to heep pace with advances in aviation, will continue to be a key factor in the preparadness of our Air Forces.

Link Aviation Devices, Inc.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Makers of Link Trainers, Crew Navigation Trainers and other devices contributing to the safety of flight





You can see objects greatly magnified with the clarity and comfort of normal vision when you wear a Magni-Focuser. This new binocular magnifier provides third-dimensional-stereoscopic-vision. It relieves eye-strain-reduces (attique-lesseus the chance of steedents. It makes all precise work easier, faster, more fun!

Let a Magni-Focuser help you—and your eyes. Available in four different powers of magnification, #8.50 up, in U. S. A. Sold everywhere by opticions and dealers in photographic supplies. If your dealer cannot supply you, write us for literature.

THE PROPERTY OF PARTY SHOWS AND SHEW YORK YORK

MAGNI-FOCUSER

Binocular Eye Loop



The original hand tool and today's finest for work on any metal, alloy, plastic, wood, horn, bone, glass, etc. Fits your hand comfortably, perfectly balanced, weighs only 12 ounces--it's the "non-fatiguing" tool. And Handee's usefulness is as extensive as the number of quick and easy-to-change accessories you own . . . choose from more than 300 in the Chicago line. Operates on AC or DC current at 25,000 r.p.m. With 7 accessories, postpaid \$18.50

Write for free new 64-page catalog

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

1101 W. Monroe St. Dept. PO, Chicago 7, III.

POPULAR SCIENCE

Here's the Big News about New Static-Free F-M Radio

(F-M..."Frequency Modulation"-sensational new method of radio broadcasting)



Not even thunderstorms...or other natural static will mar a Zenith F-M radio's life-like tone. No popping or crack-ling to annoy you, because all static or interference will be virtually abolished. And only a Zenith will have a new way to increase listening range.



Smeeth as satis tonal realism will be a feature of Zenth F-M radios. You'll hear music and voices against a backdrop of velvety silence. No electrical noises, no distorted sounds . . . just pure, uninterrupted listening pleasure. When you hear it you'll agree it has the touch of genus.



Cessine F-M... not imitation
... Zenith collaborated with
the originator in bringing F-M
to its present peak of perfection. Through long experience
in operating its own 50,000
watt F-M station, and
through important new Radionic developments, Zenith
will have F-M radios with the
touch of genus.



He overlapping or feding stations with genuine Zenith F-M. It will be as superior as a sharp photograph is to an out-of-focus enapshot. Each F-M station will tune in with resor-sharp precision and stay on the beam until you turn the dist.



Records come slive! First, Zenith's new way to reproduce record music ends all needle-nome, scratch and rattle. Then, the music goes through the static-free F M radio circuit. The result—all the hidden beauty never heard in records before, plus the tonal realism of F-M.

Haterally a Leader in F-M Because Zonith Concentrates on

RADIONICS EXCLUSIVELY

Following the discovery of F-M (Frequency Modula-tion), Zenith joined with the originators in its development. In fact, Zenith's 30 years of concentration on Radionics Exclusively has played a vital part in bring-ent perfection

This vast reservoir of experience in Radionics - the science of radio waves - has led to amazing achievements in manufacturing F-M devices for the armed forces And all Zenith's wardine discoveries will be incorporated in the coming new Zenith F-M Radios and Radio-Phonographs.

When you see and hear them, you'll know instantly that there's a touch of genius in everything Zenith does,

BUY VICTORY SONDS-SETTER THAN GASH!

For the Best in Radio Keep Your Eye on Zenith



COPTRICAT 1948, ZERTYN RADIO CORP.

RADIO + FM = RADAR + TELEVISION + RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS + HEARING AIDS



What Next with the Atom?

(Continued from page 226)

be made a power for good only by general desire, never by law. It is not many months since the world listened to various important people propose to maintain peace by the simple process of barring warlike nations from "strategic" materials. They apparently did not have the imagination to realize that tungsten, nickel, and cellulose may be of little more value in 20 years' time than the materials needed to make bows and arrows.

There is no more reason why the new bomb should abolish war than there was for gunpowder, a few hundred years ago, to produce peace in the era of swords and pikes. It is, perhaps, a useful commentary upon modern civilization that the devastation of Europe recently accomplished was but little greater than was inflicted more than a century ago; the only visible difference is that this task took our forefathers 25 years whereas we have been able to do it equally well in less than six years.

Let us now look farther ahead than merely attempting to think belatedly of new methods of defense and wondering if some local radioactivity can explode atomic bombs before they leave the enemy's factory. We have heard that the atomic bomb cost \$2,000,000,000. It is difficult to think of any peace project which would have received such enthusiastic support. But this development offers scientists at least one hopeful thought—secrecy is quite impossible. Given a comparatively small sum, no nation will have the slightest difficulty in solving the problem of this bomb.

The problem of controlling atomic power is far more difficult—but that, too, we will achieve. It will bring opportunities and luxuries—streets and clothes warmed by electricity, better food, enormously important medical advances—and many more things for which the heart of man has

yearned for many years.

Given freedom of research, at a fraction of the cost we have devoted to war, we may eventually reach a time when the process of converting matter into energy will be reversed. Partial creation of uranium elements is a small example. Success may one day bring transference of matter via the ether into the realm of practical physics. One is tempted to suggest that sooner or later—although it may easily be disproved in our present happy state of ignorance—the "broadcast" of a pound of sugar to a suitable receiving station will be the day's big news in the world's newspapers.



Here is the most beautiful Ford car ever built—with more improvements than many pre-war yearly models.... Under the broad hood there's new and greater power. Plus improved economy in oil and gosoline.... Colorful interiors invite you to relax in luxury. Plenty of albow-room,

knee-room, head-room. New-type springs assure a full-cushioned level ride. Brakes are new hydraulics—extra-large and self-centering —to make stops quick, smooth and quiet. . . . Ask your Ford Dealer about the smartest Ford cars ever built. FORD MOTOR COMPANY

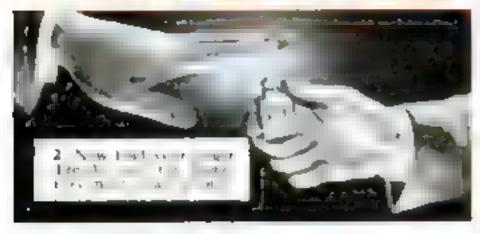
OCTOBER, 1945 231

Make this simple test! See why you

GET MORE HEAT



FROM LESS FUEL



with the genuine ESTATE

MEATROLA HEATER



Before you buy any home heater . . . see the genuine Estate Heatrola Heater the recognized leader

for over 20 years. Circulates healthful warmth throughout the rooms...makes less fuel go farther.

ume Estate Heate to

Heater has the Income.

Fire Air Duct bear

directly over the flam-

THE ESTATE STOVE COMPANY, Hamilton, Ohio

Your best buy is the best you can buy

ESTATE HEATTER

FOR COAL, WOOD, OIL



PIB, new miracle liquid insulation, makes all types of batteries last longer by fighting corrosion and shorts between terminals. PIB insulates motors and wiring in commercial and home shops, moisture-proofs all types of ignitions, helps start rain-stalled engines.

PID is so effective it's used on engines of Army and Navy vehicles during amphibious operations. PID flows easily ... penetrates ... dries phable—endures. Use on any gasoline or electric motor . . . industrial and farm machinery ... home appliances, boats, planes.

1 TREATMENT FOR 6-MONTH SAFETY!

1-ez. bottle...756 4-ez. bottle...\$1.50
Send TODAY for FREE booklet on PIB

U.S. Industria Chenicals Inc. Dept. E.4. 60 E. 4. nd Street New York I. N. Y.



Ask for PIN at service stations-i-

ADD POWER

to your

CRAFT SKILL

Write on steel ..., engrave an glass, plastick ... slice Into wood, linoleum, cardboard, cloth ..., tool seather ... hammer. File, chool ... do "hand quality" work with



Attack check or M. O., or sout C.O.D.









Engraves Ges

Sloss Continued

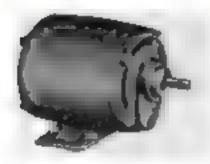
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

176 M. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, III

POPÜLAR SCIENCE



BALLENTINE



MOTORS

Design engineers looking for peak efficiency and long life in fractional H P motors, will pick a QUIRT motor-A BALLENTINE MOTOR- Because only skilled craftsmanship, strict adherence to close tolerances, precision dynamic balance plus modern manufacturing methods and equipment can produce a truly QUIET motor In BALLENTINE MOTORS, the engineer finds all these factorsat their best-combined with suitable mechanical and electrical design. Quiet BALLENTINE MOTORS are available in ratings from 1/1000 to 1 5 H.P.—adapted to your specific application.

Write for descriptive bulletin.

RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY

358 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Manufacturers of BALLENTINE MOTORS

OCTOBER, 1945 233

· Dortless • Speed Sweep DOES MORE FOR LESS • Speed Wash

HILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY

528 N. 22nd Street > Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

How Radar Will Help You

(Continued from page 87)

there is no reason why this system should not be used also by land surveyors, particularly in rough, unexplored country where it may be difficult to set up a transit or measure a base line with rods and chains.

One requisite for safe aerial navigation is a knowledge of the plane's altitude above the nearest terrain. For this there is a working answer in the "absolute altimeter," a simple kind of radar that projects its sies downward and measures the time To their return from the nearest ground. Another safety problem-prevention of collisions with other airplanes—can be solved by adapting one kind of radar used by combat planes. Also used in the war was a small and simple radar known as TW-for "tail warning"-which is placed in the tail assembly and rings a bell to warn the pilot if another plane is approaching from the rear. Turn one of the "tail warnings" around and have it face forward from the nose or a wing of the plane. Then, as you flew blind through a cloud, a bell would ring if you were coming within range of collision with another plane, or if a tail structure happened to be in the way.

Everything that has been said about airplane safety and navigation applies also to
surface vessels, except that ship navigation
by radar is easier for two reasons: first, because the ships move so much more slowly;
and second, because altitude finding is out
of the picture, since ships are always at sea
level. Besides, ships can mount heavier
equipment, such as search radars that will
show coastlines, projecting rocks and reefs,
harbor buoys, icebergs, and other ships.

Eventually, as radar systems are greatly simplified, some adaptation of the interrogator-beacon system might be used to prevent collisions of automobiles and railroad trains. For instance, for use in fog, every automobile and train might some day be required to have an interrogator installed alongside its headlights and transponders installed both front and rear. Thus there would always be warning against either a rear-end or a head-on collision. But this is not likely to be a thing for today or tomorrow. Radar equipment will have to become a lot cheaper before we can expect its installation to be required by the various state motor vehicle bureaus. At any rate, some such system appears much more practical for the foreseeable future than the wild ideas voiced in some quarters about having a televisionlike screen in your car that would show every fence post ahead,



tune in the Auto-Lite radio show starring Dick Haymes, with Helen Forrest and Gordon Jenkins' Orchestra, Every Tues, Night-NBC

GET AN AUTO-LITE BATTERY

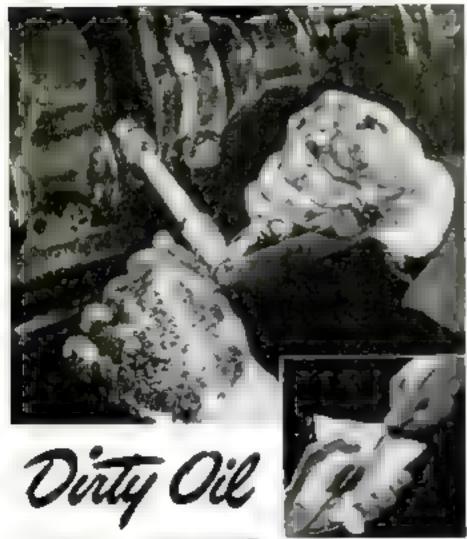
You can have the help of experts when you buy your next battery Follow their example. They choose Auto-Lite batteries for service in the million-mile ocean-spanning Clippers, for service with our fighting forces in jeeps, tanks, and half-tracs.

The qualities experts look for in a battery are the same you need in your car battery—long life, quick starts, dependable power and low-cost operation. That's what you get when you buy an Auto-Life battery—specified as standard equipment by leading automotive engineers.

UNIT OF THE RESCURECAL SYSTEM

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION . TOLEDO, 1, OHIO
Memofacturing Plants at: Stages falls a Induspolis - Atoeta - Salised a Salabore City - Toronts

1/11年月11日 11年十月3月11日11日3



IS NOT A LUBRICANT

When you drive with dirty engine oil, you are building up a repair bill. Dirty oil clage picton rings and slote — makes valves stick — robs engines of power wastes oil and fuel—wears out moving parts.

That's why the Army equips every vehicle with an edequate all filter—and why every civilian car, truck or tractor should have one.

Perhaps you can't replace your car "for the duration," but you can buy a good oil filter, and replacement elements, so needed.

AC Oil Filters for civilian use are the same in principle as those we build for the Army. See your AC dealer and have your ail checked by the famous AC Test Pad method, illustrated above. Give your engine the protection of good clean ail. Remember, dirty ail is not a lubricant.

AC SPARK PLUS DIVISION . GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



SPEED FINAL VICTORY -- BUY WAR BONDS



of any length, up to 42" wide,

Make permanent, error-proof photocopies direct from blueprints (without tracings) or get photographic tracings direct from any blueprint, drawing or sketch. Save time, money—expedite work! APICO makes copies, I-a-minute, of anything written, typed, printed, drawn or photographed —even if on both sides. No darkroom or technical knowledge needed. Get facts. Write TODAY on your business letterhead.

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO. 2849 N Clark St., Dept. Butes, Chicago 14, lil. (Representatives in principal cities and Canada)

AMERICA'S MOST WIDELY USED



or in last

to heart Super CONDOR Sourer, Glider, C-P Ett E-8019, \$1.00

PIPER CLUB

that went to war and did a dara good job Span 36" Rubber or tas tether or free fight.

Rubber \$1.50 C

can't supply you, order direct, including 30c outer for macking - post-

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. # 4508E96 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohlo, U. S. A. *



Published by the leading suppliers to wondworkers, the most complete buck over offered. More than a catalog, contains valuable information on lumber inlays, veneers, wood finishing ele 33 may border designs in full color, 6 pages of full color follays plus a wood identification chart showing over 60 rare woods in natural color Send only Se today and we will include FREE a year a subscription to our publication, Chips & Chata,

ALBERT CONSTARTINE & SQN, INC. 243-T 139th STREET, NEW YORK \$4, N. Y.





Smokers of the old style screw-stem pipes have long dreamed of the time when they could own a pipe that would be free of the usual screw-stem ailments. That day—and the VanRoy Ajustomatic—are here! • This is more than just another screw-stem. It is a totally new kind of pipe. New—because the stem is "float-mounted"—accurately lines up with the bowl as straight as a die every time. • The patented Ajustomatic stem can be turned as often as you like—it will never lock at an off angle. Thanks to VanRoy precision, you get this care-free alignment for the life of the pipe. Ajustomatic rates your life-long friendship, too, for its fine smoking qualities. • Give yourself the satisfaction of owning this latest—and greatest—VanRoy contribution to pipe contentment.



VANROY COMPANY, INC., Empire State Building, New York 1

OCTOBER, 1945 237



Whether it's the front door or your hardwood floors—a desk or home woodwork—Super Valspar stands up fine, gives beautiful, lasting protection. Super Valspar gives any wooden surface a finish that you can well be proud of. Millions will tell you, "Super Valspar is the best varnish in the world!"



turn white

Compulsory Training

(Continued from page 93)

they can make a single effective bit. But the point is that navies will be needed just as long as sea transport is the cheapest and most effective means of transporting bulk freight. The sea is primarily a highway, and sea warfare is for the single purpose of getting the free use of that highway for oneself, whether for military or commercial purposes, and denying it to the enemy. Now let's get back to our trainees.

Of the 650,000 trainees who go each year to the Army, some 40 percent will be assigned to the Army Air Forces, 35 percent to the Army Ground Forces and 25 percent to the Army Service Forces.

Every one of the trainees will get a period of basic training—about nine weeks. That period will be the same for the Navy and the Marine Corps. During this period the young man will learn how to take care of himself, his uniform, and his basic equipment; he will be taught the rudiments of drill, first aid and personal hygiene, military courtesy and discipline, and various other basic subjects. He will get physical training daily, and he will have to do some marching. (The foregoing is the Armabasic training; in the Navy it will be a little different.)

After that, the trainee begins specialized individual training. And that is where the drill sergeant, old style, fades out of the picture and the scientific drill sergeant takes over. A year is just about time enough to train a young man in one special job—one of the innumerable specialties which are necessary for the operation of the vast and complex technical mechanism of a modern fighting force.

If he is in the Navy, he may be a gunner's mate, signalman, machinist's mate, fireman, painter, telegrapher, cook, or one of a host of other specialists covering almost every possible kind of job.

Now, how about the Army?

Take the Army Air Forces first. Basic training, of course—and a lot of physical tests to see if the lad is fit for flying duty. If so, he may learn to be an aerial gunner, a flight engineer, or a radio operator. If he has the necessary physical and mental qualifications, he may be picked as material for pilot training, but to get that he will have to accept a further period of service, take a pilot's course, and qualify for a commission. If he is not picked for flying duty, he may learn to be an armorer, machinist, metal worker, welder, or one of a number

(Continued on page 242)

AGNTER MOMENTS with fresh Eveready Butteries



"I'll have to hang up, dear—one of the boys wants the phone..."

"EVEREADY" No. 6 dry cells are still serving in vitally important field telephone equipment for our Armed Forces.

But substantial quantities of these extra-powerful, longlife batteries are available for civilian use—for radios, ignition systems, doorbells, buzzers and other battery-operated devices.

Famous "Eveready" No. 6 dry cells give you dependable performance and a full measure of long, trouble-free service. Ask for them by name at your dealer's.



The registered trade-marks "Eveready" and "Ignitor" distinguish products of National Carbon Company, Inc.

OCTOBER, 1945 239

Try this on your boat

There is this about outboard motors: you don't have to guess which one will suit you best. For more than 20 years we've said, "Get into a bost and see for yourself." This, together with the testimony of thousands (and thousands) of owners, is the best way we know to impress you with the quality of Johnson Sea-Horses.

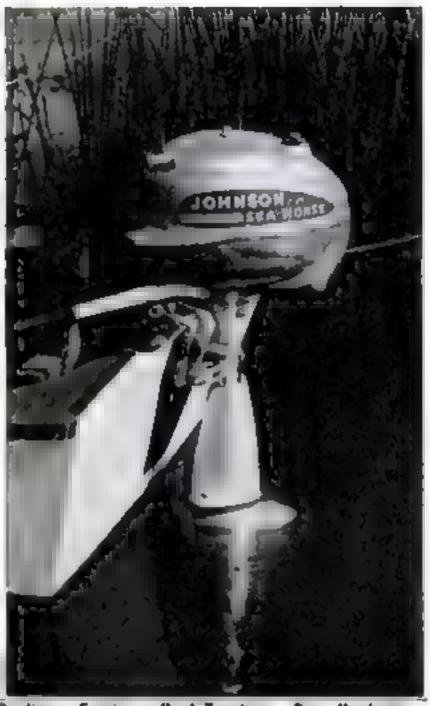
As for Johnson DEPENDability-you learn about that (with more and more amazement and pleasure) as the years go on. See your Johnson dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard. Motors" in your classified phone book. He will be the first to know when Sea-Horses will be available for pleasure use,



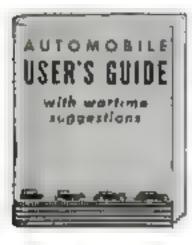
JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 PERSHING ROAD WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE



FREE BOOK Tells How To



- —get better gas economy
- -prolong tire life
- -preserve exterior finish
- -keep your car in the best eperating condition.

Get a FREE COPY from any General Mators debier, or use coupon below.

Customer Research Dept., Room 1764 GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICH.

Please send FREE COPY of new edition 64-page "Automobile User's Guide"—containing 196 practical suggestions on care and operation.

Mr Mrs. Miss	please	print	June Car
Address	pieace	print	
City		Zoas	State
Make of car new owned 10		y • 1	

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening BRONZE FOUNDRY



Without priority Orders filled in sequence CRAPTEMEN UM POUNDRYETTE for craptismen use poundry by the formaking castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose Order now for sarry delivery. Three after are available capable of making bronze castings of 115. 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, fob, Kansas City Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for excular

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Box 6022, Dept 8-59 Kansan City, Me.

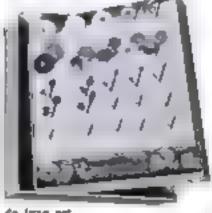
60 PIECE UNIVERSALS ARBOR TOOL SET (3/32")



Includes assortment of engraving and carving burrs, grind stones cutoff wheels, por shing buffs bristic polishng brush. 2 mandrel arbors eircular saw, garnet and emery sand ng discs-truly a gurer salar



All the above to larger examilities plus many other hard to get frome, grany with demonstrately shalls. ed to keep seat and easy to use Realist o 55.95 value W. I ship to any part of the world percuid Schol Check Money Deter or Cash. For special over sean pack include Le extra for smal, set ar Lie extra for de luxe set.



GENERAL AIRE CO. Stilledelights 22; Pa.



MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION CELEBRATES ITS

25th Anniversary Year

The year 1945 completes a quarter-century of pioneering, of progress, of achievement, of leadership in the field of radio for the Midwest Radio Corporation. Very few radio manufacturers can match the unbroken record of continuous manufacture and of faithful adherence to high quality standards which MIDWEST RADIO has established and maintained during the past twenty-five years.

Since its establishment in 1920, Midwest Radio Corporation has figured prominently in the probleming of many outstanding radio developments. Among them: Single dial, 3-gang condenser battery sets . . . all electric radios superheterodyne . . . screen grid . . amplified and resonant AVC . . dual speakers . . . 24(x) meters band . . shielded switching . . noise reducing antenna system . . . push button tun-

ing . . . ceramic porcelain insulation . . . reinforced capacitors . . . pre-balanced coil assembly . . . acoustisonic louvres . . . 9-Band dial . . . and others too many to mention.

Today—although still engaged exclusively in the production of electronic and radio instruments for our Armed Forces—Midwest is planning new and finer radios for the post-war period.

Plan to Buy Your Postwar Radio Direct from the Midwest Factory

That's how thousands of Midwest Radio owners, for 25 years, have enjoyed the finest in radio... and at SAVINGSLPTO 50% Midwest's Factory-to-You plan of distribution has been amazingly popular because it enables you to buy better radios for less, and because the Midwest organization is directly responsible to you.



Send this coupen TODAY!

WRITE FOR CATALOG NOW!

There is already a heavy advance demand for the Midwest Radio Catalog to be saided after Victory. To be sure that you will receive one of the first copies, and the coupon below requesting that your name be placed on the preferred last. The print order will be limited, so act now!

111	Mr A. G. Hoffman, President Midwest Radio Corporation Dept. 59-AA, 909 Broadway Concinnati 2, Ohio Gentlemen Please place my name on your list to receive the first post-war catalog of MIDWEST RADIOS.	
Ł	Name	
l	Address	
ı	CityZoneState	
		Т

DEPT. 59-AA . . . 909 BROADWAY . . . CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

OCTOBER, 1945 241

Compulsory Training

(Continued from page 238)

of other specialists. Where's that drill sergeant? He's still pretty scientific.

And when we look at the Army Service Forces, we find the same demands for specialists in the Adjutant General's Department, the Signal Corps, the Medical Department, the Chemical Warfare Service, the Transportation Corps (rail, water, and truck), the Ordnance Department, the Quartermaster Corps, the Finance Department, and the Corps of Military Police.

Finally, we come to the Army Ground Forces. Here the principal emphasis will be on the handling, use, and maintenance of weapons and equipment, as far as individual training is concerned, and will include airborne practice.

Of course, individual training will have to be combined with team training to some extent. The individual rifleman must be taught to function as a member of a squad. and the individual squad to function within the platoon and the company. Just so, the individual air mechanic must learn to function as a member of a ground crew for a given plane, and the ground crew must learn how to work as part of a squadron. Toward the end of the year will come large-unit training, in which the trainee will be able to see what his part is in the big team, and extended field exercises will bring the year to a close. This again is the Army; in the Navy, the final windup will be a long cruise at sea, with appropriate maneuvers and exercises.

The thought I'd like to leave with you is this: these young men will be trained to defend their country, if need be, with the most modern weapons and devices. Even while they are training, a national research and development agency will be hard at work improving on the weapons they are using, devising better methods, testing out every new invention and discovery. Each year's batch of recruits will have something new; but the individual basis of training remains sound and useful. It will be useful to the nation as a protection and a support; it will be useful to the individual who receives it in all his after life, for we live in a scientific and mechanical world where the scientific drill sergeant has his place in peace as well as in war. For every American boy to live for a year with machines, tools, gadgets, and instruments — using them, repairing them, servicing them-will be a good thing for the boy and a good thing for the country: and that is exactly what "military training" means nowadays.



Propertification, \$7.50. The CUSTOM BILT Propertification such des a worde range of styles at \$5, \$7.50, \$8.50, \$10, \$12.50 and up. All packaged in handrome gift boxes.

Only at Better Stores.

John Madeon Means, Inc., 663 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22 Distributors also of Spartsman Pipe Misture, Saciaal Fine English Pipes and Sportsman Tailetries for Man.



Be the authority on accuracy in your shoot Aman's work is

in your shop! A man's work is only as good as his measurement. You can be the "accuracy man" in your shop. Learn to work with genuine Ford "Jo-Blocks," guaranteed accurate to within 4 or

WRITE FOR THESE PREE BORNLETTE

An absorbing story of the search for precision. A new De Luze Catalog of Ford Jo-Blocks and Accessories.

8 millionths of an inch, plus or minus. For as little as \$23 list price, you can own a fine working set of Jo-Blocks—keep your mikes and gages at millionth-inch precision. There is only ONE true American-made Jo-Block, made only by—

Johanssen Division

Dept. 1110, Deerborn, Michigan



Johans son

Learn to Shoot

Send for this FREE booklet! MARKSMANSHIP

Service of the service

Many thousands are learning to shoot . . .

or to shoot better...with this fuscinating, FREE, 48 page booklet, prepared in cooperation with the National Rifle Ass'n. Covers the authoritative, government-approved, pre-induction Rifle Training Course, Improves the scores of even experienced shooters. Send TODAY.

Mossberg facilities are now 100% on peacetime models. These will be made available as rapidly as possible. You'll find it well worth white to

WAIT for a MOSSBERG



PERFECA

Sportsman Pipe Mixture is a choice assembly of the finest aged domestic and imported tobacces... Blended by experts in putting divergent flavors and fragrances together ... A mixture that's a triumph of mildness and bouquet... More contentment for the smaker and more pick-up for the pipe.

SIPE MIXTURE
The Champion of Blends

In the part of second as the state of second as a seco

LEND DA



John Hudson Moore, Inc., 663 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22 Distributors also of Custombilt Pipes., . Sastant Pine English Pipes and Sportzman Tailatries for Man



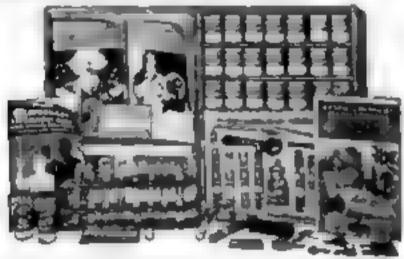
THE NEW AGE OF CHEMISTRY

As peace comes the amazing miracles of our chemists which have played such an important part in bringing victory will bring new and better standards of health, more comfortable living, greater prosperity.

This New Age of Chemistry offers splendid opportunities for a bright and successful future to young people interested in chemistry.

EMCRAFT

Chemeraft will help you, as it has helped other boys and girls for over 30 years, to understand the principles of chemistry. And performing the many ex-periments explained in the manuals is a source of exciting enjoyment and entertainment.



This is Chemeraft Outot No. 5, with 61 chemicals and pieces of apparatus. It contains special features and the manuals describe nearly 600 experiments. Price \$5.00

Other Chemcraft Outfits from \$1.00 to \$3.50, \$10.00. \$15 00, and \$25.00. If your design is out of stock, you may order from us.



Booklet describes fully all Chemeraft Outfits. expiant many interesting experiments you can do at home, and te la some of the amening things made possible by chemistry, MAIL COUPON

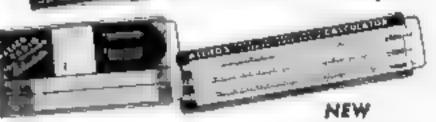
The Porter	Chemical	Company	
54 Prospec	t Ave., H	gerstewn,	M4L

Gentlemen: Send me your Free Booklet, "The Age of Chemistry,"

Address

. State





New R-F Rosanonco and Coil Winding Calculator No. 37-955, Prospeid, 23c Purufiel Resistance & Series Copacitunce Culculator No. X37-940. Postpuid, 28c

Maintenance or Repair

RADIO'S FINEST BOOK VALUES Specially prepared to aid radio training in achools

and industry. Full of valuable data. Send for all six! Radio Formulus and Date Book No. 37-752. . 10c Dictionary of Radio Torms No. 37-281. 10c Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753., 10c Redis Builders' Handbook No. 27-750. . 10c Simplified Redio Servicino No. 27-733., 10c Redia Data Handback No. 27-754., 25c

ALLIED RADIO CORP.

AH Six Books No. 37-799...75c

222 W. Jackson, Dopt, T.R. S. Chicago F

ALLIED RADIO

HOBBY CATALOG

Over 1000 items - Over 300 Photos

Our new 40 page catelog is the "bible" of wide-awake model-ers. Hundreds of models to choose from Planes engines, boats, jeeps, tanks gliders supplies, etc Send for yours today.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Dept. \$105, 40 E. 21 St. N. Y. 10. N. Y.

guntainer for advance and fi ing twist drifts Elimenates search Made entropy of steel in more sizes. See your dealer of write to

HUOT MFG. CO. 436 Foot Schutz Bidg. St. Faul 2, Minn.

ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB



BARGAINS in WAR SURPLUS LENSES & PRISMS



All Steens Finely Ground and Puttshed but Edges Stightly Chipped or Other Stight Imperfections which We Guarantee Will Not Interfece with Their Use. Comp Heatly Packed and Marked.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Toloscopes, Magniflore Photographic Sulgets and Hundreds of Experiments with those Low Cost Lonses. Excellent for XMAE gifts, too.

To translate millimeter measurements; 26.4 mm. equals one inch.

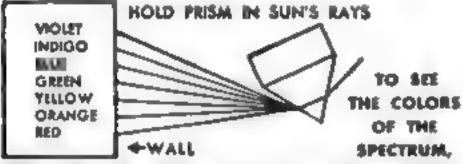
TANK PRISMS

In order that the tank driver shall not get shot in the face 2 of these S vered Prisms are used to make a Periscope. We have secured a number of these, 90 45 45 degree Prisms of huge size 5'," long 2'," wide, finely ground and polished Used to build a Periscope, camera stereo attachment, tange Finder etc Excellent also for experiments a susroom demonstrations Prism easily converted into deak name plate by all fixing gold letters 100 supplied at only 10c. Order Mech s 3008-M. Normally these Prisms would retail from \$24 to \$30 each.

SILVERED TANK PRISM

PLAIN TANK PRISM

Stock & 3008-N
FOUR TANK PRISMS — Special — \$7.00 Postpoid
The most sensational bargain we have ever been able to offer,



bold a plain tenk priem in sun's reys as shown in drawing White incident light which passes through prism is thus broken up into a band of primary colors known as the spectrum—a beaut ful sight CLEANING BRUSH SET—12" Sexible plastic handle circular

from 1 to 10 Various diam for many uses

Free Beeklet on Home-made magnifers included

stock 2 6116-M 61 mm, diam., 66 mm. FL.

\$1.00 Postpoid

Met. MOVIE PROJECTING LENS BET—Consists of 2-Actromatic Lenses diam. 15 mm, and 2 FL, when combined of approx, one inch. Each lens has the new magnesium fluoride

Stock # 4024-N

ALL THE LENSES YOU NEED TO MAKE YOUR OWN
TELESCOPE! ALL ARE ACKNOMATIC LENSES

GALILEAN TYPE—Simplest to Make but has Narrow Field of View.

Stock # 8003-N Power of either 5, 6 or 10. \$1.00 Postpold Stock # 8004-N Small 2 Power Pocket Scope . \$1.00 Postpold TERRESTRIAL TYPE—Have Much Wider Field of View then

Gaillean Type.

Stock # 5007.N 11 Power Telescope \$3.20 Postpoid

Stock # 5005.N 20 Power Telescope \$3.45 Postpoid

Stock # 5005.N 40 Power Telescope \$7.45 Postpoid

PRISM TELESCOPES—Uses Prism instead of Lenses to Erect

Image and are much shorter than Terrestriel Type, Have

 SPECIALS IN LENS SETS Page Project and idea Booklet with all sets.

Big 10 Page Project and idea Bookiet with all sets.

Set 2 1-M "Our Advertising Special" 18 Leases for \$2.55

Postpaid. For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope strong magnifiers drawing projector photo ce is, telephoto iens dummy focusing camera. Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer ground glass and en arging focusing auda For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying ultra close-up abots, and many many other uses.

Set 3 25-M—"The Experimenter's Drawn"—\$2 Lauses, Prisms and Optical Homs, and New 50-Page Book. "Fine with Chipped Rage Lauses". \$15 00 Postpaid The variety of Leases and Prisms in this set will enable you to conduct count ess experiments build a great variety of Optical Equipment. A seconditional buy.

NEW SO PAGE IDEA BOOK, "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"
Contains a de variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above—only \$1.00 postpaid MONOCULAR SET OF LENSES AND PRISMS — From Navy's 7 x 50 Binocular All the optics you need to make a 7 Power Monocular Complete Directions included.

Monocular Complete Directions Inc uded.

Stack S 5101-8

SPECTROSCOPE SET . . These sets contain all Lenses and
Prisms you need to make a Spectroscope plus FREE 15-page
Instruction Booklet.

MICROSCOPE SETS

Consisting of 4 Comented Achrometic Lenses for making a 40 Power Pocket Microscope or 140 Power regular size Microscope. These cotor corrected Lenses Will give you excellent definition and may be used for Micro-photography

Seach = 1027-N

Consisting of Prism Mirror and Condensing Lans. These used together with Stock # 1037-N will make an excellent Micropro ector enabling you to get screen magnification of 400 to 1000 Power according to screen distance.

Stock # 1036-N

\$2,00 Postpoid

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Herm

Price

		4 4 4
2016-N	Pentagon Prism	.76 sech
2024-9	10 Pieces Circular A-1 P ate Gisse (Diam.	
	31 mm for making Piter)	.20
	Heat Absorbing G ass 4" x 5	
	Six Threaded Metal Reticle Cake	,26
26-N	First Surface Aluminized Mirror,	
	Diam 114"	.25 each
#24-N	Neutral Ray Filter size 4"4" x 31."	.25
	inc inometer-Agreeaft type ,	.25 éach
704-9	Lens Cleaning Tissue one reem (480	
	sheets) size 7 y" x 11"	1.50
1030-M	2" Diam, Reducing Lens	.25 each
1031 N	Perfect 8 Power Magnifier-Diam 25 mm.	.25 mach
2049-N	Crossine Rencie-Diam 29 mm	,50 each
	Burning Glass Lens .	steen A.L.
	(Minimum order on above-\$1.00)	
POLARG	4D (Dyad)—Suitable for Experimentation.	Consists
2 discs-	21 ." diem Some imperfections in glass.	

TANK PERISCOPE

Complete Set Mounted Components

Have fun! Make a real Feriscope, Use it to see over the heads of crowds, to see under water to see out windows without yourself being seen, and many other uses where observation by remote control is required Originally constructed for if S. Army Tanks, set consists of 2 fine Periscope mirrors mounted in metal and plantic Perfect condition Only plywood body frame is required to finish this exceptional Periscope Set weighs 2% by Overal, length 6% width 2% Would normally retail at \$40 to \$50. Stock # 700-N \$3.00 Complete Set Postpaid.)

Order by Set or Stock No.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

Stock No.

Stock # 633-M

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY-P.O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



PREFERRED BY ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Powering portable sound amplifiers for Pathe newsreel cameras is typical of the many uses for which electronic engineers. choose Burgess Batteries. Electronic experts prefer Burgess 2 out of 31 Use the brand experts choose in your radio, flashlight, hearing and or telephone. BUY BURGESS1 BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY, FREEPORT, ILLINOIS,





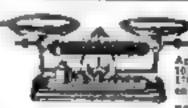
listmas package

Contrar person 5" to 255". As your

Contoline Two Medals - No. 180 and No. 101 Price --- \$785 Any diameter %"-29;"

BRUNO Tools calif., Dept. PS-10





Valuese d''r 9" fame. With either \$6.00 Metric or Arekrapsis Weights

Catalog with impositions of inhoratory Apparatus sent for 78 cents Catajus Halling 10 DOI re-mica s. drugs minerals ste and 1700 petentiale bushs sent for 20 cents, 100 petentiale bushs sent for 20 cents, 100 petentiale bushs sent for 20 cents, 100 petentiale bushs, 10 petentiale bushs, 100 petentiale bushs, 10 petentiale bushs, 10 petentiale bushs, 100 petentiale bu

TAPE WORMS ROUND WORMS HOOK WORMS WHIP WORMS



...you can free your dog of all these worms

o puchago (dambie sizu, 75c). Packad turo mayo: for poppies, for dago.



Kolk-Kord, the original non-hardening caulking compound in soft, rope-like form, anables you to effectively seal window and door frames, cracks and crevices, inside or out.

Just press Kalk Kord into the crack or hole withfingers; no tools required. Kalk-Kord will not barden, check, or crack. It seals tightly and stays tight.

Don't wast till cold weather - use Knik-Kord to seal out winter's cold right now, it cuts heating bills; saves cleaning of walls and drapes due to soot and dust. Use it also to plug and seal holes in wood or planter Kalk-Kord is waterproof and can be painted over at once, if desired.

Packed in convenient rolls, ready for use-nest and clean to work with. Anyone - and everyone -- can use Kalk-Kord. Get a box today



Sear-Backuck retail store, or order by mail from PRESSTITE ENGINEERING COMPANY

3974 CHOUTEAU AVE. + ST. LOUIS 10, MISSOURI

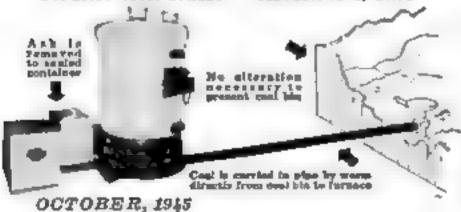
Monsors All Notes, Slots, Etc.—5/16 Inch to 6 Inches You Outside Micrometer Accuracy on Inside Measurements FINISH YOUR OWN SET OF FOUR TOOLS

PART OF THE MACHINE WORK ALREADY COME ONLY
E LATHE WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE, No specia tools
of Taresu BE Knurling at already done hit includes all
a tract machined, simply drawings and detailed instructions
to the cost with inter-oud we pay pullage
success. Dept. N. 1450 Busset Bivs., Les Angelos 26. Calif.

STOKER EMPTIES OWN ASH

A remarkable stoker aiready used by thousands of home owners-fits into any furnace or boiler. Manufactured since 1934. So automatic it takes the coal from your present coal bin through a pipe to the furnace, going around corners if necessary. Keeps house at even temperature, empties its own ash in sealed containers, no coal to shovel, no clinkers to dig, only bituminous stoker of its kind on the market. Send for full information NOW!

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY INCORPORATED 341 EAST 13141 STREET . CLEVELAND & ONIO



FORE YOU PUT ANTI-FREEZE



1. Clean rust out of your radiator

> Get ready for cold-weather driving Don't wait until the last annute, and then put antifreeze into a rist-chosed radiator. Clean out rust, scale and grease, using Du Pont Cleanser Cleans thoroughly without reverse flushing Can't harm hose, packing or metal parts.



DU PONT Cooling System Cleanser

2. Prevent leaks and loss of anti-freeze

After cleaning out the cooling system, make it leak-print Don't take chances on losing precious antifreeze. Here's a product that stops leaks quickly and securely.



DU PONT Cooling System Sealer



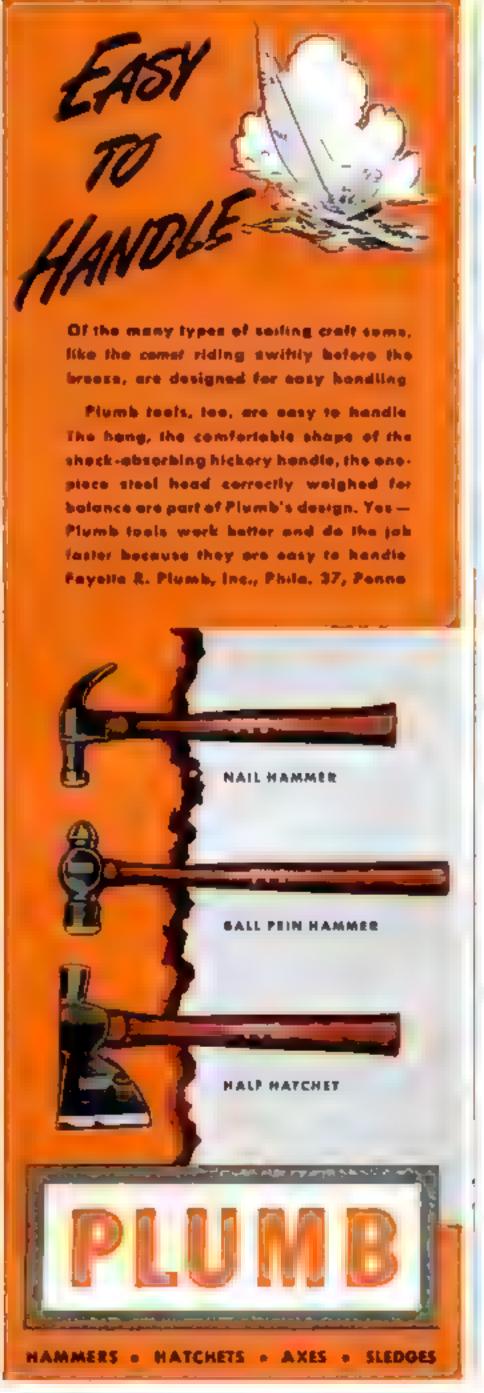
If you re-use old anti-freeze,

recondition it first with Du Pont Acid and Rust Inhibitor. It renews the rust prevention qualities of the anti-freeze and neutralizes any acid developed.

DU PONT Acid & Rust !NHIBITOR



DETERMINE THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY SHAPES TRESTAND THROOGE THE BESTER LAVIOUS AND HISCORDS CHEMISTRY





Corn Pads Prevent Marks on Case

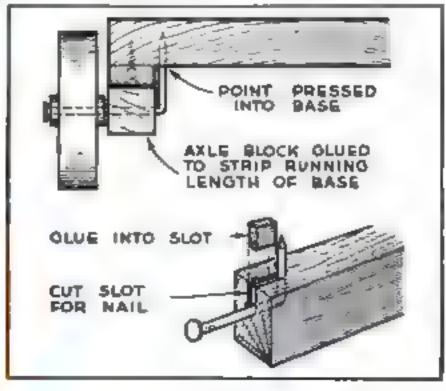
FELT corn pads attached to the top of a sewing-machine case at the points where the lid corners close down will prevent the unsightly marks that often appear there after a time. If the pads are colored, they will be less conspicuous.—BENJAMIN NIELSEN.

Oxalic Acid Lightens Dark Wood

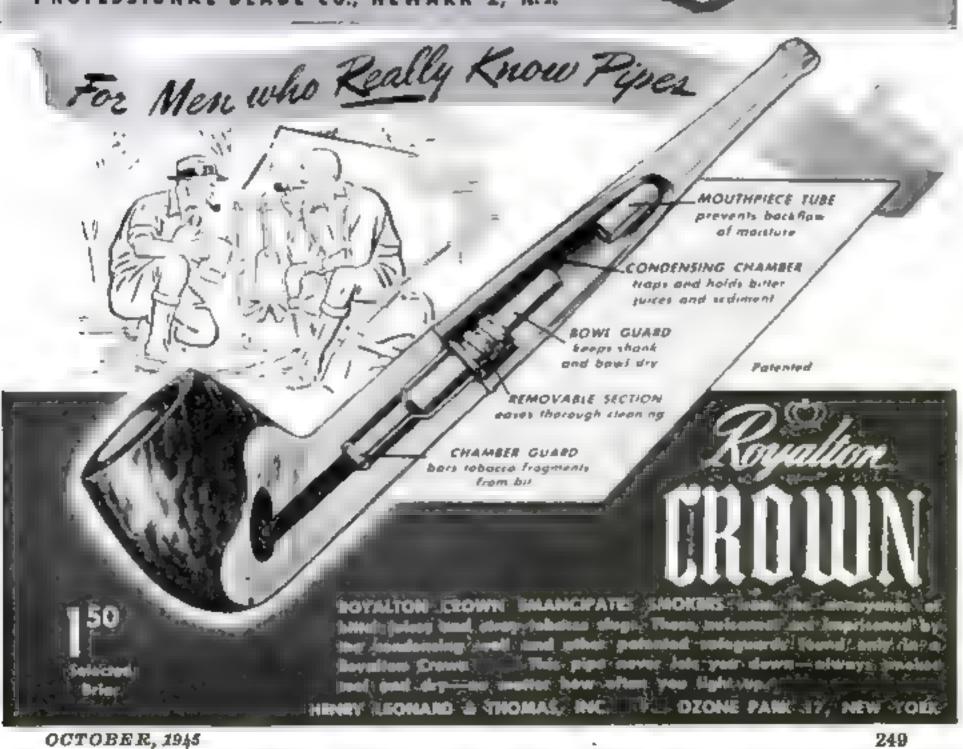
Wood that is still dark after an old finish has been taken off with paint remover can be further if thened by applying a solution made of 1 or. of oxalic acid crystals dissolved in a pint of alcohol. If the color is deep, it may be necessary to add more crystals. After applying the solution, allow it to remain overnight. Then wash off with clean alcohol.—Joseph E. Bird.

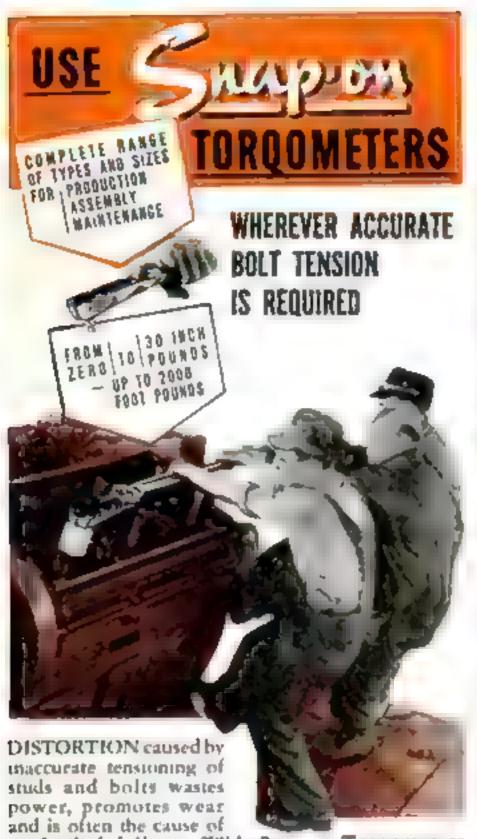
Toy Axles Formed from Bent Nails

WHEN a nail is used as the axie for a small wooden wheel on a toy, it can be anchored securely by bending to a 90-deg, angle and driving the point into the underside of the base. Two ways of mounting a wheel by this method are shown in the illustration below. In either case, the wheel should be placed on the nail before it is bent and attached to the toy.—EDGAR TANNER.









mechanical failure. With Snap-on Torqueters precision tensioning is done more quickly and easily than "guesawork" tightening. Even inexperienced workers pull to specified tension every time... they see the torque reading as pressure is applied... they work swiftly, confidently, accurately.

In many plants Snap-on Torqumeters are standard wrench equipment for a wide range of assembly operations. Wherever Torqumeters are used in the factory, it is equally important that they be used in service and maintenance work.

The full range of Snap-on Torqumeters is covered in the 1945 catalog of 3000 Snap-on tools for production, assembly, maintenance, Mailed on request. Write, SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION, 8060-J 28th Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin.





5 SECRETS ... OF

Easy to Learn "Dynamic Swing" Every Pro Uses
11 4) 18 tale - B. Franky verification. Amazes and

frience. Get out of the dub class by paint poil a most powerful and accurate swing. Five basic secrets give you rhythm and power, eliminate book and slice. , make you MASTER OF EVERY CLUB, Easy to make long drives and beautiful approach shots. Learn in a few days — 10 minutes' practice a day. COMPLETE COURSE NOW ONLY \$1.00 postpaid, or \$1.00 plus Sie for postage and C. O. D. fee, Your money back if you're not amazed with results, so order NOW I

THE SYLVAN COMPANY 525, \$5 Youth Ave. III.

120 MILES PER GALLON

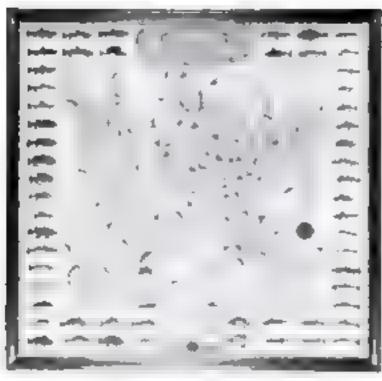
Complete motor ready to mount on ordinary believe-tired breyes-



Can be peda led by merely releasing a such Speed 5 to 40 MPH Shapped prepared complete with 4 cyclic 2 = HP motor ail attachments and heavy duty stand Get complete facts alread the now-cust, convenient that transportation

Write today for descrip-

WHIZZER MOTOR SALES CO., Dept. II, 3132 E. Washington, Las Angeles 23, California



In 7 Natural Colors

182 Species' Lists al. Becords' Size 3 ft by 3 ft Gurgnout color prant makes beautiful GIFT for den office of calon. Limited edition sent prepaid, \$7.50. Also Map of Dogs in 7 colors, \$7.50, and Gume Birds Map in Color, \$5.00.

THE SPORTSMAN'S MAP CO 422 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago S, III.



HUNTER'S COMPASS

Hunting Case, Watch Type, All Metal, Jeweled

Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting

LEVELS

\$1.50



PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 14th St., Phile. 2, Po.

Ne COD's



FOR A DUICK-WP PICK-WP

Miss Faylor's COFFEE-ETS

THEY'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES-REAL CREAM . FRESH BUTTER PURE COFFEE

You get the lift of coffee and the taste of cream, for Coffee-ets are blended by good cooks who know how to enhance delicate flavors and true fragrances.

Keep a handful of Coffee-ets, the Glamorettes of the Candy World, in your pocket for the day's last half hour.

MISS SAYLOR'S CHOCOLATES, INC. ENCINAL AVENTE - ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA



Packed ready to ship.

No oversees request needed.

Shipped direct if desired.

SERVICE PAL"

DELUXE KIT

The answer to your servicemon's "pipe dream". A grand gift—a welcome companion. All three at one special price!

Genuine Imported Shell Brior. PIPE Smart . . . sturdy . . . cool-smoking Made from the heart of fine, aged Brigs. A pipe of superb quality.

POLICH Genuine Leather (choice blue or brown), with slide fastener. Waterproof lining. Holds full pack of tobacco.

TOBACCO Honey Briat Mixture, Mild, aromatic, sweet-smoking. 1/4 lb. package.

Note: For \$1.00 additional, we will include Windproof Lighter with extra Flints. SACHS PIPES, 5435 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.: Est. 1887



It is with justifiable pride that Wyler accepts the gracious tribute of the distinguished Albert Einstein

Wyler's waterproof and shockproof watches meet the exacting demands of science. Men who require

faultless precision select Wyler watches.

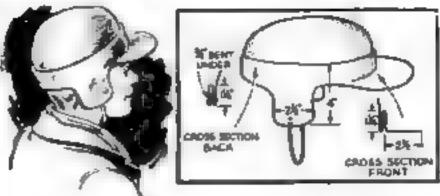


The Only Shackproof Watch

With a Flexible Solonce Wheel



WYLER WATCH AGENCY ROCKEFELLER CENTER-NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



Old Hat is Cut Down to Boy's Cap

REMOVE the ribbon and lining from a man's felt hat and fold as shown in the diagram, reducing the height of the crown and leaving the outer, downward fold 4" wide. Mark the cap front and ear flaps with chalk and cut with shears.—FRANK SHORE.

Recutting Teeth Improves Lighter

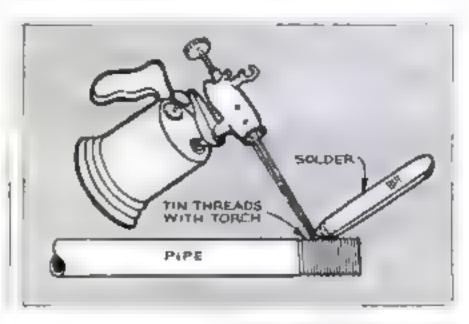
CIGARETTE lighters often fail to
spark after long
use because the
teeth on the steel
wheel that the flint
bears on have become dull. If you
have a steady hand,
these can be recut
with a small knifeedge grinding
wheel in a flexible-



shaft tool or a high-speed motor tool. Be careful to recut the teeth at an angle. A magnifying glass will be helpful in cutting them evenly.—John T. Leibrand.

Solder Stops High-Pressure Leak

WHEN an experienced pipe fitter was told that a newly-replaced section of pipe in a high-pressure steam line was leaking around the joints, he suggested tinning the threads lightly with solder. When this was done, the line was steamtight. The solder had filled every possible bit of clearance between the pipe threads.—JOHN KRILL.







"Don't fret, Mrs. Wattlbottom - Henry will have that fixed in a minute with a little Weldwood Glue!"

When you want to fix things fast... remember Weldwood Giue. It's quick to max... easy to use... tremendously strong... stain-free... rot-proof... and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores. United States Plywood Corporation, 55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN WATERPROOF GLUE

OCTOBER, 1945



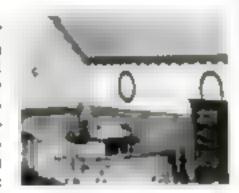
HOME MODERNIZATION

EVERYORE WANTE MORE COMFORT

Comfort comes first in your modernized home! And the way to get it is to apply Balsam-Wool in your attic! Then you'll have a warmer home in wintersave up to 20% on fuel bills. Then, too, you'll have a cooler home in summer. Balsam-Wool is easy to apply—windproof, moutureproof and fire resistant.

MEED AN EXTRA ROOM?

If you are cramped for space, build a new room quickly with Nu-Wood! Nu-Wood builds new rooms or partitions quickly and easily. Multiplepurpose Nu-Wood insulates, decorates and quiets noise-to give you more value for every dollar!



MEW LIFE FOR "TIRED" BOOMS

Old walls and ceilings are quickly covered with Nu-Wood to create brand new rooms in the modern manner. Nu-Wood is available in tile, plank, wanneat-with predecorated wood moldings.



PLANNING A NEW HOME?

. . . then be sure to include Balsam-Woof Scaled Insulation and Nu-Wood Interior Finish! See your lumber dealer or mail the coupon.



THE KEYNOTE OF COMFORT Wood Conversion Company Dept. 211-10, First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minocrote

Please send me full information on Balam-Wool and Nu-Wood, I am a

	 LIM TIMESTA	
Home owner	Contractor	
Renter	Student	
Architect		
Name	 	

State

give you full informotion on how to modernize with Bolsam Wool and Nu-Wood. Plus your modernization progrow NOW-mol the caupon i

HERE'S REAL HELP

FOR YOUR

We will be glad to

Keep it SPRINGY



DIC-A-DOO Paint Brush Bath

Your valuable old brushes - paint-caked or yarmshsuff-can be restored. The new "War Emergency" brushes need extra care. Don't use

hamb cleaners.... For old or new brushes use Dic-A-Doo Paint Brush Bath - safe - used by professional painters. Sold at Hardware, Paint. Grocery and 5 & 10# stores.

Patent Cereals Company Geneva, New York

5\$-10\$ size





TAIR TREAD CEMENT

Easy to use. Waterproof. Dries quickly, does per monent job. Many uses, Large tube 10c, jar 25c. Many other So-Lo Menders.

At Hardware or 10c Stores



CONSTIPATION

FREE BOOK-Tells Dangers



Learn more about Colon Disorders, Piles, Fistule, Constipation, and commonly associated chronic silments, 40-page book—FREE. The Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite H-1049, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

City

Address



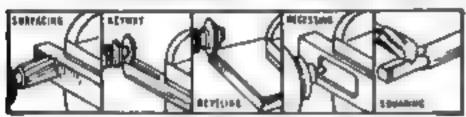
Me 200 Melling Attachment 250 305"
Complete With Vise 400 4"

it will quickly pay for itself. bave one . Width Depth Jaw Wright Price Jam Jawn Jawn Donn Pounts F.O B Plant 215" 17 16" 215" 1015 824 76 3512 \$39.50

Order from your dealer er jobb

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.

Mfre of PALMURKN PHOBULTS for their it Years Chicago 17, (Illinois 8398 South Chicago Avenue





TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

 If you are interested in purchasing trailer axion, liftches, and other trainer parts, contact un prompt y Complete house trailer hise prints, \$1.00. Write for free literature HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. 8-2 WAUSAU, WIS.



KEEP WARM! SAVE FUEL!

Seal your home against drafts and cold. stop expensive heat leaks! Keep out dust and dirt. Just press MORTITE pliable plastic tape around windows, doors, baseboards, etc. It's easy! It's

A roll covers about 50 ft., enough for 5 windows . . .

At howe,, point, dept. stores and lumberyards. FREE MORTITE J. W. MORTELL CO. CIRCULAR 534 Burch St., Kankakee, IIL

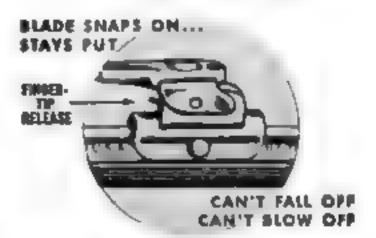






ANCO RAIN-MASTER

Dead-Locker" and BLADE!



A war-born Invention—by ANCO—first for military electoft -- now for your car.

D O N'T 5 H O O T GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather... with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them-Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

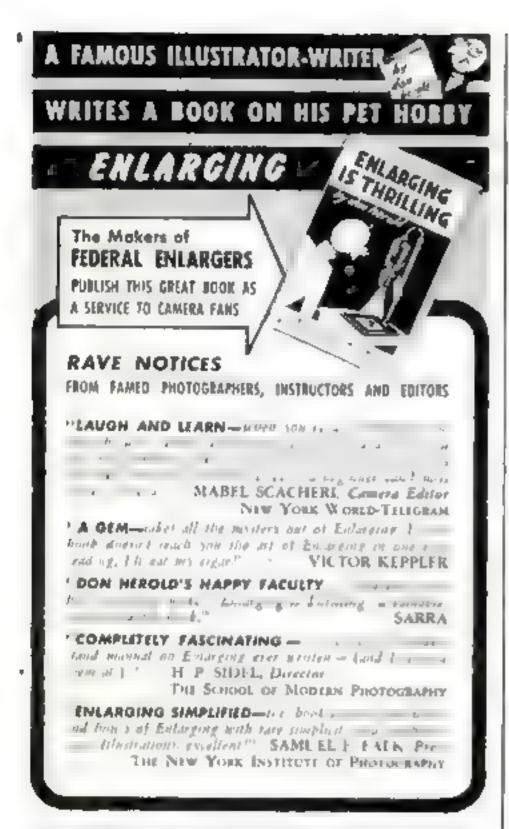


After all, it's your car to protect. So you remind bim. Get RAIN-MASTERS ... patented features... original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in waron our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY

Established 1918 GARY, INDIANA N



PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH "HOW-TO-DO.IT" **PHOTOGRAPHS**

Written in Plain, Everyday, Nen-Tachnical Language

Whether you're a dyed-in-the-wool enlarging fan like don berold, or plan to explore the festinations of this exhilarating hobby, you'll find "Enlarging is Thrilling" a joyful experience in good reading and a guide to better enlargements. Sixty photographs plus don berold's humorour but instructive illustrations serve to show you, step by step, how simple it is to make beautiful enlargements. From beginning to end it's chock full of enlarging information, simply written in don berold's inimitable style.

CONTAINS NO ADVERTISING

FFATURES

FOR THE BEGINNER: WHAT'S MEEDED TO BHLASGE . HOW TO SET UP ROUP-MENT - CORN TIST - CHOOSING THE HIGHT NEGATIVES - DEVELOPER, STOP, MYPO . CHOICE OF PAPER . TEST STRIP . AND OF DEVELOPING . DITING AND MOUNTING MINTS, ETC. ETC.

FOR THE ADVANCED: HOW TO MATCH REGATIVES AND PAPER . ADVANCED POINTERS ON CHEMICALS . LIGHT MANIFULATION, FRINTING IN, DODGING AND VICKETTING · COMBINING NEGATIVES · EXPOSURE CHARTS · BORDEES

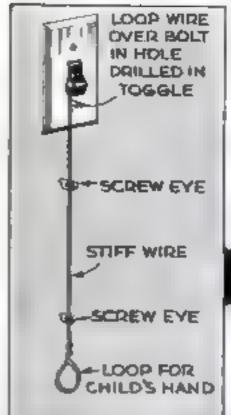
INCLUDED WITH EVERY COPY—17" x 22" BARICHOOM WALL CHART ILLUSTRATING & BASIC STEPS IN ENLARGING

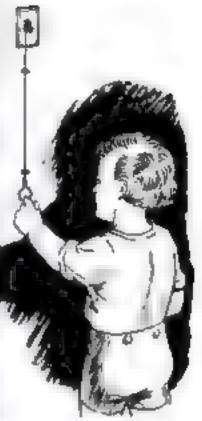
COMECTION OF DISTORTION At Camera and Sork Stores



or Soud 25c in Check, M.O., Coin or Stamps to FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING COUP. Makers of Federal Enlargers & Electronic Devices INCOUNTY & M. T. MAN PARTEMENT PARTEEL







Wire Enables Child to Use Switch

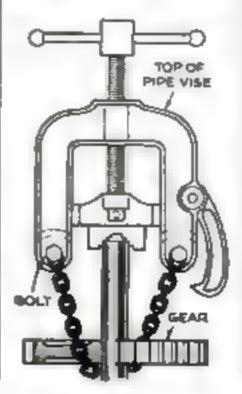
STIFF wire suspended from a toggle switch will permit a small child to turn a light on or off. Drill a hole in the toggle near the outer end and attach the wire by alipping a small bolt through the hole and an eye in the wire. Run the wire through screw eyes on the wall to keep it from bending when thrust upward.-A. ARMSTRONG.

Hockey Pucks Replace Old Casters

HOCKEY pucks, obtainable at a sportinggoods store, are good replacements for wornout rubber casters on washing machines. Bore an axle hole and bush it with a piece of brass or copper tubing.—R. M. W.

Pipe Vise Removes Gear or Pulley

WHEN a gear resists removal, the top part of a pipe vise, arranged as shown in the drawing, will quickly pull it off the



shaft. Attach one end of a chain to the bolt on which the vise normally pivots, loop it through the gear, and bolt it to the opposite jaw. As pressure is exerted, the gear slides off the shaft. This same arrangement also will remove a pulley. Two hooks formed from iron rods, each with an eye for bolting to the vise, can be used in place of the chain, -R. E. B.





- the popular, plan-packed homecrafters' magazine . . .

Page after page of practical ideas, projects, news, shop tips, designs — delivered to your home six times a year

A whole years sup well lases nating woods when he of them? And all for only \$50.2 Thursters than a per plant.

In addition to a sithin The De tagrach is a gift mire of pleas for the re-re-fan from your hobby Y a get the lates light on how to part in operate is mire easily Y a get use of information that is a big here in producing he atolal objects y at friends admire.

by wender windwerking hebby see everywhere have for thirteen years been as ing the De tagram, the biggest his do ar sworth in the hobby lead.

Published by the makers of famous



Homecraft Power Tools

Easy to Understand

Every i fear every plan every ab-p time of the many that full the paparent The Delegation has been work done in occur in Delay 1 wo ship.

Step by step 1 streets in a recent to and are made environect in wards and petures in this even be beginner can bill without a saw in bill a carp wang of time and make its.

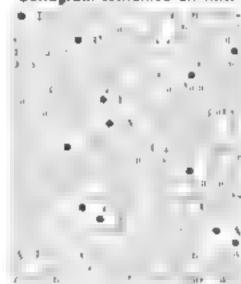
Subscribe Now

The new subscription seed for The Determine and strategy Brishbarehie replacement as a record to the first new 1850c.

Paner tests tions limit the number of subscriptions we can accept to the form of disappents mean the out-the cup or bit ward man at the disappents postar note, or money order.

for 50

One recent cause of the Deltagram contained all this:



. . And, remember, this i

TEAR OUT COUPS. AND MAIL TODAY!

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING COMPANY
682L E. Vienna Avenue, Maluquice I Wiscontin

yas a contract and a

Add (S.,

HW 50

ROGER BOWER,

Director of WOR's "CAN YOU TOP THIS"

likes Forecaster!



Roger Bower is typical of the pipe-smolong American who goes for the enjoyment and value in a Forecaster Superb. It's a finely made prpe that gives real amoking pleasure without demanding a premium price. That's nust why so many Forecasters are going to servicemen . . . they too find real pleasure and relexation in a Forecaster amoke. If your dealer is temporarily out of stock, it's because the armed services come first. Keep asking though! Once you own a Forecaster you'll enjoy it always. National Briar Pipe Co., Jersey City, New Jersey.

\$1.50

SIR SHELDON In natural briar, \$2.50



Buy Wor Savings Bonds and Stateps regularly.





ONLY
HEATER
OF ITS
KIND
IN THE
WORLD!



Warm Morning Coal Heater

Here's the bester for your home next winter . . . the famous WARM MORNING. Exclusive, patented, interior construction makes possible amazing heating results . . . with remarkable fuel economy.

Semi-automatic, magazine feed. Holds 100 lbs. of coal. Burns any kind of coal, coke or briquets. Heats all day and night without refueling. Holds fire several days on closed draft. Start a fire but once a year. Your home is WARM every MORNING regardless of the weather!

SEE YOUR DEALER-Sold by more than 25,000 Hardware, Furniture, Goal and Lumber dealers throughout the Nation.

LOCKE STOVE CO., 114 West 11th St., KANSAS CITY 6, MO,

KEEP ON THE BEAM

AULL STREAMLINE AUTO COMPASS always shows your driving direction. Reliable for years, improved now in performance and accuracy, Limited supply at dealers' Free circular Price \$3.50.

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246-E11 Warren, Ohio





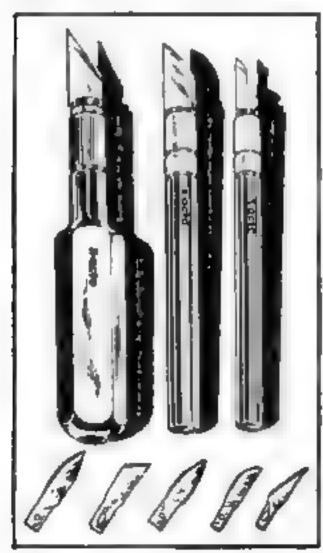
ALWAYS SHARP! ALWAYS READY! X-ACTO Knives Save Time • Effort • Spoilage

Experts Enthuse Over Renewable Blade Feature

What's your hobby? Plane models? Leather work? Photography? Whatever you need a knife for, you'll do better with a supersharp X-acto. It gets those hard-to-reach places, does a better job ... quicker.

What's your business? Drafting? Teaching? Commercial art? You'll find X-acto the handlest, most efficient knife you've ever used . . . for paper, wood, rubber, plastics. Industry finds new uses for this versatile wonder knife every day.

What's the reason? X-acto's refittable blades are super-keen, made like a surgeon's eculpel, from specially ground surgical steel. X-acto handles are designed for firm grip and easy cutting control; the blades can't fold under. You've never used a knife so sharp, so safe, so sure!



*Reg. U.S. Patent Off.



Busy Business Man Builds Scale-Model Railroad -- Says No Job Too Ticklish for X-acto

Meet Jack Reeder of New York City, owner, builder, and operating crew of the Coldwater Canyon Railroad. Mr. Reeder started this scale-model railroad several years ago, as relaxation from the tension of business. By now it's one of the finest model systems in America.

And here's what he says about X-actor "Best model knife there is," he says, "Whenever I need a new sharp blade, or a different shape for a special cut, I can switch blades in a jiffy. And another thing, now that I use X-acto knives, I sport no more cut fingers, as I did when I used ragor blades."

HELPFUL "HOW TO" BOOKLETS Full of Ideas Only 10c such

Write for one or all of these interesting booklers, check full of suggestions for things to make and how to make them.

- (t) How to Build Scale Model Planes.
- (2) Boot Whittler's Handbook.
- (3) Twelve Technics The Knife as a Drawing Instrument.
- (4) Commercial Artista' Handbook.

X acto Crescent Products Co., Inc. 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N Y.

X-ACTO TOOLS, TOO Scientifically Accurate—Each Purioci for its Purpose Bolse Stripper [without finite] 81 00 Planer, \$1 00 Delli Halder A. Pin. Viso, 756 Habbygrafter's Saw, \$1.25



X-acto KNIVES

X-acto Knives & Knife Chesta From 50c to \$5.00

Buy where you see this sign. At better hardware, hobby and gift shops

- or if not available write direct to

X-ecto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.





WANTED!

No, we don't want "0132057745" But we re mighty anxious to lay our hands on that old musical instrument you re not using. We'll pay the highest prices in America for any of the following band instruments regardless of style, age or make:



TRUMPET . CORNET . TROMBONE . ACCORDION ALTO OR TENOR SAXOPHONE * FRENCH HORN BOEHM SYSTEM CLARINET MELLOPHONE

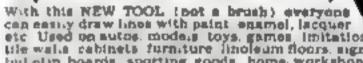
Send us your instrument for appealsal. If our offer is acceptable to you, you il get spot cash plus shipreimburse you for shipping expense.

for have that means Disease to millions

Suite 3406, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

PAINT STRIPING TOO

Try it! See the Added Beauty



can castly draw know with paint enamel, lacquer etc Used on autos, models toys, games limitation tile walls cabinets furniture linoleum floors, signs, but clip boards sporting goods home workshop projects, etc.

Send only \$1.00 for complete tool for painting a 1/16%, wide stripe including adjustable guide operating instructions, etc Extra interchangeable tips for making 1,64" 1/32", 3 64" 3 32" and by wide stripe lines-.50c each. COD orders- 25c extra.

As many to him as a pencil



Every Pointer and Craftsman Should Own One

Send for your tool and as many additional width tips you need today Use it. If you are not satisfied that you can do better work, add character as well as beauty to your product or project, return the tool and we will refund your money promptly.

Point Deglers: Write for litterature, sig.

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234-A Cimosta Ave. Ohloage 28, III.

BUILD ARCEWELDER PROMOTOR

Por Light or Heavy Work, 75-200 am-wellows perce. Complete PLANS 35c. Send today and we is include FREE our BIG Catalog. LEJAY Mrg. Co., 1323 Lajay Bldg.,



More Work in Less Time with **AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS**

Hold-E-Zoes do the lob better, fester. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring ection, sliding on out of way when not in use. Highest quality moterials throughout. MPSON MICH. IIIC. III Exchange St. Bachadar 4, N. Y.

Leading Daylary **Granywhare**



Now! Projection Welding of Two Studs to Housing in One Operation!

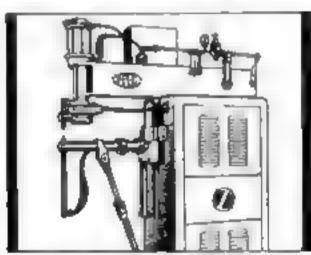
The series of P-20 Poor Wolders were developed to provide manufacturers of sheet metal and wire products with automatically air operated machines capable of high speed precision projection and general spot welding. They are sturdily constructed, low priced, direct air operated, press type machines.

Shown above, is a Peer P-20 set up with safety guard which is so adjusted that, when lowered, it trips the switch and causes the welder to pass through a complete welding cycle before the mathine automatically lifts the guard and stops, ready for the next operation. Other means such as a foot-switch control, can also be used to actuate the welding cycle.

The standard cylinders furnished with these welders provide nominal electrode force up to a maximum of 1000 lbs. Pressures are easily adjusted by the air pressure regulating valve. The welders may be operated with strokes somable for work at hand within the range of from 0° to 3°.

Shown at right, is the wrapper from a package of Wrigley's Spearmint Gum. This famous wrapper will remain empty until conditions permit Wrigley's Spearmint manufacture in quality and quantity for everyone. Wrigley's Spearmint Gum, will, one day, be back as "a help on the job" to workers in industry. Until then, we ask you to remember this wrapper as a guarantee of finest quality and flavor in chewing gum!

You can get complete information front Pur Equipment Mfg. Co., 8 Milton St., Benton Harber, Mach.



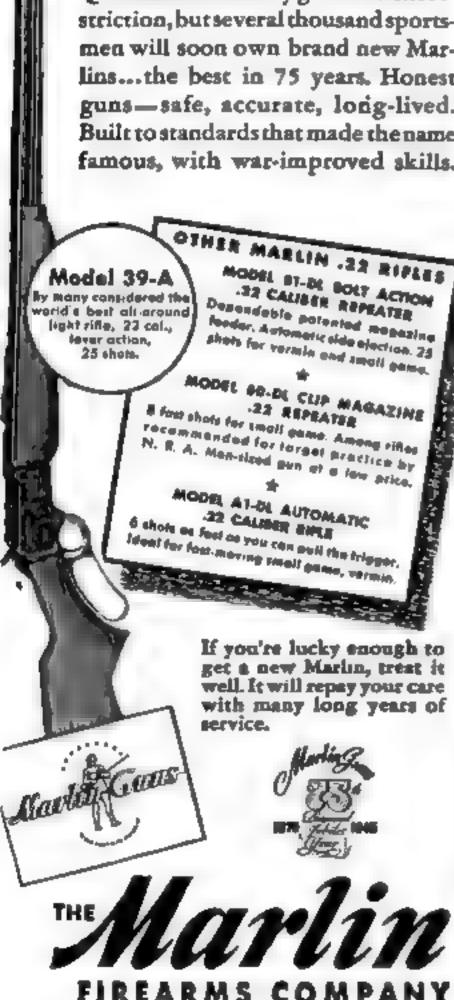
Air Operated Press Type Spot Welder



Remember this wrapper

Z-85







FIREARMS COMPANY

New Haven, Conn.





MASCOT SLIDE RULE

a mult plication, division, proportion Gives the square, the square root, logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of numbers. Fine black graduations on white cel uloid. Complete with instructions. In fabricoid case \$1.00 in leether case \$1.25 Money back if not satisfied. Special offer to agents and dealers



MONITOR SLIDE RULE 4" Die.

Made in white Vinylite Same scales as Mascot Slide Rule Complete with instructions, Without case, \$3.35. Lastheretty case 75c additional.

TAVELLA SALES CO., 25-H West Breedway, New York 7, N. Y.



our shipping room costs \$600 a year," claim users of Marsh Stencil Machines, Brushes, Inks! Three rizes to meet Gov't Spec., 1", 3-4", 1-2". For sample stencil, shippers' handbook and prices, pinthis to business letterhead, with your name.

MARSH STENCIL MACHINE CO. 64 Marsh Bidg., Belleville, Ill., U. S. A.

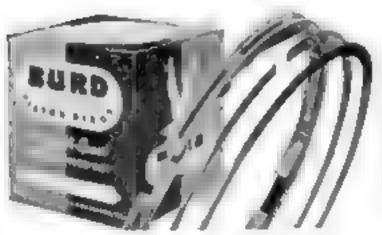


HERE'S HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR FEEL LIKE FLYING

The remarkable performance of Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings is due to the unusual way they are made. Burd uses electric-furnace from because it can be scientifically controlled to produce a piston ring casting that has uniform tension. Then by a specially developed Burd method the rings are 'Graf-Flox' treated . . . deeply penetrating col-

loidal graphite is applied . . . to prevent the finished puton rings from scoring, scuffing seizing or sticking in grooves. These are the reasons why Burd. Graf-Flox' Piston Rings add thousands of extra miles to motor-life . . . restore 'new-engine' power, and gas and oil economy. Mail the coupon today for additional facts and two helpful books.

BURD PISTON RING CO., Dept. PS, ROCKFORD, ILL.



COUP	ON FO	R 2 FREE	BOOKS	Mandy Land 100s.
RING CO.,	Dopt. P5, 1	tackford, tilinol		$I \rightarrow I$
		makka a k + a k a k a k	a to how	
in good wash	og utder A	top send a var	Economy	Twitter)
	** 1	***********	*****	11 -1
			4144 1	1
		STATE .		-
	RING CO., copy of you in good wast or keeping m	RING CO., Dopt. P5, 3 copy of your "Handy R. in good work ng utder A or keeping my mileage co	RING CO., Popt. P5, Reckford, Illinois copy of your "Handy Handbook " which in good work og older A op send a vær or kerpling my milespe cools	·



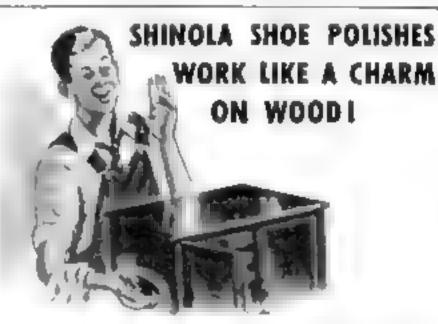
To-night... pick up your pipe

A load of Christian Peper Pouch Mixture will help you forget the problems of the day as you settle back and relax with this friendly smoke.

There's down-to-earth satisfaction in the honest fragrance, the just-right mildness of "Peper's Pouch," superb blend of fine imported and domestic tobaccos.

POCKET-SIZE PACKAGE 25¢

Christian Peper St. Louis
Fine Tobaccos Since 1852



● You apply them as you would any wax. They're swell for covering nicks or scratches—for touching up or refinishing furniture, ald or new. Whether the furniture you want to polish up is cherry, maple, walnut, mahagany, or pine—there's a Shinala colored wax to do the job.

If you hadn't thought about using Shinola on furniture, it probably hasn't occurred to you that Shinola Wax Polishes are excellent for preserving linaloum...far finishing airplane and ship models, too. So when you're buying Shinola Shoe Polish, keep these extra uses in mind. Might as well get several colors to keep on hand.

SHINOLA-IO

TAN (RUSSET) = BROWN OX-BLOOD = BLACK





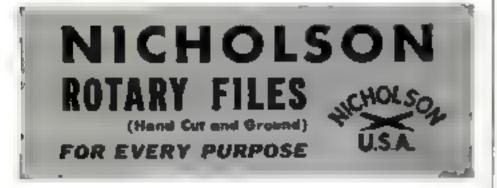


HAPING FILLETS and metal parts or patterns - getting in behind lugs or projections - deburring and countersinking holes in hard-to-get-at places (like the inside of a tube) . . . these indicate the versatility of the Nicholson Ball Shape Rotary File operated by portable tool or flexible shaft.

The Ball is one of the popular Rotary File shapes offered by Nicholson. Like the others, it is available in either Hand Cut or Ground type; in a choice of 3 cuts - Coarse, Medium, Fine; and in diameters of 1/8" to 2".

ASK YOUR DEALER. If industrial, machine-shop or training-school management, write for cotolog and price list.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 30 Acorn St., Providence 1. R. L. (In Canade, Part Hope, Out.)



Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



Foredom's remarkable PENCIL-SIZE HAND-PIECE gives you finger-tip control in performing scores of tasks—grinding, polishing, deburring sharpening cleaning, slotting, milling etc. Gets into tight places that ordinary tools connot reach. Used on all metals, wood, glass and plastics. Model 505 as illustrated \$17.50. Other models, some with larger, ball-boaring handplaces, up to \$48.75.

Catalog No. 70 on request OVER 50,000 FOREDOMS HAVE BEEN SOLD

> FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dopt. 70 27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Save Fingers Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time Hundreds of factories are saving time and in uries in war production by protecting workers with Stre Grip is near Guards. Used for handling rough or sharp articles, for buffing, at oddie, leading, patishing punch press work and hundreds of other jobs. Project happens or thumb, front or back from cuts, abramons or blanters Made of durable leather with enatic web back for many cool, comforts its fit. Hand on and off. Our are fits all men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at 30 fc each, less 10%.

Outside of Blad-Grip Sufety.

Apparel free as request.

KURTRIAL GLOVER COMPANY

655 Carfield, Danville, Illinois Famous Industrial (In Ganeda: Safety Supply Co., Teresta)



Make money sewing wood. Use Ottawa-fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees, One man operates. Possesseds in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff naw blade, Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor. OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2901 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.



20 XMAS CARDS LASISIMAS Creetings

Send any size Photo, Negative or Sompahut and receive 30 begateful Christman Cards with Envelopes to match. Like offering your Christman Greetings in Person Each PHOTO IN AN ACTUAL HIGH GLOSS PHOTOGRAPH, All originals returned unharmed send only \$1

20 COMPLETE #1.00

PHOTO SPECIALTY CO., Dept. 125 38 W. 33d St., New York L. N. Y.

APEX SUN GLASSES FOR EYE COMFORT

REPAIR FURNITURE WITH HIDE GLUE like the best furniture factories use

Liquid, ready to use without mixing or heating. No chilled joints.

FRANKLIN Liquidyide GLUE

SP YOUR HARDWARE DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU send 20c for 1/4-pint to The Franklin Give Co., Columbus 3, Ohio.



WATCHES WANTED BROKEN OR USABLE

—all kinds even ingersoils. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, speciacles, a arm clocks razors, cigarette lighters, gold teeth, etc. Cash maned promptly

Lawe's, Heliand Sidg., Dept. PS, St. Louis 1, Mo.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly

PREVENT WASHDAY MISHAPS with TITE-LINE Clothes Line Holders



elother line holders. It's quick It's easy, it's the enrest way to prevent that exasperating washing disaster broken clother inna. Each section is securely gripped a sine break affects only one section

EASILY INSTALLED ON FLAT OR BOUND SURFACES

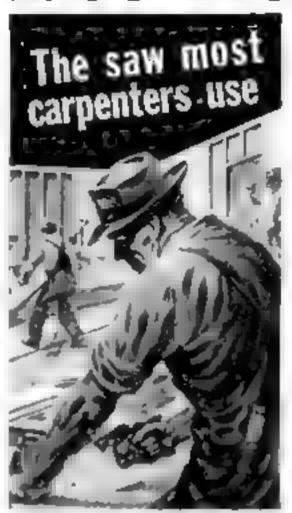
TITE-LINE ciother the helders are good to attice becoments, entdoors - wherever viother line is med Seven line, earns time, prevents knots and kinks, holds time tight,

na ticing Get TITE IINE
at your feverite incolures
or variety store if not
fo stock, send as your
dealer's name.

THE MIDLAND COMPANY SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



DISSTON



When you seek legal advice, you ask a man who knows the law. When you want to learn which saw is best, ask the man who knows saws—the carpenter. Most carpenters use Disston Saws. They will tell you they like Disston Saws because these famous saws are faster cutting, they do finer, smoother work and they require less frequent sharpening.

Take care of your Disston Saws and they will continue to serve you well. Many hardware retailers and saw repairmen provide a special saw sharpening service. They will be glad to help you keep your Disston Saw—or other quality make—in good serviceable condition.

If you need a new Disston Saw or other tool for enemtial work, talk to your local hardware retailer—he may be able to help you.

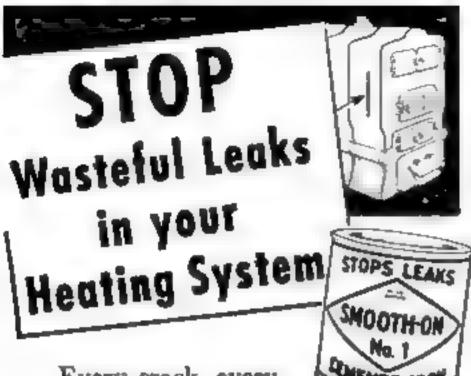
HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC. 1010 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.

ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY



of the Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual It tells how to use and care for tools. Ask your Hardware Retailer, or write us for a copy.





Every crack, every leak, every loose con-

nection or part in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators, piping, wastes heat, uses up fuel. Scal up those leaks quickly, easily, as professional repair men do, with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement—NOW.

Smooth-On is easy to use as putty, gives lasting results. Requires no dismantling, no heat, no special experience. Makes tight repairs, for it expands slightly as it sets. Has been popular for home and shop repairs the past 50 years. Get Smooth-On at your neighborhood hardware store in 1¾-oz. or 7-oz. containers, or if necessary, from us. Inexpensive —does not deteriorate.

FREE HANDBOOK

40 Pages of tested, short-cut instructions for ingenious practical regules around the home, car and shop. 170 diagrams, Petket size, Conveniently indexed. Mail the coupen.

----MAIL THIS TODAY----

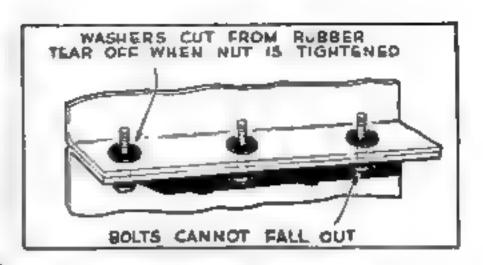
Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dopt. 56, E70 Communicate Avenue. Jorsey City 4, 14, J. Ten-please mail the my Smooth-On Handbook

Name

Address

10-45

Doit with SMOOTH-ON

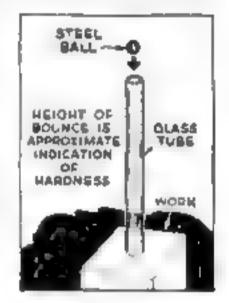


Bolts Are Held by Rubber Washers

SCRAPS of rubber cut from an old inner tube will keep bolts in place until you can get the nut or assembly cap into position. Punch a hole in the rubber and press it over the bolt. It will hold until you are ready for it, and tightening the nut will automatically tear the rubber away from the joint.—A. H. WAYCHOFF.

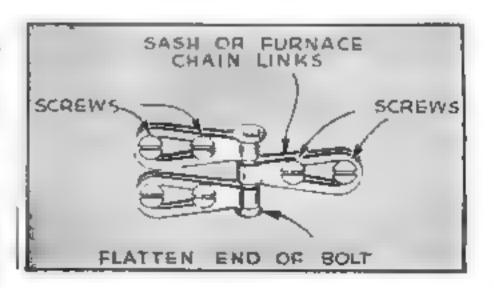
How to Improvise a Hardness Tester

METAL hardness can be gauged accurately enough for many practical purposes by dropping a steel ball through a glass tube placed squarely on the work. The height of bounce compared with the bounce on a known metal indicates the hardness.



Hinge Made of Furnace-Chain Links

NEAT hinges can be made out of sash or furnace-chain links as shown below. The links are connected with short bolts which are flattened at one end with a hammer. Mortise the edge against which the hinges are to be used so that the door or cover will close properly. Two screws may be used in each link opening. Wider hinges can be made by adding extra links.—F. S.



\$3400TH-04

"I Never Realized How Much Improvement a Good Screen Makes . .

A home movie and camera fan writers "My first projection of my Kodachromes on a Radiant Screen with



the 'HY-FLECT' plass beaded surface really thrilled med Colors come out rich, dear and ware. Even black-andwhites showed 100% improvement. When I think how many hundreds of dollars I have invested in equipment for making pictures—I now realize it was short-sighed economy to show them on a make-shift screen . . . " This is typical of hundreds of letters received from enthusiastic Radiant users from all corners of the country.

Send for FREE Book on Projection



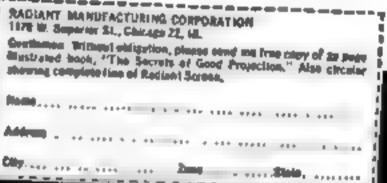
Mail coupon today for FREE capy of 32 page Illustrated book, The Secrets of Good Proaction." Gives complete information on getting best projection results under all conditions. Also for free circular giving specifi-

cations, features, and prices of Radians !" Screens for all purposes.



The Radient Screen here Westrated is Model DSportable, storty, compact, earty set up, quickly ad-justable,

The Redient Line includes a complete cango of walf, perfing and lable models in sizes a 30" to 20 feet by 20 tool and larger,



LATHE OWNERS

CONVERT YOUR LATHE INTO A PRECISION MILLING MACHINE



OUTSTANDOIG FEATURES GORNIE GAR HOLDER:

Dusticate Operations Boring Bar Border can be required from initie without affecting Boring Bor setting identical get up may be retained for later dupl cale operations.

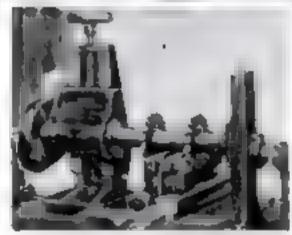
Save Set-up Time
Bays can be changed took bits raised as lowered, distances amplicated as chartened between the took bit and the body of the battler-a I w though disturbing the attraction of the battler-treat of the battler with the lather

Speed Freduction

Boring Bar of any fractional alar (within capacity of Hulder) in instantly centered and slamped without sleeves or Engrand adjustment of center post

UTSTANDING FEATURES GLOGE BORNE BAR: culibration much use manut settings, minimus ribeation, permit hearier ruis.

Send Conput for Free Bullette and Pelent.



No. 24 3 Treder of Labo fered, Platerde, mere. "? between from the GROWN ARREST For the which working many flow at

IMMEDIATE

See juier dealer in write for de-tailed informa-

DELIVERY,



Coming a fraction as much to a standard environ, the Globe can perform proceedly any melling operation, using your tache motor through headstack as the source of power and employing att the speeds and feeds of the lathe.

Bong Hilling Spring. Sour Cutting

Olor Curring: Cutting Supersys

-and Many Other deliting Operations

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR MEN!

A probable source of new revenue at open to you to left the Global Mildler on the tracing of track and passenger are brake drame. Pro enomple, or recovere the enough of an lette so this large atough for truck houle drawn. Wren for particulors today.

ORDER CATES	SPEET B	TU.	COVERNME	MT AS PART
OL WOMPE	BEPARE 1	TRUCK	STANDARD	SOCIEMBLE

QUOSE PRODUCTS MARRITACTIONS CD. Dops 2 year Reference (and to shaped by Co. Entry and the American book on the control of the	
The state of the latest and the late	here Co product Co bearing copies hands
O Globe Cross State O Globe Cross State O Globe Head Screw Working O Globe Head Screw Working O Globe Head Screw Working O Bories Ray Helders and Garand Sara	the real requirements on theory to the company of t
Address	
CASE DE LA PROCESSION MALL	IN GIV HOW YOUR LATTIE

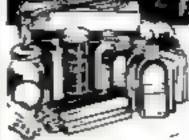
GLOBE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING CO.



Smokemaster Custom-made \$1.50 Smakemaster Standard \$1

At leading dealers everywhere Briarcraft, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.





You can easily restore beauty to damaged wood surfaces with this new practical kit. Enables anyons to do fast, easy touch up outs like a profes-toural rabbert finisher. Repairs hotes, burns, gouges, scuff marks, etc. Compiele mothi-pays for itself over and DA CT

America Results-Easy to Use

Eit includes 18 different items—scratch removers for slight scratches, assorted shades of shelier sticks for deep nicks but ties of light and dark stains shading languer sloched lamp with fuel stainjass steel spatula touch up brushes scratch slicks steel wool sandpaper rubbing liquid. Packed in handy featherstic finish case fond for it today best avestment of i ferime. Fully guaranteed Detailed improcions supplied.



AMERICAN HOUSEHOLD BUREAU Dept. A. 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago II, III.



BUILDING WITH COMPOSITION

Strong of reinforced with change wood Modern account itself roof walls and guitars. How to build a house 12214 three rooms at low as \$100 for materials Earney \$200 for a few dullars. Roomemade equipment to make with high building blacks with leading and ordaide finish roof wall and floor the in color and durable wallowerd of assetute for a few cents. Severa forcular, Labort for a few cents. Severa forcular, Labort for a few cents. Severa forcular, Labort thouse cabine. 50 moneyeaving building ideas. Mixer and eaw easily made from old buts. 10 Bus ness Plans. Earn \$10 g day coursested librarized instruction book \$1.00.

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION coment sawdust paper. Increase librarized cabinets cheeks racks a heaves inclosed sinks lawn note lies and toys. Over 300% profit. 30c word current and many other things from old auto parts and used motors. I lustrated 50c woods made. Enter the same force is the tric wend current and many other things from old auto parts and used motors. I lustrated 50c. Special A Lof the Looks described above \$2.00 postpaid No C O D woods into the Looks described above \$2.00 postpaid No C O D woods into the Looks described above \$2.00 postpaid No C O D woods into the Looks described above \$2.00 postpaid No C O D



MAGIC CUTTER Cuts up to 4" hole in plastics, wood and metal. Wander tool for amateurs and professignals developed by famous lab for own use. Send \$1 to: Dept.-A10

MOSERTS ASSOCIATES \$15 Medison Are., New York, 22



A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CUNIC, Dept. 5160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.





INVENTIONS FINANCED

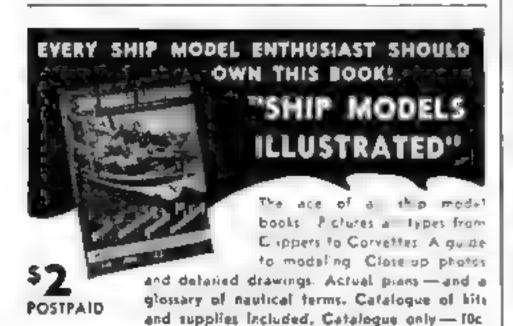
YOUR NEW PRODUCTS DEVELOPED

Established manufacturer desires new products to finance develop and self for you Engineering advice available. Your rights protected 100%. Patented or not we can help you make your ideas pay. Send complete information and description.

RICHMONT, INC.

215 W. 7th Street,

Los Angeles 14, Calif.



MARINE MODEL CO., INC., 29 W. I5th St., N. Y. C.

WHO'S THE WORLD'S

Most Glamorous Model?

(AND THE HARDEST TO PHOTOGRAPH!)



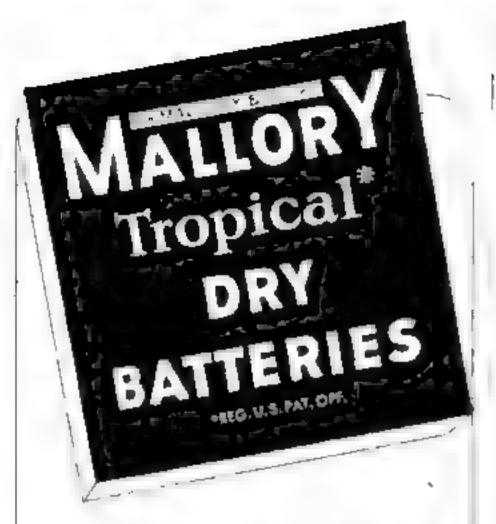
YOUR BABY, OF COURSEL... This glamour model's cutest expressions and cunningest poses are here and gone in a flash. MERCURY It's super-speed will make them a cinch to capture and preserve forever, It's the new *Universal* camera whose precision and case of bandling will make camera headlines.



MERCURY II (17'S A UNIVERSAL) with 1/1000th-second shutter, will give you color pictures clear and true right to the edges, at a fraction of the usual coat! Uses standard 35 mm. color or black-and-white film cartridges. Be sure to see MERCURY II first — ask your dealer to let you know the minute it's available.



WATCH UNIVERSAL for important developments in photo equipment, born of our war work in precision optics.



A GREAT STEP FORWARD!

Originally developed by Mallory for the United States Army Signal Corps.

batteries have These enormous promise for peacetime civilian use.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc. INDIANAPOLIS 6. INDIANA



Jobs for Surplus War Goods

(Continued from page 77)

on small farms and in semisuburban areas. A good many electricians and radio men dream of having trailer shops in which to do on-the-spot repair and service work in their home areas. David M. Wilkinson, of Norwalk, Conn., believes that one of the Army's land-mine locators would be of great help in the plumbing business; he would use it to trace underground water pipes and sewer lines.

Any number of items, of course, can be sold in small quantities to the ingenious owners of home workshops. Pottery bowls and jugs can be made into decorative lamps. Airplane pistons can be cut down into attractive ash trays, and airplane connecting rods need only a little imagination to be converted into beautiful, modern andirons. There's no end to the possible uses for plastic windshields and windows from junked planes. All kinds of metal tubing will go into door chimes, vases, flower stands, racks. book ends, and ultramodern furniture. Aircraft sheet metal will be spun and hammered into bowls and trays of every size and shape. And the home craftsmen, of course, will be avid purchasers of the surplus tools, both power and hand, and of whatever hardware and small supplies may be available to them. Not the least of their demand will be for the compact, highpowered electric motors developed for aircraft use; those motors will seem specially designed for their basement or back-room shops, where space appears to be always at a premium.

Obviously, the Government cannot sell this surplus material piecemeal to individual purchasers; that would take years and hundreds of retail salesrooms. The policy has been to sell it in as large lots as possible, preferably to small retailers. Exceptions have included farm machinery, sold at public auction in farming areas, and airplanes, sold to individual purchasers under a special setup. But the great bulk of this material will be made available only through

established retailers.

From the Government viewpoint, the problem is to dispose of this material as quickly and as simply as possible and with the least disruption of private business. There is no doubt that the ultimate consumers, ingenious Americans everywhere, will find good use for most of these figurative swords and spears of modern war. Yes, even for the bazooka, which may be firing salvos of display rockets into the skies of freedom next July Fourth.



"GOOD HUNTING" With a SHERRILL!

Plenty of gas, but poor tires? Use a Sherrill Auto Compass for that fall hunting trip. You'll save tires, gas and time, too! Battle-tested design. Finger-tip compensation eliminates special tools. Easily attached. Accurate. Durable. See your dealer today, Supply limited.

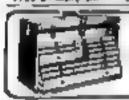
Sold at How , Drug Dept , Chain Stores and Service Statuted. Only



Lumber-Plywood Available Barots Hunt wants to ared you but revised No. 14 Carolog 13d pages of woodworking libers. If pages of in a woods in mortes and American Manual and appeted and American woods, supplies, Send and Jordan force produce and hand, page Those a ready hording this coop og- send for revised shorts.

CHAPTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO 770 B. Mary Et.





PROVEN VALUES

Genuine Geratner Tool Chests have been the choice of the best Craftamen for ill years Free catalog for machinists and toolmakers GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS 548 Columbia 81., Dayton 7, Ohio,

TAWA LOG SA Put this OTTAWA to work for you. MAKE MONEY! Wood is bringing highest pricaever known. Ottows. does more than 10 men, victorated Fails tree PALLS TREES—Saws LIMES naws probe. Use 5 hp.engme for other work.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1001 Wood St., Ottawa, Kans.





"Have nover soon a Calculator with so much valuable information," writes a user. All you do it just set dial and...

- Convert linear to board feet
- Determine slape per foot in degrees
- Compore hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping, ease of working of various woods
- Find bit sizes for head, body and thread of standard screws
- Determine noil specifications
- Get helpful tool sharpening tips

Heavy varnished cardboard, sail-proof, 6 inches in diameter, fits tool kit Greenlee Tool Company, Rockford, Illinole.



Carhartt **BROWN DUCKS**

Give Extra Protection!

You'll find these new-style 13 px, heavy Brown Duck Corhortts, with coots to match, the ideal work garment for those extra lough

> jobs. Structural Iron and steel workers, foundry men, line-men, electricions, rood builders, freight handlers, truck drivers and a host of others swear by their exclusive, extra protection, water repellent feotures.

> They give greater satisfaction, longer wear, real work comfortare taps in appearance, protection and full cut to fit.

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T supply you sand in your measurements and \$3.50 for everells or cost. We'll send them charges propoid.

WORK CAPS

in materials to match. Washable, comfortable, with breather eye-



HAMILTON CARBARTT OVERALL CO.

Established 1889

Detroit, Mich. Atlanta, Ga.

Corbortt Perk, Ky. Dallas, Tenus

On sole of your local dealers





4 Fix Your Own --

ALARM CLOCKS

New practical house course Just out. Making interesting holdy profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at house Tasy if you how low Price now only \$1 00. Details PREE, fand newtoned. Bend postesrd

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genee S, Illinois



A genuine steel pock muffler WITH A BEAUTIFUL MOTORBOAT TONE Sonder Mufflers feature Improvements for in the lead, years about of competition. lacrocate mesogn and power, reduces back pressure and gives better performance. Sevings in gasoline will pay for a Sendee Muffler.

MERCULT BUALS \$17,50

SINGLES-77 IN PLACE OF BROWLAS INCOPELIE

Chart, V-8 Ford, Plyss. \$5.00 Chrys., Olds, Solds, etc., \$7.00 These melliors will author two regular stock replacements. Dealers Wanted

restern ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

For Tractors

-Makes wood sawing fast and easy Can cut enough wood to pay for itself quickly, Easily moved while attached. Big heavy blade. FREE details

OTTAWA MFG. CO. W-1001 Dak Ave., Ottown, Mans.

Everything in Radio

TOW

PRICE

Make Sadetsh your buying bradquarters for Manine Lectroque repair and replacement herds in the excha assure thest mint complete or retines of the are laide from at owest prices four orders receive aterial attention for factors delivery send today for Fithic pr cus Tour orders re for factors delivery Autorek Baying Guide.

BAROLEI CB., Bopt. A-107 R01 W Ro



ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA Why continue to suffer the agonising pains of these diseases when the
usual remedies have failed? Learn
about a new trustworthy, modern,
treatment method. This mervelous
treatment is completely experied in the Ball
Clinica FREE Book Write roder.

Clinic a FREE Book. Write today. No obilgation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. \$100, Excelsion Springs, Mo.



FLIGHT INSI JACKET

With your own first name Come and get 'em

for only paid paid paid from up your sweater binase or amber parter and well just like the men that By our high hambers. Indicate ac ection by manber and print currets by your first name, or your nick name, his I will blie today. Agents Make Mubey Take orders. Sell for \$1 00. I lustrated both of all Army Insignia Embirms only 25c. stanta Embirme only 25c

INSIGNIA MART 703 Breadway, Dept. S New York S, N.Y.





FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES HEAT YOUR HOME COOR TOUR MEALS MISH CHEAP SHEMACE DIL

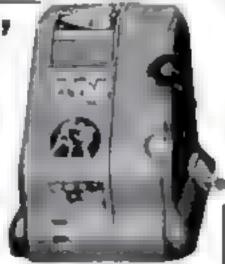
NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OF ASMES, New Fuelker Starter Vaporising System turns these 230 Flesh Purnace Oil into D I Gas heat without closes on up LIFE TIME GLAKANTIE against defects 5, 60 publish SOFFER FOR TENTING We will let

you try it in your own store or lurhars for month Get Yours for thireducing Big pro Be first field in your name today. Mitchell, Bo. Bok,

"JACKPOT"

Home Model COIN MACHINE

Get this new, colorful payation room Soon pays for itself! Three truit reets. Costs player Sc per play Pays of one quarter automatically on two cherries ot: (Retains 60% for house 40% winnings for player) Also can be operated to pay off tokens. 25c to 1 up to 100 to 1 Complete with 121 metal to-kens. See 10 x 10 x 10 in. Metal construction. Wt. 18 lbs. Send \$10 00 deposit. balence COD., \$49.50



412 NORTH MCHGAN AVINUE CHICAGO 17, RUNOIS

YOU'RE MATURALLY Ponfident MORE



LOOK YOUR BEST YOU

You know how people talk about the fellow with the "percupine" hair. Be careful this never happens to you! Now it's so easy to keep your hair smartly and neatly well-groomed all day long with Glover's Imperial Hair Dress. Try the 30-second massage tomorrow morning with Glover's Hair Dress and see the difference in more natural-looking softness that makes you feel sure of yourself. NON-ALCOHOLIC to avoid scalp dryness . . . ANTISEPTIC for clean, protected scalp! Ask for Clover's at any Drug Store or Drug Counter-or mail the Coupon today!

GLOVER'S Imperial

FREETRIAL SIZE

Bend Coupon for Free Trial Bipe -with easy instructions for the famous Glover's 2-Way Medicinal Treatment and FREE bookiet. The Brientific Care of the Hair

TMAIL COUPON

Glever's, 101 W 31st St. Dapt. 6610, New York I, N. Y.

Send Free Trial Application package in pials wrapper by return mad, containing Glover's Imperial Hale Dress, GLO-VER Shampon, and Glover's Mange Medicine in hermeterally sealed buttles, with informative FRLE booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of packaging

Name			4
Address.			
City	Zone	State	_

WURKSHUP WISDUM Improving wallpaper paste



Perhaps you plan to use extra heavy

Or you want to strengthen paste for paper in rooms where air may get damp—such as in the kitchen or bathroom. To meet these special conditions, make a standard glue mix, using ½ lb. of Casoo and I lb. water for each pail of liquid paste.

When thoroughly dissolved, stir Casoo mix into the paste. It makes paste stronger and more water-resistant. You can use Casco for 1001 jobs. And here's why so many folks prefer Casoo for general wood gluing:

Unusual strength: Casco Glue acts chemically. Doesn't just "dry out." Casco becomes as strong as wood itself and is highly resistant to dampness, heat, and time.

Easy to mix: You just add cold water and stir. No heating problems.

Economical: You use Caseo as you need it.
There is no waste.

For water resistant projects and special outdoor jobs, get Cascamite. It's a complete-

ly stainfree urea resin adhesive. Casco Glue and Cascamite are available in 10¢, 25¢, and larger sizes at all hardware stores.





WRITE FOR FREE Cluing Guide containing over 40 household gluing hints. Address Casein Company of America, Dept.PS-95, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CASCO Powdered GLUE

Sets chemically—hardens permanently I

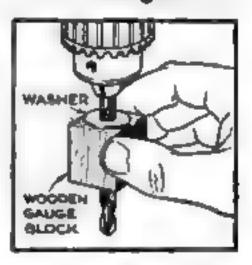


Applicator for Scribing Stain

ALCOHOLIC stain, used to make scribing marks more legible, can be applied with a small applicator bottle of the type sold with cleaning fluids and spot removers. Pass the saturated fabric cap over the work once for a smooth, even stain,—Kenneth Murray.

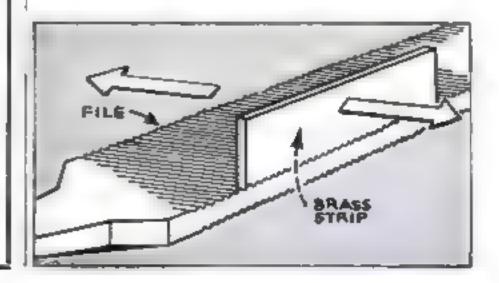
Washer Saves Wear on Gauge Block

WHEN drilling a number of similar holes with the aid of a wooden gauge block, alip a washer on the drill above the block to prevent the chuck jaws from eating into and wearing away the wood.



Brass Strip Cleans Teeth of File

CLOGGED file teeth can often be cleaned effectively with a strip of brass. Draw the edge of the strip across the file several times in the same way that the teeth run. Corresponding notches will be cut into the brass that will allow the strip to remove the clogging material.—K. M.





ARC WELDERS

Post War Models now available. Most complete line of welding machines. Any size for any shop. From \$20 to \$200.

Brazing, prehenting, cutting, spot welding, are soldering, pipe thewing.

220, 110, 32 Volt Models

UNCONDITIONALLY -ARAMOTEC

Highest grade of materials used in construction.

There is a Forney Product in every town in the U.S.A. Also have used Welders.

FORNEY MFG. CO., FT. COLLINS, COLO. factory direct,







a safe, convenient plan for forward-looking shop men and home craftsmen True, government priority restrictions are removed, but civilian power tool delivery delays will continue to exist for many months. You can avoid prolonged waiting for your tools, or the necessity of buying something less satisfactory, by reserving a preferred delivery position now. Use this convenient coupon to get details.

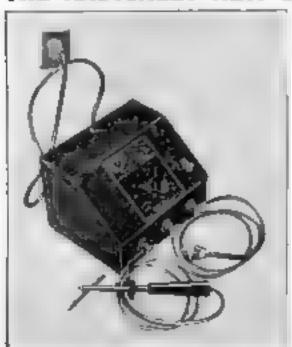
BOICE-CRANE CO. 944 Central Ave., Tolada, Ohio

Please send, without obligation or cost, details of the Boice-Crane Purchase Priority Plan, together with a copy of your catalog on shop tools.

NAME STREET

CITY

THE RADICALLY NEW UNIT THAT HANDLES ALL TYPES OF INTRICATE



 This machine was developed to meet an exacting need for speed and accuracy on the most intricate work. The tip (copper-plated carbon rod) gets 'way down into smallest spaces. It may be resharpened repeatedly.

Heat is concentrated only at TIP . . . which becomes red-hot on contact . . . no current drain!

Fully tested, perfected and PROVEN in thousands of actual jobs! TWENTY FOUR heat temperatures instantly! Use with flux, same as ordinary soldering iron. Excellent for etching on metal. Maximum secondary out-put 5 volts. Complete, compact, efficient . . . fully guaranteed for one year. Orders filled promptly Order now, or request circular.

WYSE LABORATORIES

211 S. Ludlow St., Dayton 2, Ohio

· A precision machine for smallest to heavy duty work Shipping weight 32 lbs. Shipped FOB Dayton, \$39.85 send check or specify C.O.D.

Adjustable wire-stripper adapter also available. Ask for information.





The positive lock of the Streamline steel tape rule is conveniently located at the rear of the case. This makes it possible to actually take an inside measurement and retain the reading in the same motion. Streamline also has an extra long (1/14") tip for making one-hand measurements beyond arm's reach. Replaceable blade of high grade tempered steel and case chrome plated,

TRADE WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES MARTER RULE MAG. CO., INC. 816 S. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y., Dept. J.10. Brench: P.O. Sex 1587, Ookland, Cal. Enclosed find \$2.46 for the new 6 ft. "Streamline" camplete with spara blade. NAME. ADDRESS.

MAKE A 2000 LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS sharponing saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again, All hand sews, page band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED IN your own neighborhood, used by farmers carpenters, homes, echools factor es etc W L. Tarrant writes 'I left my o'd job lest September and in 10 months have filed 2 159 asws We

have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work.

Send for FREE PLAN

Shows how to start this ateady cont. business. experience needed no expensions. пσ Inday



FOLEY Outomatic 5AW

POLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

1019-5 Poley Bidg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesolu Send Free Plau on Saw Filing humans, no obligation

<u>4444444444444444444</u>

Name ...

Address.

Master SHAVING MIRROR

FOR HOME, CAMP OR TEALLEN

Pivots four ways ... perfect reflection in ony light. High quality 6-inch mirrors, one aide standard, the other magnifying. Modern, attegmlined plastic frame. Easily

attached to any kind of wall ... A wonderful Christmas or birthday gift.

At Department and Gift Stores

By mail postpaid anywhere in U S. upon receipt of \$3.75. Money buck guarantes. Big demand. Order NOW!

CONSOLITE CORPORATION.

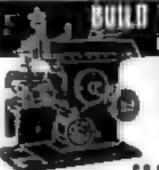
Doot, 81



Ohra contomers add 3% sales fax. FREMONT, ONIO

Try Dr. Berron's New Foot Cushies

Many with fired seeing fret have found happy relieft Su comfortable. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Made of fine outs openmy material teather cuvered it opporty material teather covered to Light, fick his cush and and he pe releve your feet from heel to Loca. If you suffer from metatabal calculates corns foot paras or fatten arches by Dr. Berron a Foot Cush on West in any shoes helps make waking a pressure fluctor says: I recommend Foot Cushions to foot sufferers. 'Send only \$1 85 for A PAIR or will ship C. O. D. plus postage state and size AND if MAN on WOMAN, 10 DAY TRIAL QUARANTEE Money back if you don't get hissard relief? Of the Company, 111 West Bled St., Dept., 48-M, Man Tack City 14. New York Elty 34.



Blueprints \$1.00 - Catalog

Detail parateurson bluspears on & sown mass and wood-working book puripard for \$1.00 festudes prints for upon 10' Shaper. At-ting Machine Crit Press, Vivo 16' Send Serv 6' Jointe Plans der maten finterfand mustinge membiglig für thoug topic sover up be \$49% of comparable new tool cost.

Charmed Stapes County—and from with Magazin (Indo-spanish) 10 Levin tools 1909 (1904)

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO. P.O. One 118, Ste. 4, SEPT. D-25, LBO ANGELES ST, CALIFORNIA



ILLUSTRATED COMIC NDAXLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE! (VEST POCKET SIZE) 30 assorted booklets sent for \$1, Shipped prepaid in plain wrap-per No C O D orders. Send

cash or money order. No stamps, GRAYKO, Dept. AB- 690 Box 520, G. P. O., New York 1

MANY NEVER SUSPECT CAUSE OF BACKACHES

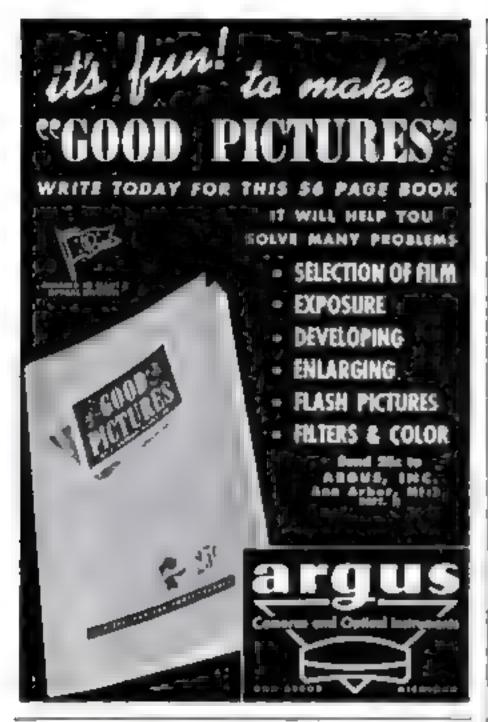
This Old Treatment Utten Brings Happy Relief

Many sufferent relieve magging backsche quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the expeople pass about 5 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits polsonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffices under the eyes, headaches and dissiness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. They give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes Sush out possonous waste from your blood, Get Donn's Pills.





JOKE BOOKS

THE RIND B These packer we joke books we loaded full with humor, no tickless and hin that'll make everyone roar You'll be a riot at any party with these laugh makers Send a \$1 bill and we'll thip a set of pocket par joke books prepaid. BULCO, Dept. 30-15 Box 382, G.F.O., New York 1, N. Y.



With ther six in tool used retters. Make the bidden in the transfer of the property brading & lotating I" wide \$1.50 174" \$1.75 on Postpaid State size hate List 4 folder free

ha A. Sandstrom, Rt. 1-C. Clearwater, Fla.







At Most Good Hardware Counters. DEALERS ENVITED

Unaffected by air. water, steam, acid, gas, brine, etc. . Lubricates and completely seels pipe joint threads, nate, bolts, quakets, turn-buckles, etc. • Prevents rusting Joints easily taken apart, months and years after applying . Withstands vibration, temperature changes.

© COPR. 1945 LAKE CHEMICAL CO., Dept. PS. 607 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

defluction, pressure . Increases thread his . Contracts or expands with the pipe. foints can be disconnected and remade without having to clean the threads.

Send 15c

WORLD'S JEST A CHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

TOTAL S250
TOTAL COST NO MONEY

FREE!!

 Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Loutherette Case—at no satra cost.



*IDEAL XMAS GIFT

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate Operated an easily, and as reliable, as machines cotting many times as much VOT A TOY OR GADGET. Substantially made of 28 gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction Beautiful looking, modernized design. Finished in Rich Maroon

and Silver You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for an intle money ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mutakes evoided, and time saved.

MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift-for every Gift occasion, Birthday-Graduation-Christmas-Anniversaries like men, women, children-teachers, business people, home or shop use.

TEN DAY TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Because we know that our machine is the very best Calculator to be obtained at this law price, we make this 10 Day Trief offer, on a positive money back poweratee!! Dea's buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman \$2.50 plus postage (if each is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c). (Send full cash if outside US) Money back within 10 days if not deaghted.

AGENTS WANTED

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.) DEPT. 459 P.O. BOX 1118, CHICAGO, ILL.

CALCUL.	TOR MACHINE CO. (Mfre.) 1118, Dept. 458, CHICAGO, RLL	
	ulator is just what I've been looking for. I've (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing \$2.50)	Send
Name	*************	4 7 9 5
Address		
City.	State	



Chipped Steel Plate Burns Faster

PREPARING to burn a slot in a 2" plate, a boilermaker first turned up a heavy chip with a chisel before applying his torch to the metal. When he brought the flame to play against the chip, the metal started to burn almost immediately because the chip melted and permitted the flame to cut into the body of the plate,—JOHN KRILL,

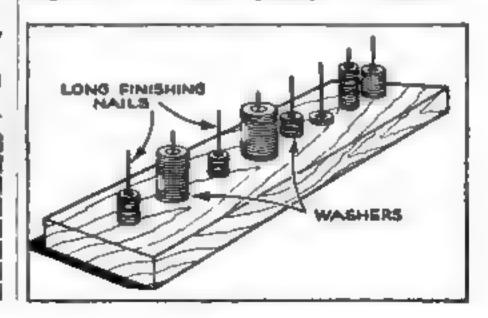
Soldering Joints in Small Tubing



WHEN soldering small tubing, insert a wire of about the same diameter as the i.d. of the tube. It not only helps you to obtain a smooth joint, but, when removed, leaves the inside of the tube clean of solder and ready to use. As the solder hardens, rotate the wire.—H. W. Swope.

Washer Rack Keeps Sizes Assorted

FINISHING nails, driven through the bottom of a strip of wood, make handy pegs for racking washers of different sizes so that the right one can be found quickly.—B. G. REAMS.





Your Service Man!

Beavy 10K Solid Gold Souvenir Service Ring of World War II A beautiful and authentic ring that your service man will be proud to wear and charles forever it pis hly shows that he is a Voteran of our Armed Poerce of World War II One side of ring shows Allied Figgs and World with Shield, other side shows the Great Beal of the U. B. Bieto eing alue



Available in all sizes. Order your Ring New!

Ho. 1541 telt salid Sale \$1800 Solid Storling Silver Add 20% Fed. Tax (\$3.60) Add 20% Fed. Tax (\$ Add 20% Fed. Tax (\$1.88) Send for Circular of Service Jewelry,

EDWIN W. LAKE CO., Bopt. PS, 32 W. Rendelph St., Chicago 1.



Sturdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adda, subtracts, aids mustiparation Capacity 950 -292 99 A real mechine—guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of satisfied users Send name and address We ship immediately. On delivery pay posiman \$2.56 (plus ('O'D) and postage charges) If you send \$2.50 with the payment of order we pay postage Leatherette case 25c add tinnal Your touney back after 19 days' tglal

if not satisfied TAVELLA SALES CO., 21-NA Wood Broadway, New York 7, M. Y.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly



Any 1/4 HP motor with speed of 600-1750 RPM is recommended. Diameter of Sander body, \$1/2", Overall sanding diameter, 8". Weight, 214 lbs. Equipped with one carunder of #100 Metallite Cloth which is instantly replaceable. Other abrasives are available for rough or finished work. Buy it today to complete your home workshop. No Prienty accessary.

See your hardware dealer new. If he does net yet stack Sand-O-Flex, fill in coupen and mail at once.

Sand-O-Flex Corporation 4373 Metrose Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Plant send prepaid our Sand-O Flex complete with abrasive to Jir 🔲 🛂 shaft, 🔲 16" shaft. Enriesed is \$16. 🔲 Send C.O.D. 🔲

YAMI	
(ddress	

My burdsoure dealer is_







Street integrating electrical apparences ever the converted value and beginning to the phone appropriate Defect that is a super control of the phone appropriate to distinct economic Performances of fearthfully super control on the lift can be conserved in distance of fearthfully super control on the lift can be conserved in distance of the first term of the lift o

BUCK MFG. COMPANY

North Aurero, Illinois

for % lb

BARGAIN BARREL

A RARE BARGAIN IN PIPE TOBACCO

Surplus from compounded private formulae \$3 \$4 and \$5 a lb mixtures—saved in one barrers then aged, seesoned counter brended and aromatized—are now available to you at only \$1 00 per 1/2 lb. Here is a delune que ity mixture of delictous Navorguaranteed to give you a new thrill in pipesmaking. Will never clay or jade the parate In always good-always dif-

SMOKE IT AT OUR RISK!

Order a trial 14 lb container of BARGAIN BARREL for \$1 Smoke a few pipefuls. Savor this delightful mixture that always pleases. If you are not fully satisfied, you can return peckage for complete rafund. Order TODAY!

Sidney P. Kant, Tobacconist for Connoisseurs 39 W. Monroe St., Dept. DK-622, Chicaga J, III,

HANDY ASSORTMENT \$4 FOR MECHANICS -- GARAGES - WORKSHOPS — HOME USE

 NUTS • BOLTS • WASHERS RIVETS • SPRINGS • BRACKETS • MISC.

MORE THAN 1,000 PIECES

5 full pounds—a veritable treasure chest of fastening devices for every practicel use Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now \$1.98. SPECIAL-2 secoriments, over 2,000 pieces, for \$3.69.

MUDGOM TRADING CONFORMTION The House of Hendy Assertments C-161 West Hubbard St., Chicago 10, I/J.

FREE! Handy List of Special
AND BARELITE WASHERS—RUBBER WASHERS and PADS—FELT
WASHERS AND CONNECTORS—
SPEINOS—SELF TAPPING SCREWS-old.



2474

WANTER!

BES VER

PACTORY NIW SEALED

BCA SEP4 SIE DO DuMont 1871 15:00 N-U SAPL

Cathode Ray Tubes for Tele vision & Osti loscopes Amphena) Cooking) cable, special for Television, 72 Ohm, foctory price \$.05 p. ft , your or to \$.75 p. H., processed by at

types of radio tubes at certing process.

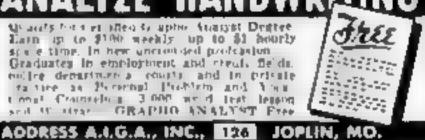
Send for complete list of above and other to existenmaterial. Send your order to

ELECTRONICS SERVICE AND SUPPLY Dept. P.S. 10, 264 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y

to assected soft white pine blanks-ready to white he shed produces. A so included an X ACTO MCD RN-FL with complete instruct as FASY FENI Can seek prepaid for \$1.51. Write new to FUNI Complete

GLD WHITTEEN, Dept PS-2, 1402 Charles St., LaCrosse, Wisconsin

the age's for a set affen to appear thangst Dentee Lain up to \$100 weekly up to \$1 hourly son e time. In here uncrouded profession. Graduates in employment and reul. fie'de. ending departments courts and in private rather as Presental Problem and Your t coul Cramedo a 3 000 ar d leat leggon and W strat GRAPHO ANALYST Free



When Writing Advertisers Please

Mention Popular Science Monthly

do you WOR

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion, This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture is GUARAN-TEED to bring YOU heavenly comfort and security-day and night—at work and play—or it costs you NOTHING Thousands



happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheep. Sest on trial to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, norisk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.

Brooks Company, 360 State St., Marshall, Mick.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE LENS KIT

ONLY

Thrill yourself and entertain your friends with such heavenly sights as moon craters, the beautiful sings of Saturn comets, double stars. A fascinating hobby for you

or an idea) gift for that boy of yours.

Kit includes all estical parts access to build this powerful 6: it scope a 3 d.m. 75° F.L. objective lens and two assembled eyepieces of 50X and 100X accentifically designed and matched ready to mount New perfect lenses not an vage—ground and posished. Remaining materials needed are madely found. readaly found.

EASY TO MAKE And so simple to build too Even a boy can follow the easy instructions furnished with each hit. An evening of easy, pleasant educational work and this wonderful scope can be Yours

Most surprising of all is the unbelievably low cost \$1.95 check or money order brings this complete precision kit to you postage paid. Order immediately to get yours without de av-money back guarantee. We ship the same day order received. Address an envelope new to

P. S. BEELERSCOPE CO.

Box 235 North Hollywood, Calif. Don't forget your return address and your remitiance. By the way, if you encluse two one dotter bills, we'll return the nickel change with your bit DO IT NOW.

10-VOLTS from DIRECT CURRENT

with MAT > KONATITEIN Furnish main. NI he is deal in a set of the late A state of the sta tore.





STORM SASH Make your own, no skill required from pens we Unbreakable lightly get has cy assembled lightly get has cy assembled lightly ed from tracks no g assembled lightly ed from tracks no g assembled lightly ed from tracks no g as required has \$1.00 for remain his nature.

C. F. Pankinkon, Registered Protophional Engineer 19800 Archele are Detroit 27, Mich. Manufacturers girade nate—1 will consider the sole of my palent rights to these loses one Protophional Consider rights.



Mends Most Anything

For rubber, motal, cloth—mands auto doors, running boards, windshields. fluor mets, else refrigerator doors rubber to metal and glass, feether to leather. Lorge Nibe 10c, (or 25c, At Hardware or 10c Stores.





EXPANDING SAFETY WATCH BRACEL

New Investigal File watches with adjustable plan. Made from the fixest Graning Leather. No other Watch Steep at any price had these Patented advantages.

USED PY THE II S. NAVY SAPETY WATCH STRAF COMPANY, Dept. 18, 1844 1st Ave., N.Y. 28, N.Y.

Bush () Watch Benevicts: send priors for dealers () I will pay postman II 60 C O D charges & postage () I enclose \$1 00. Send watch benevict past-paid and insured Regulated in place within I taken, Far perfect at mark size of wrist. Small () Name (Print)



Waterproof, shackproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, precision tested, sweep second band.

No. PE 121 \$39.75 15 jewelt, stainless steel back

No. PE 212 \$42.50 17 (ewels, stainless steel back.

No. PE 326 SELF-WINDING. \$59.75 17 Jawels, stainless steel case

Pricos Include All Federal Excise Taxes. Postago Pregald. Mail Orders Prematly Filled.

Write for Free Illustrated Booklet "FE"

WATCH COMPANY

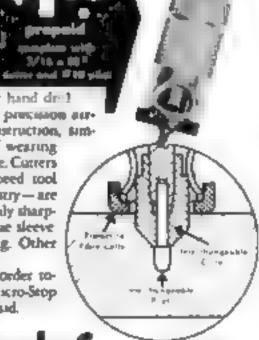
Time and Life Bidg., Rackefaller Contor, New York 20, M.Y.



Every farm, home workship --bont building, sheet metal or general machine shop needs this automatic grop countersink. Instantly hand adjustable to desired micrometer depili. Cuts clean, accurate countersinks in all types of wood, metal, plantics. For drill of

press, portable electric drill or hand drill Over half million used in precision aircraft fabrication. Sturdy construction, simplaked design and manamum of wearing parts assure a lifetime of service. Cutters precision made from high speed rook steel, same as for sureralt industry—are enterchangeable and can be easily tharpened. Drive shaft runs in bioriae sleeve Self lubricating thrust bearing. Other cutters and priors available

Mail your check or money order today! Your Exacto Automatic Micro-Stop Countersink will be sent prepaid.



MONEY BACK GOAPANIEL

Angeles California

Address.

\$75,000

for boy MODEL BUILDERS

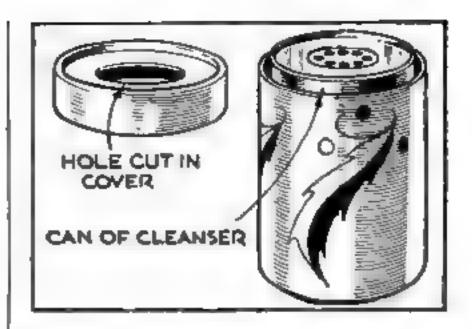
8 UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS 588 CASH AWARDS 36 CONVENTION TRIPS

Here's the biggest news you've read in a long time. You are eligible to try for these awards in the TWO competitions listed below—if you reside in the United States and are between the ages of 12 and 19 inclusive.

- 1. NAPOLEONIC COACH COMPETITION 316 awards, including two \$5,000 and two \$3,000 acholarships. In this, you build a ministure model Napoleonic Coach to plans we furnish you.
- 2. MODEL CAR DESIGN COMPETITION 316 awards, including two \$4,000 and two \$2,000 scholarships. All you do is make a solid model automobile embodying your own ideas of motorcar design.

Rules are simple and fair

In both competitions the following regulations will prevail. Boys 12 years old, or older, but not yet 16 by September 1, 1945, compete in the Juntor Division. Boys 16 years old, or older, and not yet 20 on September 1, 1945, compete in the Senior Division. All boys within these age limits are eligible to Guild Membership, There are no dues or entrance fees of any kind, Each member shall receive, without charge, an official Guild membership card and button, and a full set of Guild drawings and instructions, Both competitions close July 15, 1946, and are open to all boys within the age limits, including the sons of General Motors employes. In all cases where the son of a General Motors employe qualifies for an award, duplicate awards will be made.



Carton Camouflages Cleanser Can

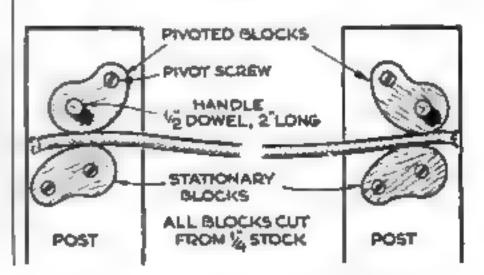
ONLY a few minutes are needed to change an ice-cream carton into an attractive container for a can of cleanser. Cut a hole in the carton cover slightly larger than the ring of apertures in the top of the can, cut down the carton, and paint.—E. S.

Place Mats Made from X-ray Films

OFTEN obtainable from a doctor, discarded X-ray films of the larger sizes make excellent place mats. Immersing them in a hot solution of washing soda will loosen the emulsion sufficiently so it can be wiped off. Cut the films to equal size and decorate with decaleomanias. Such films also can be used around wall switch plates to prevent finger marks on the wallpaper.—George Bars.

Block Device Locks Clothesline

If A clothesline must be removed after each washday, the arrangement of blocks in the accompanying sketch will make the operation much simpler. Cut the blocks as shown from %" stock. Fasten one block in a stationary position to each end support, and, immediately above, attach a second so that it pivots on a screw. The slightest pull we iges the line firmly between the two blocks, but it can be removed with ease simply by lifting the top one. A dowel on each upper block serves as a handle.—D. H.



1 to 9 H P Circulars on request limits production—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 41 years in basiness.

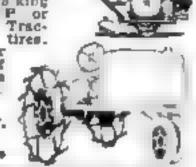
BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H P or larger air-cooled engine, or wa king type Garden Tractor 1, to 3 H P or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor Each with steel or rubber tires, will play, cultivate, Plans for building in form

building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFO. CO., 8710 PRONT ST. ünlesburg, Kamter

SOSPS Horth 4th St., Columbus, Ship





LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES

HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

In 1 to single that are combined all the necessary tests for examining every appointer thechs tem-perature resulting thermostate under situate with ing rand tions. Your instant it opens or closes amends the best of salar posts of contract Controls the best on sodder pots and so deopen circuits sie there a antumare it me hardopen circuits sie there a antumare it me hardun circuits sie there a unumare it me hardun circuits sie there a tree of he be
an inner with 2 way she has et fruit be
an inner and money saver; ONLY 10 50 (MIP) har
with instructions. White POR LITERATINE

New Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing included free with each instrument.

AN CO., 1419-8, West Jefferson Las Angeles 7, Calif.



TLAST O CRAFT Ring Est contains for the contains complete material fairly contains the material fairly equipment and instruction for making 12 heart ful plants or tight as acts (phot a stones can be placed in the setting lidea for a libe clean pings a whether gifts ether a to make and lots of fun. A tractical way to learn plants a fun. The plants a 13401 Corine Ave., Newtherne, Calif.

ENGINES IN The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that

really operates is still evaluable. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 E. P. Complete with flywheel and propeller, fuel, 15 accessories. and full instructions. Fully bench tested and teady to run, Fower for all models, \$20 complate. Send only \$1.00—Shipped Collect O'O.D. same day. Bend for free illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items,

BHQ MOTORS, Dupt. SV105, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N.Y.

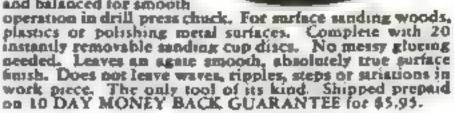
Announcing A New Press Accessory

STELLHOOD

THE BARRON ROTARY SURFACE SANDER

Note these Special

features-Made of Alcoa aluminum. Machined and balanced for smooth





The IMPROVED Barron Multi-Purpose Prill Press Ploner.. \$7.50

Not only surface planes toughest woods and plastics to precision

cot rabbets, tenons, panels, etc. to a depth of 1" with special Barron extra long hi-speed cutter blades. Thousands now in use. Made of Alcoa aluminum, machine finished thre-out. Vibrationless. Fits any drill press. Shipped prepaid on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARAN-TEF on territor of cash month order or C.O.D. for \$7.30. TEE on receipt of cash, money order or C.O.D. for \$7.30,

Baron ALL-METAL Auxiliary DRILL PRESS Table.. "



Hard Alcoe aluminum die ensting heavily ribbed-mach-ined both sides. Has 234 sq. inch extra large working surface. Equipped with Barron Steel Planer Fence. Can also be used for shaper operations, innumerable other drill press uses. A real buy at \$8.85, express collect.

See Your DEALER . . . Or Write For CATALOG BARROW TOOL CO., INCORPORATED 370 Architects Bidg. Betreit 1, Mich.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly

13 East 23rd St., DE Chicago 16, (H.



BOOK BARGAINS for

EVERY ONE AN UNBEATABLE VALUE!

Prepared by the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, these great books are bursting with up-to-the-minute information, pictures and diagrams that will save you both time and money! You need not hesitate to order one or all for your own enjoyment or to use as gifts. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back!



FIX IT YOURSELF

Home repairs made easy. Be your own handy-man! Simple directions and easy-to-understand diagrams show how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards,



chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, and hundreds of oth construction and repair jobs around the house. You will surprised how easily you can do things after reading "Fix Yourself." 256 pages, 163 helpful illustrations, complete it dex. De Luxe edition.

TINKERING WITH TOOLS

It's easy to do your own repairing—and lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple instructions in this big new 260-page book! Everything you need to know about carpentry, plastering, plumbing, painting, masonry, shingling, wallpapering, electric wiring, etc. De Luxe edition.



THE HOME CHEMIST

Shows you how to set up an inexpensive lab and perform hundreds of thrilling, useful experiments. How to baffle friends with chemical tricks, stunts and magic. 192 pages. De Luxe edition.



Everything you need to know to turn out professional articles in your own shop! How to make joints and cuts, inlay and veneer, apply fillers, stains and finishes, etc. 192 pages. Full cloth binding.

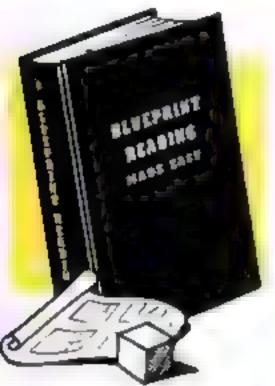
MODEL RAILROADS

A practical handbook for the model railroader! Complete instructions and diagrams for building locomotive, cars and equipment, constructing scenery, laying out track, etc. 258 pages. Full cloth binding.

WONDERS THROUGH THE MICROSCOPE

Hundreds of exciting experiments you can do with any microscope! How to secure specimens build apparatus, make slides and photomicro graphs, etc. 192 pages. Full cloth binding.

Mechanically-Minded Men!



BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY

A ready-reference encyclopedia for men who work with tools, complete in one huge 596-page profusely illustrat-

ed volume. It can save you time and labor, help you to do all types of shop work more quickly and easily. You have to know how to read blueprints for welding, carpentry, plumbing, machine work, tool making, aviation mechanics, engineering, etc. Was \$2.98—YOU SAVE 40% IF YOU ACT NOW!

EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL



How to build and repair your own radios — tiny portables, F-M receivers, radio-phonographs, short-wave sets, recorders, wireless record players, etc.! Written in simple, non-technical language with a

wealth of drawings, diagrams and wiring circuits that make every step easy to follow! 256 pages. De Luxe edition.



State of the state

BOOK OF FORMULAS

Recipes, methods and secret processes. Make your own glues, cements, cleaners, polishes, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, toothpastes, soaps, photo chemicals, oils, lubricants, and scores of other articles for home or business use. De Luxe edition.



SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Mail this Coupon TODAY!

	53 Fou						*							
Pla pla ma	ease send us few co sy tetum	me the b nts post book in	iook (: ige, o 10 di	i) chi ei del iyi fo	ecked bet livery. Y c full tef	ow I w ou gua und	ilt pay rantee	posta compi	lete	sa	r p	ric	e s	hown, o or l
	FIX IT YO	WASELF			\$1.40		TWIKE	MC.						\$1.49
	NOME CO	HEBHIST			\$1.40		RAILE	2dAC			4			\$2.00
	WOODWO	WKER'S			\$1.00		MICRO	SCOP	£ ,					\$1.00
	BOOK OF	FORMU	AS .		\$1.40		RADIO	MANI	MI.					\$1.40
			LIEP		READING	MADE I	ASY	. \$	1.9					
N.	AME								_	_	_		_	
Al	DDRESS											_		
C	TY					203	NE		S	TA	m	Ŕ		

AUTOMOBILE JUKE BOX

YOU CAN BUILD THIS
AMAZING NEW AUTO JUKE BOX
IN YOUR SPARE TIME FROM
EASY-TO-FOLLOW
DIRECTIONS!
THIS HISIATURE
JUNE BOX
WILL PLAT AS
NAMY AS 60 OF

THOUSANDS of Units Are Aiready in Operation

SEND TODAY For Simple Layouts, Plans, and Instructions. . . Only \$3.00 complete, post-paid.

AUTO JUKE BOX COMPANY, P.O. Fox 13, Glenders, California

Please sand my layouts plane and instructions for the new

Auto Juke Box I'm enclosing

Negr

#8 On Pr

() Currency

Address

() Canhier's

Chuch

1714 A War

PLEASE

PRINT PLAINLY

Stole

What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER Bend for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons. Old Fesiows Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc. EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P.O. Box 796, ED Chicago 90, III.

So You Think You're Living?

You, you re going through the motion, all right leating alcoping, working and all that, But are you really LIVING? And how do you KNOW you are lying? To find out read Life Unitented." A message for immortals. Your copy mailed free on request.

LIFE UNLIMITED, Dopt. PS-10

3227 Indiana Ave.

St. Louis 16, Me.

FOOT PAINS STOPPED MONEY BACK



Get Quick Lasting Relief

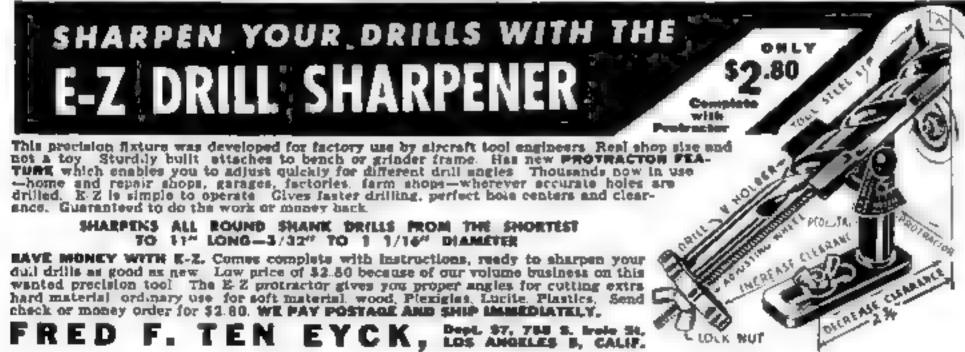
Wear Guaranteed Proved ARCHHEELERS in any shoes for sching feet, metataral pains, burning callouses, corns, weak arches. Must
please you or Your Money Back. Made
of sciented leather, specially shaped
with soft nushions to gently lift hone
joints, release nerve pressure, free
blood circulation, align entire foot.
Springy. Air nucled. Comfortable,
even in tight fitting shoes. Users
praise them. "I wouldn't take \$5 for
mine!" says one, Pair only \$1.

Send No Money Send name, address and shoe size. Pay postman \$1 p.us C O.D. charge. Or save C.O.D. by sending price with order. Money back if not pleased after 30 days. Send Today.

ARCH HEELER CO., Dept. 51-6, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA







PERSONAL STATIONERY! Your Name & Address Elegantly Matching Envelopes --- only ---

We will elegantly print anyons's teams and arbives, business or personal state. At 40 sheets of origin, how Whippet Bond Stationary' (made by Hammarnill), and on 20 matching suvelopes—all for only 2001 Or, if you and \$1.00 for loor ests we'll include one gates set FREE of any sairs charge—at 5 tests in all postpaid? Same hame on stationary. Marroy - Eack Guarantees. Supply limited. Order New! PESTERN STATIONERY CO. Dept. 238-K Topoka, Managa





COLLECT U. S. ARMY Shoulder Patches

Pascinating hobby, Patches 20c to 50c such. Complete set of 250 for \$50 to Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps unit. Send \$1 for sample assortment of patches and likestrated paich catalogue. Orders from Canada—add 20%.

SPRINGER'S

270 Sen Francisco St.,

EL PASO, TEX.

Planiglas, Lucito, Bakolite, Lignolite, Lumarith, Ethucel, Callulese

Acetote new available in theets, tubes and strips. Fine as cortment of sizes. No priority required, Coments, dyes and other plastics supplies, tool Sand 10s Inday for complete

CARMEN-BRONSON CO., Dept. 10-A 165 E. Third St. Mt. Vernen, N. Y.

EARK SUPPLIES

Games - Punchheards Maget Cards Readers, & the backs - Inks - Daubs -Poter Cities - Tool Flats a Lavouis . Come Bores.



K. C. CARD CO. Sept. 1222, W. Washington Blod., Chingo T, III.



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LANGER EARNINGS Of years expert instruction over 108 000 students enruited Lt. 2 Degree gwarded Al) texts furnished. Easy payments. Send. for PHEE BOOK "Law and Executive Guidance

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 48-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave. , Chicago S.L. 157.





 Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make exact charcoal and oll likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book today.

STUART STUDIOS, Room 2819, 121 Measument Circle Indianapolis 9, led.

Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Name				+ *	+	
Hircet		,		 		
Pillu		8.	hete	 		



I has strain affects office workers and laborers althe, particolarly as they reach their 30's. It affects the entire system. The result is an ever-increasing fatigue; you feel "all in," fagged out.

😭 Comfortable Support Needed There is nothing better than a Bauer & Black O.P.C. Suspensory to help you to evoid this fatigue . . . and maintain bodily vigor. It has a soft knitted pouch, so comfortable and easy to wear that you scarcely know you have it on. Soft, clustic legistraps and waist band hold it securely in place regardless of your activity. Buckles for indi-

Men in all walks of life-bankers, laborers, business executives, skilled mechanics and unskilled laborers-say they feel younger, peppier, less faturned, thanks to its scientific help.

Go to your druggist today. Ask for a Bauer & Black O.P.C. Suspensory. Regular model, \$1.00-De Luxe model, \$1.25.

SEND FOR PREE BOOK, valuable information about Suspensories, and why so many men in all kinds of accupations now were them, is given in a frank, interesting booklet, "What Every Man Should Know About Suspensories." Send for it today. There is no ablitation frank. obligation Simply write Dept. S-413,

BAUER & BLACK

easily as your shorts.

Suspensories

Division of The Kandali Company

2500 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 16, Illinois

ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED

EARLIEST POSSIBLE POSTWAR DELIVERY ASSURED-ACT NOW! ORNER Later Madde BENJAMIN AIR RIFLER and AIR FINTOLE AT ONCE, Beach for our FREE SLLUSTRATED FOLDER and complete special-COLUMN TODAY, BENJAMIN SI-O PELLETS ARE AVAILABLE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.AII MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.





INCONVENIENCE AND PAIN?

ASTHMA RELIEF

A Modern Inhalant Method for Bolloving the Symptoms of Asthma of Hon-Cardiaz Naturo and Nay Fever

> Maney Back Guarantee Send for Free Book, Dept. PS

BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC. OF DELAWARE

45 Codor St., Seattle 1, Washington

Use This or Any Similar Product Only As Directed by Accompanying Literature



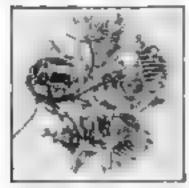


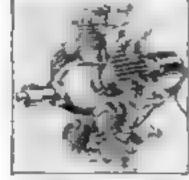
Hakari Bres. Co., Box F-1851 Tray, Olds. From an welding.

"One of the Borid's Largest Emiliars of Art Helders



REAL RADIAL AIRPLANE ENGINE BUILT IN MINIATURE — WEIGHT ONLY 22 OZ.





MORTON M-5, REAR

MORTON M-S. FRONT

Now You Can Have a Gas-Powered Model THAT LOOKS — SOUNDS — PLIES LIKE REAL

The Morton M-5 Five-Cylinder Radial Engine, now in hell production, is built in every respect like the real thing PRECISION BUILT THRUCGIOTT Diameter only 5 3/8 inches. Every engine TEST RIN Tough, fast and powerful Yaw'll be amazed at the law price of this little marrel! Bond 10c for Unstrated detailed folder on M-5 Engine and Accessories, including 2 and 3 bladed ALL-METAL, Abuil NIVBLE PITCH Propedlers. And Assembly Chart and parts price list.

MORTON AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, Dept. C 103 3225 Harrey Street, Omeha 2, Mellenska

SOO PERSONAL LABELS COMPLETE HALIT & ADDRESS PRINTED ON EACH! BOO Personal Labels only 50c postpaid! Two-colors -handsome blue printing of your complete name and address on attractive white summed label

Two-colors -handsome blue printing of your complete name and address on attractive white summed label paper! Use on letters, anvelopes, postards, checks, books, tools, essented EUNDHEDS OF USES! Wonderful for those in Service Order today! FAST SERVICE Limited aupoly Money-back Custantee

WESTERN STATIONERY CO. BILINII, Topolia, Kam.



BLOWERS HEATING

(K D) Metal Cablucta, Steel Wheels, Shafting, Bencingth, Gas Burn ng Purboner Oil Burn ng Florance Control on Can Burners Oil Burners, Stokens Can Hangen, Thormso Stain Control, Hot Water Reuters Stretche one Prairies Copper Tubing Purpo Wholess e & Peta 1 PERLESS KASES CHI Shapago Bod, Lancoln L. Mare

PLYWOOD

Secutiful pircroft, rebinet and paneling stack now available for prompt ship-

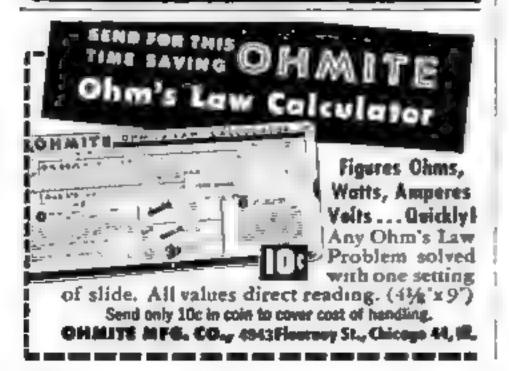
ment without prior ty. Panel sizes from 6" x 6" up to 48 " x 96". Thicknesses from 1/16" through 1" fir, pum, birch, eak, walnut and mahagany, Reasonably priced! Send 10c Taday for Complete Catalog!

CARMEN-BRONSON CO.

165 F 3rd St ,

Dept 10-A.

Mt Vernon, N Y





ECHOPHONE EC-1A RADIO RECEIVER

be one of the first to own this popular communications-type set for short-wave and regular broadcast reception. Many new features! Covers entire tuning range from 550 Kc, to 30 Mc. (550 to 9.85 meters) in 3 bands. For 115-125 volts AC-DC. Automatic noise limiter. Built-in PM speaker. Compact and reli- \$2950 able. Complete with tubes. Net....

F O. B. Chicago

ALIND RADIO CORP. 833 W Jodnes Blvd., Dept. 7-KK-5, Chicago 7, M. Ship ECHOPHONE EC-1A at earliest moment. Enclosed \$ Part Payment, Balance C.O.D. Send full information on Communications Receivers and Time Payment Plan, without obligation.
Name
Address
CityZone. State

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly







Are stage sed as very to read reducing our to fur to execut a stage that the secund of the second of

rend without blogne-bye Promotes Accuracy saves time stid material reduces teges done Ltont And bungue - gastly attached N thing to wear or get mit of order Protects in he from grease and did been voing make and number of mercumeter in U. S. A. At Bridge Deplies 3 cryshers in Canada Didustry Patrick in - switch MACH NE TOOLS AND BUPPLIES, 350 Craig St. W. MONTREAL I. CANADA.

\$2.00

HIGHER HIGHER IN CANADA

STEBAR COMPANY, 711 W. Lake St., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Do a Better Job :

Smallert, most handy and accurate Lever mode, "Claur-shaped —to sharp

EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL





ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151
Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Viol.
With 2 Plants, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Viols. 18"_____\$6.00
24"_____\$6.25

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local degler. Write direct for literature.

TOTS, 6th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis.

MONEY MAKING BUSINESS



Men and Women, get this quick success plan. Shows the way to post war financial accurity and independence. It's all in a wonderful, interesting, FREE BOOK which tells how hundreds have found freedom from job worries and prosperity beyond their drams. Sell fast used food products, drugs tollerries, and other household and farm heressities at amazing money saving prices. Big profits for you.

EASY TO START-BIG PAY FIRST DAY

Too need no previous experience and only pocket money for starting capital. With our sensational sairs plan and business building premium deals too start making big money at once. Customers repeat regularly and your business grows steadtly. To be a Bleecker dealer is to be a money making leader in your community Write today for housey making plan in FREE BOOK. 'The Bleecker Way To A Rester Living THE BLEECKER COMPANY, Dopt. PS-195, St. Paul I. Minn.

KELMOR

MENTWEIGHT ELECTRIC

SOLDERING

FOR CRAFFEMEN MI FACTORY

AND MERBY SHOPE, OF YOUR

DEALTH BOLD HOT BARRY WHITE

HELDER MEANWEST-PRINTS OF,

OTHERS TOWNS.

SAM FRANCISCO P., GALVISHING

OCAL DI T. POST. BIST. PASTA LETT. PRO

STANLEY NEW PLAN SET (Plune) - 10c
FIVE New Plans for Emell Colonial Furniture, instuding Book Stand, Magazine Case, Magazine Bland,
Bosch, Postpaid for 10c. Blanley Tools, 2105 Elm St.,
New Orltain, Connecticut.

SIDELINE SALESMEN AND AGENTS

Sell our ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS and other NOVELTIES. Each booklet size 4½x2½. Ten different sample booklets sent for 50c or 25 assorted for \$1.00 or 100 assorted for \$2.00. Shipped prepaid Wholesale novelty price list sent with order only. No orders sent C.O.D. Send Cash, Stamps or Money-order.

REPSAC SALES CO.

1 West 13th St., Dept. 17-K New York 11, N. Y.

Solo'S PIPE JOINT COMPOUND

LEAK-PROOFS, RUST-PROOFS, SEALS and LUBRICATES

Per use on boilers, lanks, plumbing, valves—all piping. Gives a permanent clustre. Prevents corresion.' Large tube 10c. Many other So-Le Mandars, At Hardware & 10c Stores.



FALSE TEETH

KLUTCH holds them tighter

RLUTCH forms a comfort suchlon; bolds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security in many cases almost as well so with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate 25c and 50c at drugglats... If your drugglat hasn't it, don't waste money ob substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4594.J ELMIRA, N. Y.



SOLDERING Simplified

with this revolutionary gun-type iron

INSTANT C **HEATING**—Fast Handling

The streamlined BAKER Flash will do the work of severa ordinary type from laster, easier, more economically, instant heating high or low heat as desired, by control of your trigger finger" Hot only when actually soldering Mon-tiring, protected gun grip and pertect balance for easy sleady application. Unexcelled for work in close places. Operates from blandard storage bottery or plug in with 110-valt transformer Only \$4.75 post paid. With transformer, \$8.95, Send sheck or money order

BAKER-PHALIPS CO., 3053 Lyndale S., Minneapolis S. Minn.



Profitable • Fascinating • Many Opportunities

Easy to learn in short time from an Expert NOT a 'School" A "Successful Adv Executive" Write for Free booklet Success for Yourn Advertising.

G. H. JENSSEN, B 450 E. Ohio, Chicago 11,

AMAZING MYSTERY



Where the Everybedy With the Section to the Section of Section 1 to the Sec perform histories of enper nears. So they it can be some or in the some or in the can be
Become a Real Estate Broker!

A profitable Lifetime expect in one of America's Espect Professions. Post comparts do a management of the management of the Boat Estate II do and Host tent up a Profess on Same Same Write J A STEIN, Post Office Sea 1565, Dant. 2, \$1 Petersburg, Florida.

"The Book They're Talking About"

Contains over 350 Mustrations, charts and notes

For the Amateur and Professional Artist and Sculptor. Giving detailed study of every part of the body Viewed Price \$ from different perspectives.

Optside U.S.A. send \$1 25

MAJOR BOOK CO. FOREST HILLS, NEW YORK

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

CHANITE Self-Welding ELECTRICAL HEATING ELEMENT Generous amount, instructions enclosed, \$1.00 postpaid. Guaran-

tead nothing like it. CHANITE SALES COMPANY 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas.

FEATURING: Animals, Artiques, Art, Aviation, Books, Business Opportuni res, Chemicals Criminalogy, Fishing, Gons, Hobbies, Magic, Mail-Order Models, Music, Plastics, Paultry, Real Esta e, Sociology, Stamps, etc., etc. (Plus Strange and Star ling Facts.)

15c or your newssiand, or 25c by moil.

The Classified News Hushing, N Y



A STATE OF PARTY AND ADDRESS. demotion Exposses point (beginning with the first day), up to ...

pend.

doctor Exposur pold, my to \$125.00 Less of Wages entrakers of up to \$300.00 Lass of fills by Accident \$1400.00

THAN COVERAGE and CETTIA DESIGNITS. Chaighirth Lagueum gold, op to

Sickness or accident can castly wipe out in a few weeks, saythe of they have taken years to accur unite. Don't let this happen to ou With a bomes Mutual He pital carren policy, you'l be able to pay your his pita, fills. In rase of neclosest, you will be reinbursed for your doctor expenses and fur use of time from work how may choose any huspital in the I nited State and your own fanc's doctor has at end you. Beneria abbiging to children are 30% of time paid acults

MAIL COUPON TODAY - No Agent Will Bether Tou

FAMILT MUTTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON BO, BLL

_____ Family Mutual Life Insurance Co., 603 Shiptoy 54 , Wilmington 99, Dal. Prense send me authors obligation, complete information on neur Economical Hospitalization Plan. NAME. ADDRESS_ STATE ___



THOUSANDS of MEN

Feel Look Appear SLIMMER YO INGER

with Commander

Now you can get arms our results of mace, with the new Commander Supporter. Stay observed end in the total make up from prime ever comfortable country makes make the post of never be without the Funimender's

"THE INTERLOCKING HANGS" The Sensational NEW PRINCIPLE Of Abdominal Support

Class jost hards over the association in (a the prime then raise and lease grafty arbitrat then raise and lease grafty arbitrat the aprile has there is a lease grafty with the aprile the fatter of the Cammander for ENTITA DOI N.E. Sty. PORT series the observed instabily the immunity flattens just turperation—his at layer type raise. You is had a markety for book better two Na band of nu riding, we markety feed for this femous all-partures supported to the suppo

TRY IT TEN DAYS At Our Expense the today! Send I AYS AT OUR EX I AYS AT OUR EX I AYS and If you do not set at the trimital and expect return it YOUR MONEY and YOUR MONEY WILL BE COMMING.

TO DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON-MAIL TODAY

Water	i Gree	n Çe	للموسعو	ıy, Dej	pi, T	1110						
113	W 57	60	New	r York	19,	N Y.						
Send.	me Th	e .	Contain	ander .	fpr	Free T	rial 1	11(1)	pan y	postra	uo \$	2 98
pilbus.	term! year	,	STATE .	MR 4 = 4	r 1	Ty ped	Jatia Re	ed in the	PF 191	PARIAE	30 g	da yea
Francis	7 retur	9 11	For a	prompt	ref t	ritid (Marie G	to th	n #120 !	\$R 1		

My watet Measure

My Metgebt

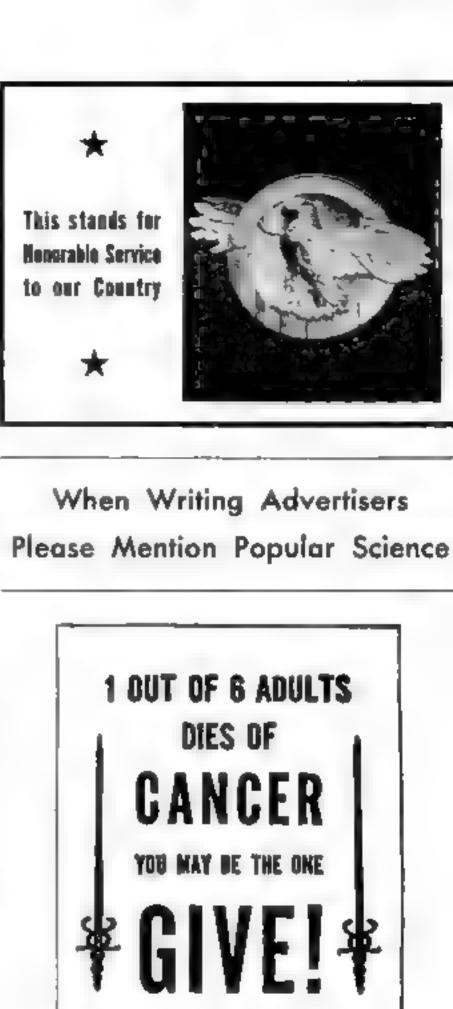
NUMBER ADDRESS.

the par postage if \$2.50 to included



INDIVID-

UALLY



Eminent scientists lack funds for experiment, ..., cancer clinics are starved for equipment, ... money is needed to care for advanced cases.

Five million dollars a year might cut the deaths from cancer. Might save you, one dear to you. Yet Americans give less than one million dollars. Do your part! Send us anything from 10¢ to \$1,000. Every bit helps!

> If you are a resident of the Metrepolition area of New York, send your contribution to New York City Cancet Committee, 130 E. 66th St., N. Y 21, N. Y.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 17 N.Y.

23 LOJAY BUILDING

MINNEAPOLIS - 8 - MINN.

Make extra money as shop agent for



MEASURE TO 1/10,000" with the Reed Micrometer with

accurate vacator. A medara procision tool,

refra, combined in squares, saifrom pages, was have all Pesses, letterastrupts from School groun-tion species Dollawing amount No promity that we adopt the School Bray deport nation on some plant, and full disquiption of School Propagation Tools

Male year chapmans to buy School Procision Tools-orieran-

heartsfully finished, stordy, anduring, 1" Mitrometer as shown, postago prepaid,



DEED MACHINE DE US

with the Schery Deal Tust Cope. Heads to \$ 1000" at a clause. Universal ball Joint for Dis at any \$12.00

All School penducts many 10-day maney-back pllys, gying almo-lets protection in ordering small Art. H. G. was T. A. C. D. H. School Tools for expart new available with mercify

rendings of an arrived.

200-PS LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK



with So-Lo's

Look, feel, woor like relator. Waterproof, washable, nea-skid. Curved "nesing" for extra selety. Nesloy Treads, 9x18', 20c ac., 9x24', 30c ac. Flat At Hardwere or 10c Stores. Trends 9x12", 10c on-

EXPERIMENTER'S

Large assertment of Colls, Condonners, Transformers, Re-nistors, Controls, ste. \$25.00 value for only \$3.58. MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. PS18, 2924 Legan Blvd, Chicago 47, M.

Your tan h N \$25 at Manthly Price for heat true fire story! Any subject! Any tempth' Sand penny postrard for late and-advance contest rule 70 h; TRUTH PUBLISHING CO.

Dept A 7 136 Liberty Bl. New York 6, N.Y.

LEARN ELECTROPLATING-

Complete Instructions by a practical plater, with formulas for Brass, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Gold, Nickel and Sliver Solutions. Price \$1.00 Money Back Guarantee.

PLATER HYDE, Dept. B, P. C. Box 176, Metional City, California

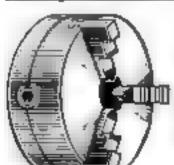
THE SLIDE RULE SIMPLIFIED By THOMAS H. BLANDI

For fast arcurate money-making slide rule calculations. Percentages, discounts fractions decimal equivalents theretory calculations interest square root cube root—solved quickly

and accurately
Students bushbushers time elects shopmen, sugarers sie all save time and ten intracts earnings with all tender tabort hand
tompletely new edition. [35 pages - fully illustrated Money returned if not fully astracted

THE BLIDE BULE THAINING PASTITUTE 412 West Sixth Street—Los Angeles 14, California

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science Monthly



Universal w. 2 sets of joins \$24.00 f.a.h. independent, reversible jons \$17.50 f.a.h. Replace war-were chucks new

Good delivery assured Beditts threaded for 11/2"-8 for Atlan, Craftsman, Logan, Clausing and other Lathes. No back plates, less everhang, hotter perfermence.

JOHN E. KANDLER CO. 212 H. Rose St., Kalamaree 12, Mick, Pius (0% Tox

THE BATTLE-PROVED "TOUGH-TEST" WATCH

Now available, the watch to wear all the timedress or work or aport-because it was created for military dress wear plus battle use (and proved in fox-holes) It's absolutely WATERPROOF, super-SHOCK-TOUGH (shatterproof crystal and scaledin, shock protected, guaranteed 17 jewel movement) and ANTI-MAGNETIC. Yet it's a handsoms dress watch. Now it's available to you at a special law price—but only direct from our New York showroom. Send for detailed, descriptive literatore or send \$52.95 (tax included) and we mail watch anywhere in the world with unlimited 50 day money-back guarantee.



New York Office—Dept. A 597 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, M. Y.

COMBAT PHOTOGRAPHS!



GET Here's a book you'll want! YOUR A vivid record of the war. 26 striking, action photographs COPY of the greatest conflict in history. NOWI Photographed on-the-spot by daring combat cameramen of the Army Air Force, Signal Corps, Navy and Matime Corps. Graffex has reproduced these fine action shots of the war in a handy, pocket size booklet. Ask your Graffex dealer for a free copy, or send 10c, to cover ban-ding cost, to GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

(Formerly The Folmer Grafiex Corp.)





YES, you get everything that's on an ordinary Shite-Rule Pa US & additional EXCLUSIVE tables not found on any other State Rule.

- Pour-place LOGA-
- SIGNS and LIMITS of VALUE assumed by trigonometric functions
- 3. TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS
- 4. Table of TRIGONO-
- 5. Table of SLIDE-RULE
- Table of GENERAL O. EQUATIONS
- 7. MATHEMATICAL JORNULAS
- DECIMAL equivalents of a fraction

A genuine technicien's scale—not a toy Full instructions for use Fits I ring junier Tough stordy for long wear Clear legible print PLASTIC SUIDE INDEATUR, Send only I, today Do not send stamps, Biggestalide succharges aver offered Supply itemated Order at once.

MULTI-SLIDE INSTRUMENT CORPORATION P. G. BOX EGGS, DEPT. A, CHICAGO, ILL.



Are you a square peg in a round hole, unhappy at home, or in your work? For more than 15 years I have been helping men and women find themselves, their talent possibilities, aptitudes and handicape. If you are discontented at home or at work send for "What About Your Future", which may give you a new slant on your future happiness and success. It is FREE. Dr Bunker (2) Noel. Mo

SHELDON S-56 The BIG small lathe For the homecraftsman who wants the best-this SHELDON 10" Precision Lathe is unequalled in the moderate price field 111," swing, 1" collet capacity, full quick-change gear box, power longitudinal and cross feeds, underneath V-belt drive, 5 drawer steel bench. Write for circular

MISERY DISAPPEAR

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.

Don't go on day after day suffering the tortures of a riemsy trues that present on your haps and back, gouges DANGEROUSLY UNPROTECTED.

feet the (u.h. about suptime toto and how the newly patented Vita Pres matic Nature-Ado (C. M. Krg.) appliance with the unique features can be p. your supplies othery disappear. While at once for FREE booklet conlaining much talueble information

MERMATIC APPLIANCE, 103 PARK AVE., N. Y. 17, N. T., DEPT. 72A

FLOYD CLYMER'S NOTON NCHAPBOOK

4268 North Knox Ave.,

other early care in these unique historical books Cartain and phories descriptions aper heatings A Mt AT ways Fiff Magne no Setaphoral No. Land No. 2 \$1 50 each 1 now, Steam Car Edition \$2.00 Postpaid Cloth bound \$1 mm eats All broke different cutra All books different Cutaing of motor books 10c



Chicago 41, Ill.

CLYMER, Dept. P. 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

COTTOTOLYTS, EMBLICAL WALRUTS

75% MEATS IN QUARTERS. \$159 delivered—ared cash stamps, check, money order C. O. D. El cents extra. Money-back guarantee. Order early NOW POTTER, 142 H. Main, Sapuipe, Oide.



GET THE IMPROVED -**GRINDING ATTACHMENT** Sharpens round shank drifts from 3/32" to 1-1/16" diameter. Grinde old, broken UNITA Drill after grinding or dull drills like new in four accurate drill point angles - 49"-59"-69"-68".



RECESSED ANGLE GUIDES ELIMINATE NEED FOR PROTRACTOR. Grinds shart, medium and long twict drifts from 1-1/2" up to 11". Attaches to bench or grinder—equally united for hand or power-operated grinding wheels. Pays for toolf the first week. The Scienting Fixture That Gives Recorded Points! USED BY ARMY - NAVY - AIRCRAFT PLANTS

> 0.000 New in Use! Wherever Brills are Manded! A I greate at drill grinding. Acquire can be an organ from the start work the longer Grander This precision factor gives a true creater, and character depicted Does work this the highest precide proder Grinds drills as it revenues. Seen drills, true and manny flocks for long, band some FOUR ANGLE FRATURE GIVES PROPER PROPET TAPERS FUE CLEAN FART DESTAINED IN STREET, WOOD ON PLASTIC PRODUCTS He dervery, markets these home workshop or require shop decided for methods the Super Drill Grinder Deferred with complete methods and CRANDA fall your check at among works he may ELVI with your present address. The Super Grander with cases by 1812 W. Manneter and research address. The Super Grander with cases by

return and — protago paid.

CRANDALL MFG. CO. 1312 W. Sloveon Ave. Deet. RF.11

Los Angeles 44, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE

HERE'S THE BOOK EVERY, BOY WILL WANT TO OWN!

BOYS FUN BOOK

IT'S JAM-PACKED WITH THRILLING GAMES, SPORTS, TRICKS, AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PASTIMES!



216 Exciting Things
To Do and Make!

192 GIANT PAGES!

470 How-To-Do-It

24 BIG CHAPTERS!

5 DAYS FREE!

KEEP IT AT THE AMAZING BARGAIN PRICE

OF ONLY \$149

YES, this joy-crammed volume is loaded from cover to cover with an endless variety of diversions—How to build model airplanes that really fly ... How to send secret messages ... How to handle a rope like a cowboy ... How to have more fun on your bike ... How to mystify your friends with magic ... How to build your own radio!

It's bursting with sizzling suggestions for your entertainment—How to build a soap-box racer... How to teach your dog tricks... How to hunt, fish and shoot like an expert... How to have fun with games... How to fly kites... How to win at table tennis... How to have fun in the water!

And that's not all! You can perform science stunts at home; be the life of the party with match tricks, optical illusions, and other puzzles and brain teasers! You can build innumerable things—a toy dude ranch, a speedy model motor boat, a steam engine, a secret-door bookcase, etc.

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

But you must see this big 192-page volume, printed in two colors and profusely illustrated with 470 photos, drawings and diagrams. Mail the coupon below for your copy for 5 days FREE examination and enjoyment. Send no money now—just pay postman only \$1.49 plus postage for the regular clothbound edition; or only 49c more—\$1.98 plus postage—for the handsome DeLuxe edition bound in pin-seal finish linen stamped in simulated gold and black. If not thoroughly delighted, return book within 5 days for full refund. Quantity is limited, so ACT AT ONCE!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!



FOREMOST BOOKS, Dept. 1045
104 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.
Send me a BOYS FUN BOOK in the edition checked
DeLuxe Edition, \$1.98 Regular Edition, \$1.40
I will pay postman price plus postage. If not delighted
I may return book within 5 days for full refund.
MI - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -

NAME.

ADDRESS.

CITY ZONE STATE

Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

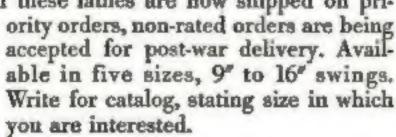


now. First thing to do is to draw a floor plan to scale showing the

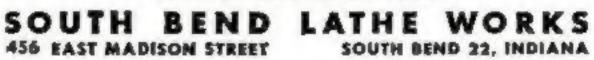
locations of all machines, benches, tool cabinets, and shelves. You can then decide on the equipment you want to install.

You will want to include a South Bend 9-inch Lathe. This fine precision tool has long been considered basic equipment for the better shops. No single piece of equipment will give you greater satisfaction or pride. With it you can perform a wide variety of operations (turning, boring, drilling, cutting screw threads, milling, polishing, etc.) on metals of all kinds, wood, plastics, and similar materials.

Although most of these lathes are now shipped on pri-



Lathe Builders for 38 Years



9-INCH LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by highly experienced machine tool craftsmen

Superfinished spindle with large

Belt drive for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds

Back-gear drive for power and low

6, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds Thread cutting range — 4 to 224 per Inch, 48 pitches

Precision load screw for thread cutting Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds

Three hand-scraped V-ways and a flat way on bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle and tellstock



THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL ALLIANTHE HIGHER EDUCATION NEED FOR POST-WAR SUCCESS PREPARE for a post-way job-bu about in the coming competition. THE CENT A



POPULAR

EDUCATOR

Organized to Help Millions Broaden Their Knowledge and Increase Their Earnings, the Alliance Offers You These 57 Easy Reading Courses at a "Miracle" Bargain Price!

THINK what these courses can mean to you today, when America stands on the threshold of the greatest boom of all time! Industry is ready to spend seven billions in plant expansion; the railroads, another billion and a half. Pent-up demand for civillan goods is unprecedented in history! But, while post-war opportunities will be richer than ever, competition for the better jobs will be keener than ever. Whether you're a war worker, ex-service man, or white collar worker, you can get a head-start in the race by acquiring now this higher educational background that opens the way to greater earning power. These 57 Reading Courses, prepared by experienced college instructors, cover a great range of

subjects. An education of this scope would ordinarily cost you thousands of dollars and years devoted to school and college. Yet through the Popular Educator Library you can educate yourself quickly in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents per subject!

Learning Made as Enjoyable as Reading!

These 57 Courses are as enjoyable as reading a popular picture magazine. They are so varied in appeal, so absorbing in interest that you will devour the lessons without realizing that you are "studying." Every Course is carefully graded and easy to follow. Every illustrated lesson is short enough to be absorbed in a few minutes. Your mind retains what you learn without effort—and opens to new horizons, new achievement, and greater earning possibilities than you have ever envisioned.

CUT OUT AND MAIL CARD TODAY -

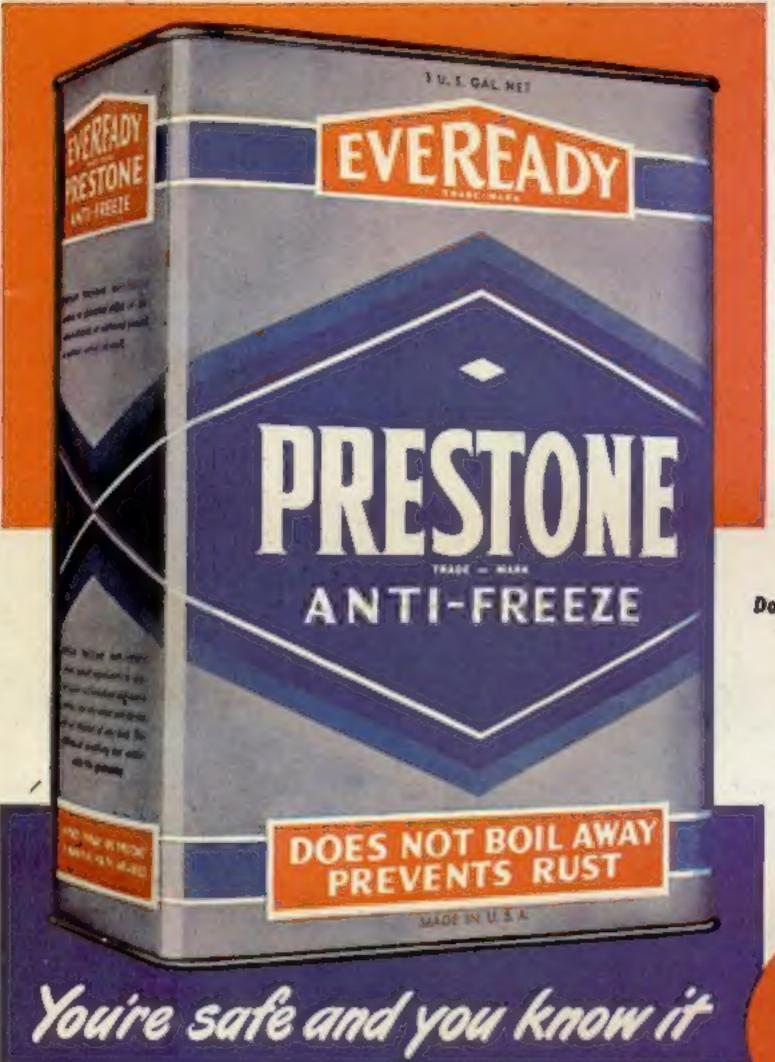
"World's greatest bargain in education"

POPULAR

EDUCATOR

LIBRARY

is the opinion of over 400,000 men and women who are already enjoying these 57 home study courses, "I paid \$120 for a course in Accounting, which would not compare in any way with the wonderful lessons in the Ailiance Course."-E M O'D., New Haven, Conn. "Have never before received so much benefit from an educational course in such a short time." -V.O., Springfield, Ill. "The language courses alone are worth more than the price."-J.C.L., Alberton, Can, "As near to full class room material as it is possible to give."-Dr. C.E.F., Houston, Tex.



This year, again, there's a limited supply of "Prestone" anti-freeze-limited due to continued needs of our Armed Forces for one-shot cooling system protection.

The sooner you see your dealer, the better your prospects. "Prestone" anti-freeze will not evaporate, boil away or foam off. It protects against rust and corrosion. One shot lasts all winter — with "Prestone" anti-freeze in your car you're safe and you know it!

How anti-freeze is being distributed this year

To protect the nation's motor vehicles, the War Production Board, with the help of the Anti-Freeze Industry Advisory Committee, set up a state allocation plan for the distribution of all anti-freezes. This plan is intended to assure motorists of some kind of anti-freeze protection. Some "Prestone" brand anti-freeze will be available in all communities.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

The words "Everyady" and "Evertone" are registered trade-tharies of National Carbon Company, Inc.

ONE-SHOT ANTI-FREEZE

Protects
the Equipment
of the
Armed Forces

You know these

- V tonks
- / trucks
- ₩ jeeps
- buildozers
- erunes
- tractors
- wair compressors
- P.T. bonts
- V landing vehicles
- y gun motor
 - carriages
- V plones-
 - Mustang
 - Kittyhawk Tomohawk
 - Workswit Airecobre

Do you know these?

anti-aircraft gun recails aircraft catapults sound detection

equipment

machine guns enti-aircraft

searchlights aerial gunnary

trainers hydraulic arresting years (aircraft

submorine diesel

corriers)

O.P.A. Retail Calling Price

\$2.65

SAME PRODUCT